

RK611/RK06

DRIVE COMPATIBILITY PROG
MD-11-DZR6Q-A

EP-DZR6Q-A-DL-A

COPYRIGHT © 1977

FICHE 1 OF 2

JUN 1977

digital

MADE IN USA

The microfiche card displays a grid of 144 frames, arranged in 12 rows and 12 columns. Each frame contains a small, high-contrast image of a drive compatibility program, likely a diskette or tape. The images are arranged in a regular grid pattern across the entire card.

B01

EOF10ZLAEBSEQ

00010000

770526

PDP10 411

N-HDR10ZR60ASEQ

00010000

770526

.REM 3

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46

IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CODE:	MAINDEC-11-DZR60-A-D
PRODUCT NAME:	UNIBUS RK06 DRIVE COMPATIBILITY PROGRAM
DATE:	JANUARY 1977
MAINTAINER:	DIAGNOSTIC GROUP
AUTHOR:	DAVE HOFFMAN

THE INFORMATION IN THIS DOCUMENT IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION. DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MAY APPEAR IN THIS DOCUMENT.

THE SOFTWARE DESCRIBED IN THIS DOCUMENT IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE AND MAY ONLY BE USED OR COPIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF SUCH LICENSE.

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT THAT IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL.

COPYRIGHT (C) 1977 BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- 1.0 INTRODUCTION
- 2.0 HARDWARE REQUIREMENTS
- 3.0 PRELIMINARY PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS
- 4.0 GENERAL PROGRAM CONSIDERATIONS
 - 4.1 SYSMAC
 - 4.2 XXDP
 - 4.3 ACT
 - 4.4 APT
 - 4.5 DUAL-ACCESS
 - 4.6 MEMORY MANAGEMENT
 - 4.7 MEMORY PARITY OPTION
 - 4.8 BAD SECTORS
 - 4.9 EXECUTION TIME
- 5.0 PROGRAM LOAD MEDIA
- 6.0 PROGRAM OPTIONS
 - 6.1 STARTING ADDRESSES
 - 6.2 SWITCH REGISTER OPTIONS USED
- 7.0 RUNNING THE PROGRAM
- 8.0 OPERATIONAL DIALOGUE
 - 8.1 DIALOGUE FOR ADDRESS 200 START
 - 8.2 DIALOGUE FOR ADDRESS 204 START
 - 8.3 DIALOGUE FOR ADDRESS 220 START
 - 8.4 PASS 1 DIALOGUE
 - 8.5 PASS 2 DIALOGUE
- 9.0 DESCRIPTION OF TESTS
 - 9.1 DESCRIPTION OF PASS 1 TESTS
 - 9.2 DESCRIPTION OF PASS 2 TESTS
- 10.0 PRINTOUT OF TEST RESULTS
 - 10.1 OVERWRITE AND DRIVE COMPATIBILITY DATA TEST RESULTS
- 11.0 ERROR REPORTING
 - 11.1 COMMON ERRORS
 - 11.2 ERROR HANDLING
 - 11.3 ERROR PRINTOUT EXAMPLE
- TABLE A - BASIC READ/WRITE TEST SECTORS
- TABLE B - WORSE CASE DATA PATTERN

103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114

- TABLE C - CYLINDER BLOCK ASSIGNMENT FOR A GIVEN SURFACE
- TABLE D - BASIC CYLINDER BLOCK LAYOUT EXAMPLE
- TABLE E - OVERWRITE CYLINDERS
- TABLE F - SELF-TEST CYLINDERS
- TABLE G - PSEUDO-RANDOM DATA PATTERN

115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164

1.0 INTRODUCTION

THE PURPOSE OF THIS PROGRAM IS TO VERIFY THE COMPATIBILITY OF UP TO 16 RK06 DRIVES WHICH MAY RESIDE ON ONE OR MORE RK611/RK06 SUBSYSTEMS (INCLUDING SYSTEMS WITH MULTIPLE SUBSYSTEMS). COMPATIBILITY IS DEFINED HERE AS THE ABILITY OF A DRIVE TO WRITE DATA WHICH CAN BE READ SUCCESSFULLY BY ALL OTHER DRIVES, AND ADDITIONALLY THE ABILITY OF A DRIVE TO COMPLETELY OVER-WRITE DATA WRITTEN BY ALL OTHER DRIVES.

THE PROGRAM IS DESIGNED TO DETECT THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS WHICH MOST COMMONLY CAUSE INCOMPATIBILITY BETWEEN DRIVES:

1. HEAD MIS-ALIGNMENT
2. POSITIONER LATERAL MISALIGNMENT
3. SPINDLE-CARTRIDGE INTERFACE RUNOUT
4. IMPROPER LEVELS OF WRITE CURRENT
5. INCORRECT ADDRESSING OF READ/WRITE HEADS

THE TESTING IS DONE IN TWO PASSES. IN PASS 1, COMPATIBILITY DATA PATTERNS ARE WRITTEN BY ALL THE DRIVES UPON THE SAME DISK CARTRIDGE, AND THE BASIC READ/WRITE CAPABILITY OF EACH DRIVE IS DEMONSTRATED. IN PASS 2, THE COMPATIBILITY DATA FROM ALL DRIVES IS READ BY EACH DRIVE, WITH INCREASING HEAD OFFSET, AND THIS IS COMPARED WITH EACH DRIVE'S ABILITY TO READ ITS OWN DATA. IN ADDITION, EACH DRIVE'S CAPABILITY TO OVERWRITE DATA WRITTEN BY ALL OTHER DRIVES IS TESTED ON THE SECOND PASS. (FOR THE REMAINDER OF THIS SPECIFICATION, THE ABOVE DEFINITIONS OF THE FIRST AND SECOND PASS SHALL APPLY).

IN BOTH PASSES, THE PROGRAM DIRECTS THE OPERATOR IN THE LOADING AND UNLOADING OF DRIVES AND THE MOVEMENT OF THE CARTRIDGE FROM DRIVE TO DRIVE, THROUGH MESSAGES AT THE CONSOLE TERMINAL. AT THE COMPLETION OF TESTING ON EACH DRIVE DURING THE SECOND PASS A SUMMARY IS PRINTED OF COMPATIBILITY TEST RESULTS FOR THAT DRIVE.

WITHIN THE VARIOUS TESTS OF BOTH PASSES, THE CAPABILITY IS PROVIDED TO LOOP ON CURRENT OPERATIONS, AND SWITCH REGISTER OPTIONS ARE PROVIDED, FOR A VARIETY OF LOOPING, RUNNING, AND REPORTING MODES (SEE SECTION 6.2).

UNEXPECTED ERRORS WILL BE REPORTED AS THEY OCCUR. THE REPORT WILL INCLUDE A TEST NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, CURRENT AND PREVIOUS OPERATIONS GOOD AND BAD TEST DATA, AND APPLICABLE DEVICE REGISTER CONTENTS.

165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213

2.0 HARDWARE REQUIREMENTS

THE FOLLOWING HARDWARE IS REQUIRED TO RUN THE RK06 DRIVE COMPATIBILITY PROGRAM, FOR EACH SUBSYSTEM WHICH MAY BE PRESENT:

PDP-11/04, (05,10 MFG. ONLY), 20,30,34,35,40,45,50,70, OR PDQ
16K MEMORY
CONSOLE TERMINAL
RK06 CONTROLLER
1 TO 8 RK06 DISK DRIVES PER CONTROLLER

IN ADDITION, A SINGLE RK06 DISK CARTRIDGE IS REQUIRED WHICH MAY BE FORMATTED IN EITHER 20 OR 22 SECTOR FORMAT, ON A RELIABLE WELL-ALIGNED RK06 DRIVE. THIS CARTRIDGE WILL BE MOVED FROM DRIVE TO DRIVE, (ON UP TO 16 DRIVES) ON EACH OF TWO PASSES.

3.0 PRELIMINARY PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

BEFORE RUNNING THE RK06 DRIVE COMPATIBILITY PROGRAM, THE SUBSYSTEM(S) UNDER TEST SHOULD BE CAPABLE OF PASSING THE CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTICS DZR6A-DZR6E AND DZR6K, THE DRIVE DIAGNOSTICS DZR6H-DZR6J, AND THE SUBSYSTEM VERIFICATION PROGRAMS DZR6M-DZR6N. IN ADDITION, THE CARTRIDGE MUST BE FORMATTED IN 20 OR 22 SECTOR FORMAT USING THE PACK FORMATTER DZR6L, OR EQUIVALENT (PERFORMED ON KNOWN GOOD, ALIGNED DRIVE).

4.0 GENERAL PROGRAM CONSIDERATIONS

4.1 SYSMAC

THIS PROGRAM USES PORTIONS OF THE SYSMAC DIAGNOSTIC SYSTEM MACRO PACKAGE.

4.2 XXDP

THIS PROGRAM MAY BE LOADED UNDER XXDP, AND MAY BE RUN IN DUMP MODE ONLY. DUE TO MANUAL INTERVENTION AND LACK OF END-OF-PASS HOOKS, THE PROGRAM IS NOT XXDP CHAINABLE.

214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267

4.3 ACT

THIS PROGRAM MAY BE LOADED UNDER ACT AND MAY BE RUN IN DUMP MODE ONLY. IT IS NOT CHAINABLE UNDER ACT.

4.4 APT

THIS PROGRAM MAY BE LOADED BY THE APT SYSTEM, BUT MAY BE RUN IN PROGRAM (DUMP) MODE ONLY. IT CANNOT BE RUN IN APT SCRIPT MODE.

4.5 DUAL-ACCESS

THIS PROGRAM DOES NOT UTILIZE THE DUAL-ACCESS OPTION IN ANY WAY, AND ALL DRIVES UNDER TEST SHOULD BE DE-SELECTED THROUGH THE PORT WHICH IS NOT IN USE.

4.6 MEMORY MANAGEMENT

MEMORY MANAGEMENT IS NOT UTILIZED IN THIS PROGRAM. IF IT IS INSTALLED, IT IS DISABLED BY THE PROGRAM.

4.7 MEMORY PARITY OPTION

IF PARITY MEMORY IS INSTALLED, MEMORY PARITY TRAPS ARE DISABLED BY THE PROGRAM.

4.8 BAD SECTORS

THE LIST OF BAD SECTORS ON THE CARTRIDGE IS OBTAINED FROM THE FIRST DRIVE TO BE TESTED ON THE CURRENT SUBSYSTEM. ACCORDING TO A SWITCH REGISTER OPTION (SEE SECTION 6.2) THIS LIST MAY BE TYPED AT THE CONSOLE AT THE START OF THE FIRST PASS. ALL DATA ERRORS OCCURING IN THE PROGRAM ARE IGNORED IF THEY OCCUR IN SECTORS DESIGNATED AS BAD.

4.9 EXECUTION TIME

THE TOTAL TIME REQUIRED TO RUN THE DRIVE COMPATIBILITY PROGRAM IS DIRECTLY PROPORTIONAL TO THE NUMBER OF DRIVES TO BE TESTED AND REQUIRES ABOUT 8-10 MINUTES PER DRIVE.

268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323

5.0 PROGRAM LOAD MEDIA

THIS PROGRAM CAN BE LOADED FROM PAPER TAPE USING THE ABSOLUTE LOADER OR FROM THE ACT OR APT SYSTEMS OR FROM ANY MEDIA SUPPORTED BY XXDP.

6.0 PROGRAM OPTIONS

6.1 STARTING ADDRESSES

200 - THIS IS THE STARTING ADDRESS FOR DEFAULT PARAMETERS AND RUNNING OF PASS 1 AND PASS 2 ON A SINGLE SUBSYSTEM. THE PROGRAM WILL USE DEFAULT RK611 BASE ADDRESS, INTERRUPT VECTOR AND PRIORITY, AND WILL AUTOMATICALLY DETERMINE WHICH DRIVES TO TEST. DRIVES MUST BE ON-LINE, POWERED UP, AND EITHER LOADED OR UNLOADED. THE PROGRAM WILL ASSUME ALL DRIVES TO BE TESTED RESIDE ON ONE RK611/RK06 SUBSYSTEM ONLY.

204 - THIS IS THE STARTING ADDRESS TO RUN PASS 1 ON ALL RK611/RK06 SUBSYSTEMS WHICH RESIDE ON THIS PDP-11 SYSTEM. THE PROGRAM WILL ASK FOR THE RK611 BASE ADDRESS, INTERRUPT VECTOR, AND PRIORITY FOR EACH SUBSYSTEM ON THIS SYSTEM, AND IT ASKS FOR THE LETTER NAMES (A THRU P) ASSIGNED TO ALL OTHER SUBSYSTEMS, AND THE DRIVE(S) WHICH WILL BE TESTED ON EACH.

220 - THIS IS THE STARTING ADDRESS TO RUN PASS 2 ON ALL RK611/RK06 SUBSYSTEMS WHICH RESIDE ON THIS PDP-11 SYSTEM. THE PROGRAM WILL ASK FOR THE RK611 BASE ADDRESS, INTERRUPT VECTOR, AND PRIORITY FOR EACH SUBSYSTEM ON THIS SYSTEM, AND IT ASKS FOR THE LETTER NAMES (A THRU P) ASSIGNED TO ALL OTHER SUBSYSTEMS, AND THE DRIVE(S) WHICH WILL BE TESTED ON EACH.

6.2 SWITCH REGISTER OPTIONS USED

THIS PROGRAM IS DESIGNED TO ALLOW THE USE OF THE HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER IF PRESENT, OR THE SYSMAC-SUPPORTED SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER (IF HARDWARE SWR IS NOT PRESENT, OR IS SET TO ALL ONES). IN EITHER CASE, THE FOLLOWING OPTIONS ARE IMPLEMENTED WHEN THE APPROPRIATE BITS ARE SET TO 1:

BIT	OPTION
---	-----
15	HALT ON ERROR
14	LOOP ON CURRENT TEST

324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378

13 INHIBIT ERROR REPORTS
 12 REPORT DESCRIPTION ONLY, ON ERRORS
 11 UNUSED
 10 BELL ON ERROR
 09 LOOP ON ERROR
 08 APPLY RANDOM STALL BETWEEN OPERATIONS
 07 TYPE BAD SECTOR FILES (BSF'S) AT START
 06-00 UNUSED

7.0 RUNNING THE PROGRAM

ONCE THE PROGRAM HAS BEEN LOADED INTO CORE (IN A GIVEN SYSTEM, IF THERE ARE MULTIPLE SYSTEMS) THE FOLLOWING STEPS MUST BE TAKEN TO RUN THE PROGRAM:

1. INSURE THAT ALL DRIVES TO BE TESTED ARE POWERED UP AND SINGLE PORT SELECTED.
2. LOAD THE DESIRED START ADDRESS.
3. SET ANY DESIRED BITS IN THE HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER (IF PRESENT).
4. START THE PROGRAM.
5. FOLLOW ALL INSTRUCTIONS TYPED BY THE PROGRAM PERTAINING TO THE MANUAL INTERVENTION REQUIRED, AND THE ALTERNATE USE OF MULTIPLE SYSTEMS (IF THERE ARE ANY).

8.0 OPERATIONAL DIALOGUE

THIS SECTION DESCRIBES THE CONSOLE TERMINAL DIALOGUE THROUGH WHICH THE PROGRAM DIRECTS THE OPERATOR, IN THE SELECTION OF OPTIONS AND THE LOADING AND UNLOADING OF DRIVES, AND THE MOVEMENT OF THE TEST CARTRIDGE. THE EXACT DIALOGUE WHICH IS USED DEPENDS UPON THE STARTING ADDRESS WHICH WAS CHOSEN (SEE SECTION 6.1).

IN THE FOLLOWING DISCUSSION AND IN THE PRINTOUT OF TEST RESULTS, DRIVES TO BE TESTED WILL BE REFERRED TO BY A LETTER AND A NUMBER. THE LETTER IS THE SUBSYSTEM LETTER NAME (OPERATOR ASSIGNED), AND THE NUMBER IS THE DRIVE NUMBER ON THAT SUBSYSTEM. FOR EXAMPLE, DRIVE C6 REFERS TO DRIVE 6 ON SUBSYSTEM C.

379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433

B.1 DIALOGUE FOR ADDRESS 200 START

THIS STARTING ADDRESS MAY BE USED FOR AUTOMATIC DRIVE SIZING AND DEFAULTING OF PARAMETERS, WHEN THE DRIVES RESIDE ON ONE SUBSYSTEM ONLY. THE PROGRAM FIRST IDENTIFIES ITSELF AS FOLLOWS:

MD-11-DZR60 - RK06 DRIVE COMPATIBILITY PROGRAM

THEN, THE DRIVES ON THE SYSTEM ARE AUTOMATICALLY SIZED, AND ALL EXISTING DRIVES WILL BE MARKED FOR TESTING. THE PROGRAM TYPES THE DRIVE LIST, AS IN THE FOLLOWING EXAMPLE:

DRIVES = 2,5,7

THE PROGRAM NOW PROCEEDS WITH PASS 1, AND DIRECTS THE OPERATOR IN THE MOUNTING OF THE PACK, AS DESCRIBED IN SECTION 8.4.

PLEASE NOTE THAT THERE IS ONLY ONE SUBSYSTEM ON AN ADR. 200 START, AND IT IS NAMED SUBSYSTEM A. THE DRIVES IN THE ABOVE EXAMPLE WOULD BE REFERRED TO AS A2, A5, A7 IN THE TEST RESULTS PRINTOUT AT THE END OF PASS 2.

B.2 DIALOGUE FOR ADDRESS 204 START

THIS STARTING ADDRESS MUST BE USED ON EACH SYSTEM, WHEN THERE IS MORE THAN ONE SUBSYSTEM, BUT IT MAY ALSO BE USED WHEN THERE IS JUST ONE SUBSYSTEM (TOTAL), TO SPECIFY DRIVES TO TEST AND NON-DEFAULT PARAMETER VALUES, FOR PASS 1.

THE PROGRAM IDENTIFIES ITSELF AS FOLLOWS:

MD-11-DZR60 - RK06 DRIVE COMPATIBILITY PROGRAM

THEN, THE PROGRAM ASKS THE OPERATOR FOR THE DRIVES TO BE TESTED ON EACH OF THE POSSIBLE SUBSYSTEMS (STARTING WITH A - THE NAMES RANGE FROM SUBSYS A TO SUBSYS P. THERE COULD BE UP TO 16 SUBSYSTEMS, WITH A DRIVE ON EACH) :

SUBSYS A DRIVE(S) =

THE OPERATOR THEN TYPES THE DESIRED DRIVE NUMBERS, AS IN THE FOLLOWING EXAMPLE:

SUBSYS A DRIVE(S) = 2,5,7

THE PROGRAM THEN VERIFIES THE DRIVE NOS. BY TYPING :

WILL TEST DRIVE(S) 2,5,7 ON SUBSYS A.

NEXT, THE PROGRAM ASKS THE FOLLOWING QUESTION:

434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489

IS THERE ANOTHER SUBSYS (Y OR N <CR>)?

THE OPERATOR TYPES Y<CR> OR N<CR>. (IF JUST <CR> IS TYPED, THE PROGRAM ASSUMES THAT N<CR> WAS TYPED). IF THE OPERATOR TYPED N, THE PROGRAM PROCEEDS WITH PASS 1, AND DIRECTS THE OPERATOR IN THE MOUNTING OF THE PACK, AS DESCRIBED IN SECTION 8.4. IF Y WAS TYPED, THE PROGRAM ASKS FOR THE NUMBERS OF THE DRIVES TO BE TESTED ON THE NEXT SUBSYSTEM (SUBSYS B) AS FOLLOWS:

SUBSYS B DRIVE(S) =

THE OPERATOR TYPES THE DRIVE NUMBERS, AS IN THE FOLLOWING EXAMPLE:

SUBSYS B DRIVE(S) = 2,3

THE PROGRAM THEN VERIFIES THE DRIVE NOS. BY TYPING :

WILL TEST DRIVE(S) 2,3 ON SUBSYS B.

NEXT, THE PROGRAM WILL ASK :

IS THERE ANOTHER SUBSYS (Y OR N <CR>)?

AND IN THE SAME MANNER, THE OPERATOR SPECIFIES THE DRIVES ON EACH OF THE REMAINING SUBSYSTEMS, UNTIL ALL HAVE BEEN SPECIFIED.

NEXT, THE PROGRAM ASKS FOR THE LETTER NAME ASSIGNED TO THE SUBSYSTEM TO BE TESTED NEXT :

TYPE NAME OF NEXT SUBSYS TO TEST (A-P) :

THE OPERATOR RESPONDS, AS IN THE FOLLOWING EXAMPLE :

TYPE NAME OF NEXT SUBSYS TO TEST (A-P) : A

ALL SUBSYSTEMS MUST BE TESTED IN THE ORDER IN WHICH THE LETTERS ARE ASSIGNED (A THRU P). NEXT, THE PROGRAM ALLOWS THE OPERATOR TO ALTER THE RK611 BUS ADDRESS, VECTOR ADDRESS, AND INTERRUPT PRIORITY FOR THIS SUBSYSTEM. FOR EACH PARAMETER THE CURRENT VALUE IS TYPED, AND THE OPERATOR IS GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY TO TYPE IN A NEW VALUE, PLUS <CR>. IF JUST <CR> IS TYPED, THE PARAMETER IS NOT CHANGED. WHEN THE PROGRAM IS FIRST LOADED, THE FOLLOWING DEFAULT VALUES ARE ASSIGNED: RK611 BUS ADDRESS = 177440, VECTOR ADDRESS = 210, AND PRIORITY = 5. THE FOLLOWING EXAMPLE SHOWS A PRINTOUT IN WHICH ONLY THE VECTOR WAS CHANGED:

RK611 BUS ADR	=	177440	NEW =
RK611 VEC ADR	=	210	NEW = 240
RK611 PRIORITY	=	5	NEW =

THEN THE PROGRAM PROCEEDS WITH PASS 1, AND DIRECTS THE OPERATOR IN THE MOUNTING OF THE PACK, AS DESCRIBED IN SECTION 8.4. AT THE COMPLETION OF PASS 1 ON THE SUBSYSTEM, THE PROGRAM WILL INFORM THE OPERATOR HOW

490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545

TO PERFORM PASS 1 ON THE NEXT SUBSYSTEM.

8.3 DIALOGUE FOR ADDRESS 220 START

THIS STARTING ADDRESS MUST BE USED ON EACH SYSTEM WHEN THERE IS MORE THAN 1 SUBSYSTEM, BUT IT MAY ALSO BE USED WHEN THERE IS JUST ONE SUBSYSTEM (TOTAL) TO SPECIFY DRIVES TO TEST AND NON-DEFAULT PARAMETER VALUES, FOR PASS 2. THE PROGRAM IDENTIFIES ITSELF, AS FOLLOWS :

MD-11-DZR6Q - RK06 DRIVE COMPATIBILITY PROGRAM

THE DIALOGUE FOR 220 START IS IDENTICAL TO THE DIALOGUE FOR THE 204 START DESCRIBED ABOVE (SECTION 8.2), FOR THE SELECTION OF SUBSYSTEM PARAMETERS AND THE SPECIFICATION OF ALL DRIVES TO BE TESTED ON THE VARIOUS SUBSYSTEMS. HOWEVER, AFTER THIS DIALOGUE IS COMPLETED, THE PROGRAM PROCEEDS WITH PASS 2, AND DIRECTS THE OPERATOR IN THE MOVEMENT OF THE PACK, AS DESCRIBED IN SECTION 8.5.

NOTE THAT SINCE THE APPROPRIATE PROCESSOR MUST BE STARTED AT THE STARTING ADDRESS FOR EACH SUBSYSTEM TO BE TESTED, THE COMPATIBILITY TEST MAY BE PERFORMED IN STEPS, AT VARIOUS TIMES AND BETWEEN VARIOUS DISTANT LOCATIONS, BY MOVING THE TEST PACK AND SAVING THE PRINTOUT FROM EACH PASS ON EACH PDP-11 SYSTEM INVOLVED.

8.4 PASS 1 DIALOGUE

AFTER THE SELECTION OF PARAMETERS AND DRIVES HAS BEEN COMPLETED ON THE CURRENT SUBSYSTEM (SECTIONS 8.1-8.2), THE PROGRAM INDICATES THE START OF PASS 1 AS FOLLOWS:

** STARTING PASS 1 **

NEXT, THE PROGRAM SELECTS THE FIRST DRIVE TO BE TESTED ON THIS SUBSYSTEM, AND INSTRUCTS THE OPERATOR TO MOUNT THE TEST CARTRIDGE AND LOAD THE HEADS ON THAT DRIVE, AS IN THE FOLLOWING EXAMPLE:

MOUNT PACK ON DRIVE A2 AND LOAD.
TYPE R<CR> WHEN DRIVE READY:

THE OPERATOR PERFORMS THIS TASK AND TYPES R<CR> WHEN THE DRIVE READY LIGHT IS ON. THE PROGRAM PERFORMS PASS 1 FUNCTIONS ON THIS DRIVE (SEE SECTION 9.1) AND THEN INSTRUCTS THE OPERATOR TO UNLOAD THE DRIVE AND REMOVE THE PACK AS FOLLOWS:

UNLOAD DRIVE A2 AND REMOVE PACK.
TYPE R<CR> WHEN DONE:

546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601

THE OPERATOR PERFORMS THESE FUNCTIONS AND TYPES R<CR> AFTER THE PACK HAS BEEN REMOVED.

IN THE SAME MANNER, THE PROGRAM INSTRUCTS THE OPERATOR IN THE MOVEMENT OF THE PACK THROUGHOUT THE REST OF THE DRIVES ON THE CURRENT SUBSYSTEM. WHEN THIS HAS BEEN COMPLETED, THE PROGRAM DOES ONE OF THREE THINGS: (1) IF THERE IS ONLY ONE SUBSYSTEM (FROM ADR 200 START) THE PROGRAM BEGINS PASS 2 (SEE SECTION 8.5). (2) IF THERE IS ANOTHER SUBSYSTEM, THE PROGRAM DIRECTS THE OPERATOR TO PERFORM PASS 1 ON THE NEXT SUBSYS AS FOLLOWS (AND THEN HALTS) :

START AT ADR 204 FOR PASS 1 ON SUBSYS B

(3) IF THERE ARE NO MORE DRIVES TO TEST IN PASS 1 ON ANY SUBSYS, THE PROGRAM DIRECTS THE OPERATOR TO BEGIN PASS 2 ON THE FIRST SUBSYS (SEE SECT. 8.5) AS FOLLOWS (AND THEN HALTS) :

START AT ADR 220 FOR PASS 2 ON SUBSYS A

8.5 PASS 2 DIALOGUE

THE OPERATOR RETURNS TO THE FIRST SUBSYSTEM TO PERFORM PASS 2. EITHER THROUGH THE DIALOGUE OF THE ADR 200 START, OR AFTER THE SELECTION OF PARAMETERS AND DRIVES HAS BEEN COMPLETED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE DIALOGUE OF THE ADR 220 START (SEE SECTION 8.3). IN EITHER CASE, THE PROGRAM INDICATES THE START OF PASS 2 BY TYPING :

** STARTING PASS 2 **

THE PROGRAM THEN DIRECTS THE OPERATOR IN THE UNLOADING, PACK MOVEMENT, AND LOADING OF ALL DRIVES ON THE FIRST SUBSYSTEM, IN THE SAME MANNER AS DESCRIBED FOR PASS 1 (SEE SECTION 8.4).

HOWEVER, AFTER PASS 2 TESTING (SEE SECTION 9.2) IS COMPLETED ON A GIVEN DRIVE, THE ENTIRE TEST RESULTS FOR THAT DRIVE ARE TYPED. THE DETAILS OF THIS PRINTOUT ARE DESCRIBED IN SECTION 10, AFTER THE DETAILS OF THE TESTING ARE DESCRIBED.

WHEN PASS 2 HAS BEEN COMPLETED FOR ALL DRIVES ON THE FIRST SUBSYSTEM, THE PROGRAM DOES ONE OF TWO THINGS: (1) IF THERE IS ONLY ONE SUBSYSTEM (FROM ADR 200 START) OR IF ALL DRIVES ON ALL SUBSYSTEMS HAVE BEEN TESTED IN PASS 2 (FROM ADR 220 START), THE ENTIRE TESTING AND REPORTING HAVE BEEN COMPLETED, AND THE PROGRAM TYPES:

** END OF TESTING **

602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609

(2) IF THERE IS ANOTHER SUBSYSTEM, HOWEVER, THE PROGRAM DIRECTS THE OPERATOR TO PERFORM PASS 2 ON THE NEXT SUBSYSTEM AS FOLLOWS (AND THEN HALTS):

START AT ADR 220 FOR PASS 2 ON SUBSYS B

610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665

9.0 DESCRIPTION OF TESTS

THE MAIN FUNCTIONAL BLOCKS OF CODE IN THE PROGRAM ARE ASSIGNED TEST NUMBERS, FOR THE PURPOSE OF IDENTIFICATION IN ERROR PRINTOUTS. TEST 0 REFERS TO THE OPERATOR INPUT DIALOGUE ROUTINES DESCRIBED IN SECTIONS 8.1-8.3. THE OTHER TEST NUMBERS ARE ASSIGNED BELOW, IN THE DESCRIPTION OF PASS 1 AND PASS 2 TESTING.

IN THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS, TABLES A-G ARE REFERRED TO. IN THESE TABLES, DRIVES ARE NAMED FROM 0-17 FOR ILLUSTRATIVE PURPOSES, ALTHOUGH THE DRIVES ARE NAMED THE FOLLOWING WAY IN AN ACTUAL SITUATION : A0,A1, A2,...B0,B1,B2,...C0,C1,C2,... ETC. (SEE SECTION 8.0).

9.1 DESCRIPTION OF PASS 1 TESTS

IN PASS 1, THE BASIC READ/WRITE CAPABILITY OF EACH DRIVE IS DEMONSTRATED, AND COMPATIBILITY DATA PATTERNS ARE WRITTEN BY ALL DRIVES UPON THE SAME TEST CARTRIDGE.

THE SEQUENCE OF OPERATIONS PERFORMED ON EACH DRIVE IS AS FOLLOWS:

1. TEST 1 - MOUNTING OF TEST CARTRIDGE FOR PASS 1 - THE OPERATOR MOUNTS THE PACK ON THIS DRIVE AND MANUALLY LOADS THE HEADS, AS DIRECTED BY THE PROGRAM (SEE SECTION 8.4).
2. TEST 2 - BASIC READ/WRITE DATA TEST - THE PROGRAM PERFORMS A WRITE AND WRITE CHECK OPERATION USING A "WORST CASE" DATA PATTERN, AT THE APPROPRIATE SECTOR FOR THIS DRIVE (SEE TABLE A) ON ALL SURFACES. THE PURPOSE OF THIS OPERATION IS TO VERIFY THE BASIC READ/WRITE CAPABILITY OF THE DRIVE ON PASS 1. THE ENTIRE SECTOR IS WRITTEN WITH THE REPETITION OF THE DATA PATTERN SHOWN IN TABLE B. THIS PATTERN CONSISTS OF A MIXTURE OF HIGH AND LOW FREQUENCY ELEMENTS AND BIT STRINGS REQUIRING VARIOUS DEGREES OF PRECOMPENSATION, WHEN ENCODED.
3. TEST 3 - WRITE OVERWRITE AND COMPATIBILITY CYLINDER BLOCKS - NEXT, THE PROGRAM WRITES ALL SECTORS FOR THIS DRIVE WITHIN THE CYLINDER BLOCKS SHOWN IN TABLE C ON ALL SURFACES USING A SINGLE REPEATED WORD OF THE PATTERN IN TABLE G. LOGICAL DRIVE 0 USES WORD 0, LOGICAL DRIVE 1 USES WORD 1, LOGICAL DRIVE 10 USES WORD 10, ETC. THUS, THE DATA FROM EACH DRIVE IS UNIQUE. TABLE C HAS BEEN DETERMINED AS FOLLOWS:

IN EACH OF THE SEVEN WRITE CURRENT ZONES ON EACH SURFACE SECTORS ARE WRITTEN WITHIN TWO DISTINCT CYLINDER BLOCKS. IN THE FIRST 16 CYLINDERS OF EACH WRITE CURRENT ZONE DATA IS WRITTEN TO BE LATER OVERWRITTEN IN PASS 2, DURING THE OVERWRITE TEST. IN THE LAST 16 CYLINDERS OF EACH CURRENT

666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705

ZONE (EXCEPT THE INNERMOST ZONE) COMPATIBILITY DATA IS WRITTEN TO BE READ WITH OFFSET IN PASS 2. WITHIN EACH CURRENT ZONE BOTH THE OVERWRITE AND COMPATIBILITY CYLINDER BLOCKS ARE IDENTICALLY WRITTEN BUT FROM ZONE TO ZONE THE DATA WRITTEN BY EACH DRIVE IS ROTATED SEVERAL SECTORS SO THAT OVER ALL THE ZONES THE DATA APPEARS AT VARIOUS ANGULAR POSITIONS ON THE PACK.

WITHIN EACH CYLINDER BLOCK, UP TO 16 SECTORS ARE WRITTEN (DEPENDING ON THE NUMBER OF DRIVES BEING TESTED) ON EACH CYLINDER. THESE SECTORS ARE ALWAYS SECTORS 0, 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 20, 21, 22 (OCTAL). OF THE REMAINING SECTORS, 4, 11, 16, AND 23 ARE USED FOR DRIVE SELF-TESTING IN PASS 2 (SEE SECTION 9.2).

THE BASIC LAYOUT OF A TYPICAL CYLINDER BLOCK IS SHOWN IN TABLE D, WHERE THE BLOCK SHOWN IS THE COMPATIBILITY BLOCK FOR ZONE 1, WHICH STARTS ON CYLINDER 60, AND HAS THE ROTATING STARTING SECTOR = SECTOR 0. EACH NUMBER INSIDE THE BLOCK IS THE NUMBER OF THE DRIVE WHICH WRITES THAT SECTOR. TABLE D SHOWS THE BLOCKS WRITTEN BY EACH OF 16 DRIVES. IF ANY OF THE DRIVES SHOWN ARE NOT PRESENT, HOWEVER, THE BLOCKS RESERVED FOR THE MISSING DRIVES ARE SIMPLY NOT WRITTEN.

THE ABOVE PATTERN OF SECTOR WRITES INSURES THAT DATA FROM EACH DRIVE IS WRITTEN ON ADJACENT CYLINDERS TO DATA FROM EVERY OTHER DRIVE, IN BOTH DIRECTIONS. IN ADDITION, THE ROTATION OF THE ABOVE SECTORS FROM CURRENT ZONE TO CURRENT ZONE INSURES THAT OVERWRITE AND DATA COMPATIBILITY TESTING IS DONE AT SEVERAL DIFFERENT ANGULAR POSITIONS WITH RESPECT TO THE CARTRIDGE.

- 4. TEST 4 - DISMOUNTING OF TEST CARTRIDGE IN PASS 1 - THE OPERATOR UNLOADS THE DRIVE AND DISMOUNTS THE PACK, AS DIRECTED BY THE PROGRAM (SEE SECTION 8.4), TO PROCEED WITH THE ABOVE STEPS ON THE NEXT DRIVE.

706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761

9.2 DESCRIPTION OF PASS 2 TESTS

IN PASS 2 THE ABILITY OF EACH DRIVE TO COMPLETELY OVERWRITE DATA WRITTEN BY ALL OTHER DRIVES AND TO READ DATA WRITTEN BY ALL OTHER DRIVES, IS TESTED.

THE SEQUENCE OF OPERATIONS PERFORMED BY EACH DRIVE IS AS FOLLOWS:

1. TEST 5 - MOUNTING OF TEST CARTRIDGE FOR PASS 2 - THE OPERATOR MOUNTS THE PACK ON THIS DRIVE AND MANUALLY LOADS THE HEADS, AS DIRECTED BY THE PROGRAM (SEE SECTION 8.5).
2. TEST 6 - OVERWRITE TEST - NEXT, THE PROGRAM PROCEEDS TO TEST THIS DRIVE'S OVERWRITE CAPABILITY. FIRST, THE APPROPRIATE CYLINDERS IN TABLE E FOR THIS DRIVE ARE OVERWRITTEN, ON EACH SURFACE. THE DATA USED IS A REPETITION OF A SINGLE WORD OF THE PATTERN IN TABLE G. LOGICAL DRIVE 0 USES WORD 0, LOGICAL DRIVE 1 USES WORD 1, LOGICAL DRIVE 10 USES WORD 10, ETC.

THEN, EACH CYLINDER OVERWRITTEN IS READ BACK BY THIS DRIVE WITH THE FOLLOWING RANGE OF OFFSET VALUES: 100, 200, 300, 400, 500, 600, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1200 MICRO-INCHES, IN EACH OFFSET DIRECTION (+ AND -). THE PROGRAM SCANS FOR READ ERRORS (DCK, HVRC, ETC.) DURING THIS READ, AND IF ONE OCCURS, THE PROGRAM DETERMINES WHICH DRIVE'S DATA HAS NOT BEEN CORRECTLY OVERWRITTEN, AND A SCORE FOR THAT DRIVE IS DECREMENTED. THEN, THE TRANSFER IS CONTINUED AT THE NEXT SECTOR, WITH THAT OFFSET VALUE. THE READS ARE DONE WITH ALL OF THE ABOVE OFFSETS APPLIED, AND A SEPARATE SCORE FOR EACH DRIVE IS KEPT, WHILE THE CURRENT DRIVE IS PERFORMING THE OVERWRITES. FOR EACH TRACK (0,1,2), SCORES ARE AVERAGED OVER ALL CYLS TESTED, IN EACH OFFSET DIRECTION. AT THE COMPLETION OF THE OVERWRITE TEST ON THIS DRIVE, THE SCORES OF ALL THE DRIVES ARE CONVERTED AND STORED, FOR PRINTING AT THE END OF PASS 2 (AS DESCRIBED IN SECTION 10.2). EACH SCORE IS PROPORTIONAL TO THE DEGREE OF OFFSET WHICH COULD BE APPLIED IN A GIVEN OFFSET DIRECTION BY THE CURRENT DRIVE WHILE SUCCESSFULLY READING THE DATA IT WROTE OVER ONE OF THE OTHER DRIVE'S DATA. THUS, THE PRINTOUT REVEALS WHICH DRIVES ARE INVOLVED, IN A SITUATION IN WHICH A DRIVE CANNOT OVERWRITE ONE OR SEVERAL OTHER DRIVE'S DATA.

3. TEST 7 - DRIVE SELF-TEST - THE PROGRAM NEXT EVALUATES THE DRIVE'S ABILITY TO WRITE AND READ ITS OWN DATA, AT VARIOUS POSITIONS ON THE PACK. FIRST, SECTORS 4, 11, 16, AND 23 OF THE APPROPRIATE CYLINDERS SHOWN IN TABLE F FOR THIS DRIVE ARE WRITTEN WITH THE DATA PATTERN SHOWN IN TABLE B, FOR ALL SURFACES. THEN, THE SECTORS ARE READ WITH THE FOLLOWING OFFSETS APPLIED: 100, 200, 300, 400, 500, 600, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1200 MICRO-INCHES, IN EACH OFFSET DIRECTION. THE PROGRAM SCANS FOR READ ERRORS DURING EACH READ, AND IT COMPUTES A SCORE WHICH IS PROPORTIONAL TO THE FAILING OFFSET

762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803

MAGNITUDE. THEN, THE SCORES FOR ALL 4 SECTORS READ IN THIS CYLINDER BLOCK ARE AVERAGED, TO COME UP WITH A DRIVE SELF-TEST SCORE FOR EACH SURFACE FOR EACH OFFSET DIRECTION. THIS SCORE IS SAVED FOR LATER USE, TO BECOME THE STANDARD FOR THE COMPATIBILITY DATA READS WHICH ARE TO FOLLOW.

4. TEST 10 - COMPATIBILITY DATA READ TEST - HAVING ESTABLISHED A SELF-TEST SCORE FOR THIS DRIVE, THE PROGRAM PROCEEDS TO PERFORM THE COMPATIBILITY DATA READS OF THE PATTERNS WRITTEN BY ALL THE DRIVES IN EACH CYLINDER BLOCK (ON EACH SURFACE). EACH COMPATIBILITY CYLINDER BLOCK SHOWN IN TABLE C IS READ, A CYLINDER AT A TIME, FOR THE FOLLOWING OFFSET VALUES: 100, 200, 300, 400, 500, 600, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1200 MICRO-INCHES, IN EACH OFFSET DIRECTION. THE PROGRAM SCANS FOR READ ERRORS DURING EACH READ AND IF ONE OCCURS, THE PROGRAM DETERMINES WHICH DRIVE'S DATA WAS BEING READ AT THAT INSTANT AND A SCORE FOR THAT DRIVE IS DECREMENTED. THEN, THE TRANSFER IS CONTINUED AT THE NEXT SECTOR, WITH THAT OFFSET VALUE. THE READS ARE DONE WITH ALL OF THE ABOVE OFFSETS APPLIED, AND A SEPARATE SCORE FOR EACH DRIVE IS KEPT, WHILE THE CURRENT DRIVE IS READING THE COMPATIBILITY DATA. THEN, EACH SCORE IS APPROPRIATELY ADJUSTED TO REFLECT THE SELF-TEST SCORE FOR THE CURRENT DRIVE AT THAT PARTICULAR CYLINDER BLOCK. THE SCORES ARE THEN AVERAGED OVER ALL CYLINDER BLOCKS. EACH SCORE IS PROPORTIONAL TO THE CAPABILITY OF THE CURRENT DRIVE TO SUCCESSFULLY READ THE DATA WRITTEN BY ONE OF THE OTHER DRIVES, AND SCORES ARE COMPUTED SEPARATELY FOR EACH SURFACE (TRACK), FOR EACH OFFSET DIRECTION. THIS, THE PRINTOUT REVEALS WHICH DRIVES ARE INVOLVED IN A SITUATION IN WHICH A PARTICULAR DRIVE HAS DIFFICULTY IN READING THE DATA OF ONE OR SEVERAL OTHER DRIVES.
5. TEST 11 - TYPE TEST SCORES AND DISMOUNT PACK IN PASS 2 - THE OVERWRITE AND COMPATIBILITY DATA READ TEST SCORES FOR THIS DRIVE ARE CONVERTED AND TYPED. THEN, THE OPERATOR UNLOADS THE DRIVE AND DISMOUNTS THE PACK AS DIRECTED BY THE PROGRAM (SEE SECTION 8.5), TO PROCEED WITH THE ABOVE STEPS ON THE NEXT DRIVE.

10.0 PRINTOUT OF TEST RESULTS

THE TEST RESULTS ARE PRINTED AT THE END OF PASS 2 ON EACH DRIVE BEING TESTED. THESE RESULTS PERTAIN TO THE OVERWRITE TEST AND THE COMPATIBILITY DATA READ TEST.

10.1 OVERWRITE AND DRIVE COMPATIBILITY DATA TEST RESULTS

THE RESULTS OF BOTH THE OVERWRITE AND THE COMPATIBILITY DATA READ TESTS ARE ALWAYS PRINTED, REGARDLESS OF DEGREE OF SUCCESS. COMPLETE RESULTS ARE PRINTED, SEPARATELY FOR EACH DRIVE, AT THE END OF PASS 2 ON THAT DRIVE. THE TEST RESULTS ARE TABULAR IN FORM, AND CONSIST OF READ SCORES FOR THE CURRENT DRIVE, USING DATA WRITTEN BY ALL OTHER DRIVES. THE SCORES ARE CONVERTED ON THE BASIS OF 12(DEC), (WITH A PERFECT SCORE = 12). ALSO, THE SCORES ARE LISTED SEPARATELY FOR EACH TRACK (SURFACE), FOR EACH OFFSET DIRECTION, AND AN OVERALL AVERAGE FOR ALL THREE TRACKS, ON THE CURRENT DRIVE, IS PRINTED.

IN THE FOLLOWING EXAMPLE, THERE ARE 2 SYSTEMS, AND THE DRIVES BEING TESTED ARE A0,A1,A2,B0, AND B5. THE TEST RESULTS FOR DRIVE A1 ARE SHOWN BELOW:

SCORES FOR DRIVE A1 (0-12 DEC.) :

TRACK NO.	DRIVE READ	OVRWRT SCORE OFST-	OVRWRT SCORE OFST+	READ SCORE OFST-	READ SCORE OFST+
0	A0	12	12	12	12
0	SELF	12	12	12	12
0	A2	* 7	* 6	12	12
0	B0	11	12	11	11
0	B5	9	12	11	11
1	A0	12	11	12	11
1	SELF	11	10	12	12
1	A2	12	11	11	12
1	B0	12	12	9	9
1	B5	12	12	11	12
2	A0	12	12	12	12
2	SELF	12	12	12	12
2	A2	11	9	11	11
2	B0	12	12	12	12
2	B5	12	12	12	12

DRIVE A1 OVRWRT AVG = 12
DRIVE A1 READ AVG = 10

THE ABOVE EXAMPLE REVEALS A POSSIBLE COMPATIBILITY PROBLEM BETWEEN DRIVES A1 AND A2. NOTICE THAT ON TRACK 0, THAT THE OVERWRITE SCORES

804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859

H02

MD-11-DZR60-A - RK06 DRIVE COMPATIBILITY PROGRAM
DZR60A.P11 11-APR-77 14:38

MACY11 27(1006) 12-APR-77 08:48 PAGE 20

SEQ 0019

860
861
862
863
864

WERE UNACCEPTABLY LOW (7 OR LESS), AND THE PROGRAM NOTED THESE BAD
SCORES WITH AN ASTERISK (*).

865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918

11.0 ERROR REPORTING

11.1 COMMON ERRORS

THE FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF COMMON ERROR MESSAGES WHICH ACCOMPANY ERROR TYPEOUTS FROM THE RK06 DRIVE COMPATIBILITY PROGRAM. THE ERRORS ARE SELF-EXPLANATORY.

1. UNIBUS PARITY ERROR
2. NON-EXISTANT MEMORY ERROR
3. NON-EXISTANT DRIVE ERROR
4. UNIT FIELD ERROR
5. SUBSYSTEM TIMEOUT
6. SERCON PARITY ERROR
7. DRIVE DETECTED PARITY ERROR
8. AC LOW
9. SPEED LOSS
10. ILLEGAL FUNCTION ERROR
11. PROGRAMMING ERROR
12. NON-EXECUTABLE FUNCTION ERROR
13. DRIVE TYPE ERROR
14. FORMAT ERROR
15. WRITE LOCK ERROR
16. DRIVE UNSAFE ERROR
17. SEEK INCOMPLETE ERROR
18. CYLINDER OVERFLOW ERROR
19. ILLEGAL CYLINDER ADDRESS ERROR
20. DRIVE OFF TRACK
21. DRIVE TIMING ERROR

919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973

- 22. DATA LATE ERROR
- 23. CONTROLLER TIMEOUT ERROR
- 24. OPERATION INCOMPLETE ERROR
- 25. HEADER VRC ERROR
- 26. DATA CHECK ERROR
- 27. WRITE CHECK ERROR
- 28. DATA MISCOMPARE
- 29. NO DRIVE RESPONSE - LIFE AND NXD
- 30. DRIVE ERROR WILL NOT CLEAR
- 31. DRIVE STATUS CHANGE WILL NOT CLEAR
- 32. ATTENTION BUT NO STATUS CHANGE OR FAULT
- 33. ATTENTION BUT DRIVE NOT AVAILABLE
- 34. ERROR WHILE GATHERING DRIVE STATUS
- 35. MULTIPLE DRIVE SELECT
- 36. HEADER COMPARE ERROR
- 37. ERROR IN RECALIBRATE FOR RECOVERY
- 38. CLEAR CONTROLLER DID NOT CLEAR ERROR
- 39. NO ATTENTION IN ATTENTION SUMMARY REGISTER
- 40. UNSOLICITED ATTENTION
- 41. UNEXPECTED DATA TYPE ERROR
- 42. ATTENTION DID NOT RESET WITH CLEAR
- 43. SUBSYSTEM CLEAR DID NOT CLEAR DRIVE ATTENTION
- 44. DATA LATE WHEN UNLOADING HEADER
- 45. CONTROLLER ERROR WHEN DRIVER SERVICING
- 46. RETRY UNSUCCESSFUL
- 47. BAD SECTOR ERROR ON SECTOR NOT LISTED BAD

974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000
1001
1002
1003
1004
1005
1006
1007
1008

11.2 ERROR HANDLING

ERRORS REPORTED BY THE PROGRAM CONSIST OF COMMON FAILURES RESULTING FROM ATTEMPTED SUBSYSTEM FUNCTIONS, AS WELL AS CERTAIN ERRORS UNIQUE TO PARTICULAR TESTS. EACH ERROR PRINTOUT CONSISTS OF AN ERROR DESCRIPTION AND TEST NUMBER, POSSIBLY FOLLOWED BY HEADER LINES, COLUMN HEADINGS, AND COLUMNS OF REGISTER CONTENTS IN OCTAL. AS MUCH MEANINGFUL REGISTER DATA AS POSSIBLE (FOR EXAMPLE, RK611 REGISTERS) ARE REPORTED IN A GIVEN ERROR. OTHER ERROR REPORTS MAY CONSIST OF A SINGLE DESCRIPTIVE LINE.

11.3 ERROR PRINTOUT EXAMPLE

** WRITE CHECK ERROR

PREVIOUS COMMAND:

DRIVE	CMND	CYLNR	TRACK	SECTOR	WD CNT
000000	000121	000016	000001	000000	175000
HI BA	LO BA				
000000	061566				

CURRENT COMMAND:

ERR PC	DRIVE	CMND	CYLNR	TRACK	SECTOR	WD CNT
041154	000000	000131	000016	000001	000006	175000
HI BA	LO BA					
000000	061566					

PACK ADDRESS OF ERROR(S):

CYLNR	TRACK	SECTOR
000016	000001	000006

L02

TABLE A

BASIC READ/WRITE TEST SECTORS

ADDRESS OF SECTOR ON EACH SURFACE (IN OCTAL)

1009
1010
1011
1012
1013
1014
1015
1016
1017
1018
1019
1020
1021
1022
1023
1024
1025
1026
1027
1028
1029
1030
1031
1032
1033
1034
1035
1036
1037
1038
1039
1040
1041
1042
1043
1044
1045
1046

DRIVE
NO.

CYLINDER

SECTOR

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17

620
620
620
620
620
620
620
620
622
622
622
622
622
622
622
622

0
2
4
6
8
10
12
14
16
0
2
4
6
8
10
12
14
16

1047
1048
1049
1050
1051
1052
1053
1054
1055
1056
1057
1058
1059
1060
1061
1062
1063
1064
1065
1066
1067
1068
1069
1070
1071
1072
1073
1074
1075
1076
1077
1078
1079
1080
1081

TABLE B

WORST CASE DATA PATTERN (REPEATS EVERY 16 WORDS)

<u>WORD NO.</u>	<u>DATA (OCTAL)</u>
0	072307
1	135143
2	156461
3	167230
4	073514
5	035646
6	016723
7	107351
8	143564
9	061672
10	030735
11	114356
12	046167
13	123073
14	151453
15	164616
16	
17	

1082
1083
1084
1085
1086
1087
1088
1089
1090
1091
1092
1093
1094
1095
1096
1097
1098
1099
1100
1101
1102
1103
1104
1105
1106
1107
1108
1109

TABLE C

CYLINDER BLOCK ASSIGNMENT FOR A GIVEN SURFACE

<u>CURRENT ZONE - RANGE</u>	<u>OVERWRITE CYL BLK RANGE (OCT)</u>	<u>COMPATIBILITY CYL BLK RANGE (OCT)</u>	<u>ROTATING STARTING SECTOR</u>
1 - CYL 0-77	CYL 0-17	CYL 60-77	SECT 0
2 - 100-177	100-117	160-177	3
3 - 200-277	200-217	260-277	7
4 - 300-377	300-317	360-377	13
5 - 400-477	400-417	460-477	17
6 - 500-577	500-517	560-577	22
7 - 600-632	600-617	---	0

1110
1111
1112
1113
1114
1115
1116
1117
1118
1119
1120
1121
1122
1123
1124
1125
1126
1127
1128
1129
1130
1131
1132
1133
1134
1135
1136
1137
1138
1139
1140
1141
1142
1143
1144
1145
1146
1147
1148

TABLE D

BASIC CYLINDER BLOCK LAYOUT EXAMPLE

CYLINDER NUMBERS (OCTAL)	SECTOR NUMBERS (OCTAL)																
	0	1	2	3	5	6	7	10	12	13	14	15	17	20	21	22	
60	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
61	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	0	
62	2	3	4	5	6	7	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	0	1	
63	3	4	5	6	7	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	0	1	2	
64	4	5	6	7	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	0	1	2	3	
65	5	6	7	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	0	1	2	3	4	
66	6	7	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	0	1	2	3	4	5	
67	7	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	
70	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
71	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	10	
72	12	13	14	15	16	17	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	10	11	
73	13	14	15	16	17	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	10	11	12	
74	14	15	16	17	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	10	11	12	13	
75	15	16	17	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	10	11	12	13	14	
76	16	17	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	10	11	12	13	14	15	
77	17	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	

1149
1150
1151
1152
1153
1154
1155
1156
1157
1158
1159
1160
1161
1162
1163
1164
1165
1166
1167
1168
1169
1170
1171
1172
1173
1174
1175
1176
1177
1178
1179
1180
1181
1182
1183

TABLE E

OVERWRITE CYLINDERS

DRIVE #	CYLINDERS OVERWRITTEN (OCTAL)
0	0, 100, 200, 300, 400, 500, 600
1	1, 101, 201, 301, 401, 501, 601
2	2, 102, 202, 302, 402, 502, 602
3	3, 103, 203, 303, 403, 503, 603
4	4, 104, 204, 304, 404, 504, 604
5	5, 105, 205, 305, 405, 505, 605
6	6, 106, 206, 306, 406, 506, 606
7	7, 107, 207, 307, 407, 507, 607
10	10, 110, 210, 310, 410, 510, 610
11	11, 111, 211, 311, 411, 511, 611
12	12, 112, 212, 312, 412, 512, 612
13	13, 113, 213, 313, 413, 513, 613
14	14, 114, 214, 314, 414, 514, 614
15	15, 115, 215, 315, 415, 515, 615
16	16, 116, 216, 316, 416, 516, 616
17	17, 117, 217, 317, 417, 517, 617

1184
1185
1186
1187
1188
1189
1190
1191
1192
1193
1194
1195
1196
1197
1198
1199
1200
1201
1202
1203
1204
1205
1206
1207
1208
1209
1210
1211
1212
1213
1214
1215
1216
1217
1218

TABLE F

SELF-TEST CYLINDERS

<u>DRIVE #</u>	<u>CYLINDERS (WHERE SECTORS 4,11,16,23 ARE TESTED)</u>
0	60, 160, 260, 360, 460, 560
1	61, 161, 261, 361, 461, 561
2	62, 162, 262, 362, 462, 562
3	63, 163, 263, 363, 463, 563
4	64, 164, 264, 364, 464, 564
5	65, 165, 265, 365, 465, 565
6	66, 166, 266, 366, 466, 566
7	67, 167, 267, 367, 467, 567
10	70, 170, 270, 370, 470, 570
11	71, 171, 271, 371, 471, 571
12	72, 172, 272, 372, 472, 572
13	73, 173, 273, 373, 473, 573
14	74, 174, 274, 374, 474, 574
15	75, 175, 275, 375, 475, 575
16	76, 176, 276, 376, 476, 576
17	77, 177, 277, 377, 477, 577

1219
1220
1221
1222
1223
1224
1225
1226
1227
1228
1229
1230
1231
1232
1233
1234
1235
1236
1237
1238
1239
1240
1241
1242
1243
1244
1245
1246
1247
1248
1249
1250
1251
1252
1253
1254

TABLE G

PSEUDO-RANDOM DATA PATTERN

<u>WORD #</u>	<u>DATA (OCTAL)</u>
0	040135
1	177070
2	070414
3	064531
4	174473
5	062422
6	114352
7	036620
10	010031
11	052336
12	017310
13	011347
14	102367
15	152567
16	001246
17	160073

a

1255
1256
1257
1258
1259
1260
1261
1262
1263
1264
1265
1266
1267
1268
1269
1270
1271
1272
1273
1274
1275
1276
1277
1278
1279
1280
1281
1282
1283
1284
1285
1286
1287
1288
1289
1290
1291
1292
1293
1294
1295
1296
1297
1298
1299
1300
1301
1302
1303
1304
1305
1306
1307
1308
1309
1310

000001

160000

163000

001100

000011

000012

000015

.NLIST MC,MD,CND
.LIST ME
.ENABL ABS,AMA

```
*****
.SBTTL STARTING ADDRESSES
*
*      200  DEFAULT PARAMETERS AND RUN PASS 1 AND PASS 2
*      204  SELECT PARAMETERS AND RUN PASS 1
*      220  SELECT PARAMETERS AND RUN PASS 2
*      224  MEMORY DUMP ROUTINE
*****
```

```
STN=1
.TITLE MD-11-DZR60-A - RK06 DRIVE COMPATIBILITY PROGRAM
*COPYRIGHT (C) 1976
*DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP.
*MAYNARD, MASS. 01754
*
*PROGRAM BY DAVE HOFFMAN
*
*THIS PROGRAM WAS ASSEMBLED USING THE PDP-11 MAINDEC SYSMAC
*PACKAGE (MAINDEC-11-DZQAC-C3), JAN 19, 1977.
*
$SWR=160000 ;;HALT ON ERROR, LOOP ON TEST, INHIBIT ERROR TYP0UT
```

```
$.SWR=163000
.SBTTL OPERATIONAL SWITCH SETTINGS
*
*      SWITCH          USE
*      -----
*      15             HALT ON ERROR
*      14             LOOP ON TEST
*      13             INHIBIT ERROR TYPEOUTS
*      12             REPORT DESCRIPTION ONLY, ON ERRORS
*      10             BELL ON ERROR
*      9              LOOP ON ERROR
*      8              APPLY RANDOM STALL BETWEEN OPERATIONS
*      7              TYPE BAD SECTOR FILES (BSF'S) AT START
```

```
.SBTTL BASIC DEFINITIONS
*INITIAL ADDRESS OF THE STACK POINTER *** 1100 ***
STACK= 1100
.EQUIV EMT,ERROR ;;BASIC DEFINITION OF ERROR CALL
.EQUIV IOT,SCOPE ;;BASIC DEFINITION OF SCOPE CALL

*MISCELLANEOUS DEFINITIONS
HT= 11 ;;CODE FOR HORIZONTAL TAB
LF= 12 ;;CODE FOR LINE FEED
CR= 15 ;;CODE FOR CARRIAGE RETURN
```

BASIC DEFINITIONS

```

1311      000200      CRLF= 200          ;;CODE FOR CARRIAGE RETURN-LINE FEED
1312      177776      PS= 177776        ;;PROCESSOR STATUS WORD
1313      .EQUIV PS,PSW
1314      177774      STKLMT= 177774     ;;STACK LIMIT REGISTER
1315      177772      PIRQ= 177772      ;;PROGRAM INTERRUPT REQUEST REGISTER
1316      177570      DSWR= 177570      ;;HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER
1317      177570      DDISP= 177570     ;;HARDWARE DISPLAY REGISTER
1318
1319      .;*GENERAL PURPOSE REGISTER DEFINITIONS
1320      000000      R0= %0             ;;GENERAL REGISTER
1321      000001      R1= %1             ;;GENERAL REGISTER
1322      000002      R2= %2             ;;GENERAL REGISTER
1323      000003      R3= %3             ;;GENERAL REGISTER
1324      000004      R4= %4             ;;GENERAL REGISTER
1325      000005      R5= %5             ;;GENERAL REGISTER
1326      000006      R6= %6             ;;GENERAL REGISTER
1327      000007      R7= %7             ;;GENERAL REGISTER
1328      000006      SP= %6             ;;STACK POINTER
1329      000007      PC= %7             ;;PROGRAM COUNTER
1330
1331      .;*PRIORITY LEVEL DEFINITIONS
1332      000000      PR0= 0              ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 0
1333      000040      PR1= 40            ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 1
1334      000100      PR2= 100           ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 2
1335      000140      PR3= 140           ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 3
1336      000200      PR4= 200           ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 4
1337      000240      PR5= 240           ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 5
1338      000300      PR6= 300           ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 6
1339      000340      PR7= 340           ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 7
1340
1341      .;*SWITCH REGISTER SWITCH DEFINITIONS
1342      100000      SW15= 100000
1343      040000      SW14= 40000
1344      020000      SW13= 20000
1345      010000      SW12= 10000
1346      004000      SW11= 4000
1347      002000      SW10= 2000
1348      001000      SW09= 1000
1349      000400      SW08= 400
1350      000200      SW07= 200
1351      000100      SW06= 100
1352      000040      SW05= 40
1353      000020      SW04= 20
1354      000010      SW03= 10
1355      000004      SW02= 4
1356      000002      SW01= 2
1357      000001      SW00= 1
1358      .EQUIV SW09,SW9
1359      .EQUIV SW08,SW8
1360      .EQUIV SW07,SW7
1361      .EQUIV SW06,SW6
1362      .EQUIV SW05,SW5
1363      .EQUIV SW04,SW4
1364      .EQUIV SW03,SW3
1365      .EQUIV SW02,SW2
1366      .EQUIV SW01,SW1

```

BASIC DEFINITIONS

```

1367 .EQUIV SW00,SW0
1368
1369 ;*DATA BIT DEFINITIONS (BIT00 TO BIT15)
1370 100000 BIT15= 100000
1371 040000 BIT14= 40000
1372 020000 BIT13= 20000
1373 010000 BIT12= 10000
1374 004000 BIT11= 4000
1375 002000 BIT10= 2000
1376 001000 BIT09= 1000
1377 000400 BIT08= 400
1378 000200 BIT07= 200
1379 000100 BIT06= 100
1380 000040 BIT05= 40
1381 000020 BIT04= 20
1382 000010 BIT03= 10
1383 000004 BIT02= 4
1384 000002 BIT01= 2
1385 000001 BIT00= 1
1386 .EQUIV BIT09,BIT9
1387 .EQUIV BIT08,BIT8
1388 .EQUIV BIT07,BIT7
1389 .EQUIV BIT06,BIT6
1390 .EQUIV BIT05,BIT5
1391 .EQUIV BIT04,BIT4
1392 .EQUIV BIT03,BIT3
1393 .EQUIV BIT02,BIT2
1394 .EQUIV BIT01,BIT1
1395 .EQUIV BIT00,BIT0
1396
1397 ;*BASIC "CPU" TRAP VECTOR ADDRESSES
1398 000004 ERRVEC= 4 ;: TIME OUT AND OTHER ERRORS
1399 000010 RESVEC= 10 ;: RESERVED AND ILLEGAL INSTRUCTIONS
1400 000014 TBITVEC=14 ;: "T" BIT
1401 000014 TRTVEC= 14 ;: TRACE TRAP
1402 000014 BPTVEC= 14 ;: BREAKPOINT TRAP (BPT)
1403 000020 IOTVEC= 20 ;: INPUT/OUTPUT TRAP (IOT) **SCOPE**
1404 000024 PWRVEC= 24 ;: POWER FAIL
1405 000030 EMTVEC= 30 ;: EMULATOR TRAP (EMT) **ERROR**
1406 000034 TRAPVEC=34 ;: "TRAP" TRAP
1407 000060 TKVEC= 60 ;: TTY KEYBOARD VECTOR
1408 000064 TPVEC= 64 ;: TTY PRINTER VECTOR
1409 000240 PIRQVEC=240 ;: PROGRAM INTERRUPT REQUEST VECTOR
1410
1411 .SBTTL TRAP CATCHER
1412
1413 .=0
1414 ;*ALL UNUSED LOCATIONS FROM 4 - 776 CONTAIN A ".+2,HALT"
1415 ;*SEQUENCE TO CATCH ILLEGAL TRAPS AND INTERRUPTS
1416 ;*LOCATION 0 CONTAINS 0 TO CATCH IMPROPERLY LOADED VECTORS
1417 .=174
1418 000174 000000 DISPREG: .WORD 0 ;: SOFTWARE DISPLAY REGISTER
1419 000176 000000 SWREG: .WORD 0 ;: SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER
1420 .SBTTL STARTING ADDRESS(ES)
1421 000200 000137 011746 JMP @#DFSTRT ;: JUMP TO STARTING ADDRESS OF PROGRAM
1422 000204 .=204

```

1423 000204 000137 011754
 1424 000220 000137 011772
 1425 000224 000700
 1426 000226 001100
 1427
 1428
 1429
 1430
 1431
 1432
 1433
 1434 000230
 1435 000046
 1436 000046 016712
 1437 000052
 1438 000052 140000
 1439 000230
 1440 001000
 1441
 1442
 1443
 1444
 1445
 1446 001000
 1447 000024
 1448 000024 000200
 1449 000044
 1450 000044 001000
 1451 001000
 1452
 1453
 1454
 1455
 1456 001000
 1457 001000 000000
 1458 001002 001330
 1459 001004 001320
 1460 001006 001546
 1461 001010 001546
 1462 001012 000030
 1463 120210
 1464 177440
 1465 000377

```

      JMP      @#P1STRT
      =220
      JMP      @#P2STRT

..LOW:  .WORD   700
..HIGH: .WORD   1100

.SBTTL  ACT11 HOOKS

;*****
;HOOKS REQUIRED BY ACT11
      $SVPC=.          ;SAVE PC
      =46
      $ENDAD          ;;1)SET LOC.46 TO ADDRESS OF $ENDAD IN .SEOP
      =52
      .WORD   140000   ;;2)SET LOC.52 TO 140000
      .= $SVPC        ;; RESTORE PC
      =1000

.SBTTL  APT PARAMETER BLOCK

;*****
;SET LOCATIONS 24 AND 44 AS REQUIRED FOR APT
;*****
      .SX=.          ;;SAVE CURRENT LOCATION
      =24           ;;SET POWER FAIL TO POINT TO START OF PROGRAM
      200           ;;FOR APT START UP
      =44           ;;POINT TO APT INDIRECT ADDRESS PNTR.
      $APTHDR       ;;POINT TO APT HEADER BLOCK
      .= .SX        ;;RESET LOCATION COUNTER

;*****
;SETUP APT PARAMETER BLOCK AS DEFINED IN THE APT-PDP11 DIAGNOSTIC
;INTERFACE SPEC.

$APTHD:
$SHIBTS: .WORD   0          ;; TWO HIGH BITS OF 18 BIT MAILBOX ADDR.
$MBAADR: .WORD   $MAIL     ;; ADDRESS OF APT MAILBOX (BITS 0-15)
$STSTM:  .WORD   1320      ;; RUN TIM OF LONGEST TEST
$SPASTM: .WORD   1546      ;; RUN TIME IN SECS. OF 1ST PASS ON 1 UNIT (QUICK VERIFY)
$SUNITM: .WORD   1546      ;; ADDITIONAL RUN TIME (SECS) OF A PASS FOR EACH ADDITIONAL UNIT
      .WORD   $ETEND-$MAIL/2 ;; LENGTH MAILBOX-ETABLE(WORDS)
AVECT1=120210          ;;RKVEC=210, RKPRI=5
ABASE=177440          ;;RYBAS ADRS
ADEVM=000377          ;;SET DEVICES 0-7 IN MAP

```

```

1466
1467
1468
1469
1470
1471
1472      001100
1473      001100 000000
1474      001100 000000
1475      001102 000
1476      001103 000
1477      001104 000000
1478      001106 000000
1479      001110 000000
1480      001112 000000
1481      001114 000
1482      001115 001
1483      001116 000000
1484      001120 000000
1485      001122 000000
1486      001124 000000
1487      001126 000000
1488      001130 000000
1489      001132 000000
1490      001134 000
1491      001135 000
1492      001136 000000
1493      001140 177570
1494      001142 177570
1495      001144 177560
1496      001146 177562
1497      001150 177564
1498      001152 177566
1499      001154 000
1500      001155 002
1501      001156 012
1502      001157 000
1503      001160 000000
1504
1505      001162 000000
1506      001164 000000
1507      001166 000000
1508      001170 000000
1509      001172 000000
1510      001174 000000
1511      001176 000000
1512      001200 000000
1513      001202 000000
1514      001204 000000
1515      001206 000000
1516      001210 000000
1517      001212 000000
1518      001214 000000
1519      001216 000000
1520      001220 000000
1521      001222 000000

```

.SBTTL COMMON TAGS

```

*****
;THIS TABLE CONTAINS VARIOUS COMMON STORAGE LOCATIONS
;USED IN THE PROGRAM.

```

SCMTAG: .=1100

::START OF COMMON TAGS

```

      .WORD      0
STSTNM: .BYTE      0
SERFLG: .BYTE      0
SICNT:  .WORD      0
SLPADR: .WORD      0
SLPERR: .WORD      0
SERTTL: .WORD      0
SITEMB: .BYTE      0
SERMAX: .BYTE      1
SERRPC: .WORD      0
SGDADR: .WORD      0
SBDADR: .WORD      0
SGDDAT: .WORD      0
SBDDAT: .WORD      0
      .WORD      0
      .WORD      0
SAUTOB: .BYTE      0
SINTAG: .BYTE      0
      .WORD      0
SWR:     .WORD      DSWR
DISPLAY: .WORD      DDISP
STKS:    177560
STKB:    177562
STPS:    177564
STPB:    177566
SNULL:   .BYTE      0
SFILLS:  .BYTE      2
SFILLC:  .BYTE      12
STPFLG:  .BYTE      0
SREGAD:  .WORD      0
SREG0:   .WORD      0
SREG1:   .WORD      0
SREG2:   .WORD      0
SREG3:   .WORD      0
SREG4:   .WORD      0
SREG5:   .WORD      0
SREG6:   .WORD      0
SREG7:   .WORD      0
SREG10:  .WORD      0
SREG11:  .WORD      0
SREG12:  .WORD      0
SREG13:  .WORD      0
SREG14:  .WORD      0
SREG15:  .WORD      0
SREG16:  .WORD      0
SREG17:  .WORD      0
SREG20:  .WORD      0

```

```

CONTAINS THE TEST NUMBER
CONTAINS ERROR FLAG
CONTAINS SUBTEST ITERATION COUNT
CONTAINS SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
CONTAINS SCOPE RETURN FOR ERRORS
CONTAINS TOTAL ERRORS DETECTED
CONTAINS ITEM CONTROL BYTE
CONTAINS MAX. ERRORS PER TEST
CONTAINS PC OF LAST ERROR INSTRUCTION
CONTAINS ADDRESS OF 'GOOD' DATA
CONTAINS ADDRESS OF 'BAD' DATA
CONTAINS 'GOOD' DATA
CONTAINS 'BAD' DATA
RESERVED--NOT TO BE USED

AUTOMATIC MODE INDICATOR
INTERRUPT MODE INDICATOR

ADDRESS OF SWITCH REGISTER
ADDRESS OF DISPLAY REGISTER
TTY KBD STATUS
TTY KBD BUFFER
TTY PRINTER STATUS REG. ADDRESS
TTY PRINTER BUFFER REG. ADDRESS
CONTAINS NULL CHARACTER FOR FILLS
CONTAINS # OF FILLER CHARACTERS REQUIRED
INSERT FILL CHARS. AFTER A "LINE FEED"
"TERMINAL AVAILABLE" FLAG (BIT(07)=0=YES)
CONTAINS THE ADDRESS FROM
WHICH (SREG0) WAS OBTAINED
CONTAINS ((SREGAD)+0)
CONTAINS ((SREGAD)+2)
CONTAINS ((SREGAD)+4)
CONTAINS ((SREGAD)+6)
CONTAINS ((SREGAD)+10)
CONTAINS ((SREGAD)+12)
CONTAINS ((SREGAD)+14)
CONTAINS ((SREGAD)+16)
CONTAINS ((SREGAD)+20)
CONTAINS ((SREGAD)+22)
CONTAINS ((SREGAD)+24)
CONTAINS ((SREGAD)+26)
CONTAINS ((SREGAD)+30)
CONTAINS ((SREGAD)+32)
CONTAINS ((SREGAD)+34)
CONTAINS ((SREGAD)+36)
CONTAINS ((SREGAD)+40)

```

COMMON TAGS

1522 001224 000000
 1523 001226 000000
 1524 001230 000000
 1525 001232 000000
 1526 001234 000000
 1527 001236 000000
 1528 001240 000000
 1529 001242 000000
 1530 001244 000000
 1531 001246 000000
 1532 001250 000000
 1533 001252 000000
 1534 001254 000000
 1535 001256 000000
 1536 001260 000000
 1537 001262 000000
 1538 001264 000000
 1539 001266 000000
 1540 001270 000000
 1541 001272 000000
 1542 001274 000000
 1543 001276 000000
 1544 001300 000000
 1545 001302 000000
 1546 001304 000000
 1547 001306 000000
 1548 001310 000000
 1549 001312 000000
 1550 001314 000000
 1551 001316 000000
 1552 001320 177607 000377
 1553 001324 077
 1554 001325 015
 1555 001326 000012
 1556
 1557
 1558
 1559
 1560
 1561 001330
 1562 001330 000000
 1563 001332 000000
 1564 001334 000000
 1565 001336 000000
 1566 001340 000000
 1567 001342 000000
 1568 001344 000000
 1569 001346 000000
 1570 001350
 1571 001350 000
 1572 001351 000
 1573 001352 000000
 1574 001354 000000
 1575 001356 000000
 1576
 1577

SREG21: .WORD 0
 SREG22: .WORD 0
 SREG23: .WORD 0
 SREG24: .WORD 0
 SREG25: .WORD 0
 SREG26: .WORD 0
 SREG27: .WORD 0
 SREG30: .WORD 0
 SREG31: .WORD 0
 SREG32: .WORD 0
 SREG33: .WORD 0
 SREG34: .WORD 0
 SREG35: .WORD 0
 SREG36: .WORD 0
 SREG37: .WORD 0
 STMP0: .WORD 0
 STMP1: .WORD 0
 STMP2: .WORD 0
 STMP3: .WORD 0
 STMP4: .WORD 0
 STMP5: .WORD 0
 STMP6: .WORD 0
 STMP7: .WORD 0
 STMP10: .WORD 0
 STMP11: .WORD 0
 STMP12: .WORD 0
 STMP13: .WORD 0
 STMP14: .WORD 0
 STMP15: .WORD 0
 \$ESCAPE: 0
 \$BELL: .ASCIIZ <20><377><377>
 \$QUES: .ASCII /?
 \$CRLF: .ASCII <15>
 \$LF: .ASCIIZ <12>

 .SBTTL APT MAILBOX-ETABLE

 .EVEN
 \$MAIL: .WORD AMSGTY : APT MAILBOX
 \$MSGTY: .WORD AMSGTY : MESSAGE TYPE CODE
 \$FATAL: .WORD AFATAL : FATAL ERROR NUMBER
 \$TESTN: .WORD ATESTN : TEST NUMBER
 \$PASS: .WORD APASS : PASS COUNT
 \$DEVCT: .WORD ADEVCT : DEVICE COUNT
 \$UNIT: .WORD AUNIT : I/O UNIT NUMBER
 \$MSGAD: .WORD AMSGAD : MESSAGE ADDRESS
 \$MSGLG: .WORD AMSGLG : MESSAGE LENGTH
 \$ETABLE: .WORD APT ENVIRONMENT TABLE
 \$ENV: .BYTE AENV : ENVIRONMENT BYTE
 \$ENVM: .BYTE AENVM : ENVIRONMENT MODE BITS
 \$SWREG: .WORD ASWREG : APT SWITCH REGISTER
 \$USWR: .WORD AUSWR : USER SWITCHES
 \$CPUOP: .WORD ACPUOP : CPU TYPE, OPTIONS
 *
 * BITS 15-11=CPU TYPE
 * 11/04=01, 11/05=02, 11/20=03, 11/40=04, 11/45=05

```

1578          ***
1579          ***
1580          ***
1581          ***
1582 001360    000      $MAMS1: .BYTE  AMAMS1
1583 001361    000      $MAMP1: .BYTE  AMAMP1
1584          ***
1585          ***
1586          ***
1587          ***
1588 001362    000000   $MADR1: .WORD  AMADR1
1589          ***
1590 001364    000      $MAMS2: .BYTE  AMAMS2
1591 001365    000      $MAMP2: .BYTE  AMAMP2
1592 001366    000000   $MADR2: .WORD  AMADR2
1593 001370    000      $MAMS3: .BYTE  AMAMS3
1594 001371    000      $MAMP3: .BYTE  AMAMP3
1595 001372    000000   $MADR3: .WORD  AMADR3
1596 001374    000      $MAMS4: .BYTE  AMAMS4
1597 001375    000      $MAMP4: .BYTE  AMAMP4
1598 001376    000000   $MADR4: .WORD  AMADR4
1599 001400    120210   $VECT1: .WORD  AVECT1
1600 001402    000000   $VECT2: .WORD  AVECT2
1601 001404    177440   $BASE:  .WORD  ABASE
1602 001406    000377   $DEV1:  .WORD  ADEV1
1603 001410          SETEND:
1604          .MEXIT
  
```

11/70=06, PD0=07, Q=10
 BIT 10=REAL TIME CLOCK
 BIT 9=FLOATING POINT PROCESSOR
 BIT 8=MEMORY MANAGEMENT
 ;; HIGH ADDRESS, M.S. BYTE
 ;; MEM. TYPE, BLK#1
 MEM. TYPE BYTE -- (HIGH BYTE)
 900 NSEC CORE=001
 300 NSEC BIPOLAR=002
 500 NSEC MOS=003
 ;; HIGH ADDRESS, BLK#1
 MEM. LAST ADDR.=3 BYTES, THIS WORD AND LOW OF "TYPE" ABOVE
 ;; HIGH ADDRESS, M.S. BYTE
 ;; MEM. TYPE, BLK#2
 ;; MEM. LAST ADDRESS, BLK#2
 ;; HIGH ADDRESS, M.S. BYTE
 ;; MEM. TYPE, BLK#3
 ;; MEM. LAST ADDRESS, BLK#3
 ;; HIGH ADDRESS, M.S. BYTE
 ;; MEM. TYPE, BLK#4
 ;; MEM. LAST ADDRESS, BLK#4
 ;; INTERRUPT VECTOR#1, BUS PRIORITY#1
 ;; INTERRUPT VECTOR#2, BUS PRIORITY#2
 ;; BASE ADDRESS OF EQUIPMENT UNDER TEST
 ;; DEVICE MAP

ERROR POINTER TABLE

.SBTTL ERROR POINTER TABLE

;*THIS TABLE CONTAINS THE INFORMATION FOR EACH ERROR THAT CAN OCCUR.
;*THE INFORMATION IS OBTAINED BY USING THE INDEX NUMBER FOUND IN
;*LOCATION SITEMB. THIS NUMBER INDICATES WHICH ITEM IN THE TABLE IS PERTINENT.
;*NOTE1: IF SITEMB IS 0 THE ONLY PERTINENT DATA IS (SERRPC).
;*NOTE2: EACH ITEM IN THE TABLE CONTAINS 4 POINTERS EXPLAINED AS FOLLOWS:

```

;*      EM      ;;POINTS TO THE ERROR MESSAGE
;*      DH      ;;POINTS TO THE DATA HEADER
;*      DT      ;;POINTS TO THE DATA
;*      DF      ;;POINTS TO THE DATA FORMAT
    
```

SERRTB:

1605					
1606					
1607					
1608					
1609					
1610					
1611					
1612					
1613					
1614					
1615					
1616					
1617					
1618					
1619	001410				
1620					
1621					
1622	001410	044553			
1623	001412	047646			
1624	001414	051432			
1625	001416	051542			
1626					
1627					
1628	001420	044577			
1629	001422	047646			
1630	001424	051432			
1631	001426	051542			
1632					
1633					
1634	001430	044623			
1635	001432	047646			
1636	001434	051432			
1637	001436	051542			
1638					
1639					
1640	001440	044646			
1641	001442	047646			
1642	001444	051432			
1643	001446	051542			
1644					
1645					
1646	001450	044667			
1647	001452	047646			
1648	001454	051432			
1649	001456	051572			
1650					
1651					
1652	001460	044706			
1653	001462	047646			
1654	001464	051432			
1655	001466	051626			
1656					
1657					
1658	001470	044732			
1659	001472	047646			
1660	001474	051432			

```

;ERROR 1      ;UNIBUS PARITY ERROR
EM1
DH100
DT100
DF01

;ERROR 2      ;NON-EXISTANT MEMORY
EM2
DH100
DT100
DF01

;ERROR 3      ;NON-EXISTANT DRIVE
EM3
DH100
DT100
DF01

;ERROR 4      ;UNIT FIELD ERROR
EM4
DH100
DT100
DF01

;ERROR 5      ;SUBSYSTEM TIMEOUT
EM5
DH100
DT100
DF02

;ERROR 6      ;D TO C PARITY ERROR
EM6
DH100
DT100
DF03

;ERROR 7      ;DRIVE DETECTED PARITY ERROR
EM7
DH100
DT100
    
```


ERROR POINTER TABLE

1661	001476	051626	DF03	
1662				
1663			: ERROR 10	
1664	001500	044766	EM10	; AC LOW
1665	001502	047646	DH100	
1666	001504	051432	DT100	
1667	001506	051572	DF02	
1668				
1669			: ERROR 11	
1670	001510	044775	EM11	; SPEED LOSS
1671	001512	047646	DH100	
1672	001514	051432	DT100	
1673	001516	051572	DF02	
1674				
1675			: ERROR 12	
1676	001520	045010	EM12	; ILLEGAL FUNCTION
1677	001522	047646	DH100	
1678	001524	051432	DT100	
1679	001526	051572	DF02	
1680				
1681			: ERROR 13	
1682	001530	045031	EM13	; PROGRAMMING ERROR
1683	001532	047646	DH100	
1684	001534	051432	DT100	
1685	001536	051542	DF01	
1686				
1687			: ERROR 14	
1688	001540	045053	EM14	; NON-EXISTANT FUNCTION
1689	001542	047646	DH100	
1690	001544	051432	DT100	
1691	001546	051572	DF02	
1692				
1693			: ERROR 15	
1694	001550	045101	EM15	; DRIVE TYPE ERROR
1695	001552	047646	DH100	
1696	001554	051432	DT100	
1697	001556	051572	DF02	
1698				
1699			: ERROR 16	
1700	001560	045122	EM16	; FORMAT ERROR
1701	001562	047646	DH100	
1702	001564	051432	DT100	
1703	001566	051572	DF02	
1704				
1705			: ERROR 17	
1706	001570	045137	EM17	; WRITE LOCK ERROR
1707	001572	047646	DH100	
1708	001574	051432	DT100	
1709	001576	051572	DF02	
1710				
1711			: ERROR 20	
1712	001600	045160	EM20	; DRIVE UNSAFE
1713	001602	047646	DH100	
1714	001604	051432	DT100	
1715	001606	051572	DF02	
1716				

ERROR POINTER TABLE

1717			.ERROR 21	
1718	001610	045175	EM21	;SEEK INCOMPLETE
1719	001612	047646	DH100	
1720	001614	051432	DT100	
1721	001616	051572	DF02	
1722				
1723			.ERROR 22	
1724	001620	045215	EM22	;CYLINDER OVERFLOW
1725	001622	047646	DH100	
1726	001624	051432	DT100	
1727	001626	051572	DF02	
1728				
1729			.ERROR 23	
1730	001630	045237	EM23	;ILLEGAL CYLINDER
1731	001632	047646	DH100	
1732	001634	051432	DT100	
1733	001636	051572	DF02	
1734				
1735			.ERROR 24	
1736	001640	045270	EM24	;DRIVE OFF TRACK
1737	001642	047646	DH100	
1738	001644	051432	DT100	
1739	001646	051572	DF02	
1740				
1741			.ERROR 25	
1742	001650	045310	EM25	;DRIVE TIMING ERROR
1743	001652	047646	DH100	
1744	001654	051432	DT100	
1745	001656	051572	DF02	
1746				
1747			.ERROR 26	
1748	001660	045333	EM26	;DATA LATE
1749	001662	047646	DH100	
1750	001664	051432	DT100	
1751	001666	051572	DF02	
1752				
1753			.ERROR 27	
1754	001670	045345	EM27	;CONTROLLER TIMEOUT
1755	001672	047646	DH100	
1756	001674	051432	DT100	
1757	001676	051572	DF02	
1758				
1759			.ERROR 30	
1760	001700	045370	EM30	;OPERATION INCOMPLETE
1761	001702	047646	DH100	
1762	001704	051432	DT100	
1763	001706	051702	DF05	
1764				
1765			.ERROR 31	
1766	001710	045415	EM31	;HEADER VRC ERROR
1767	001712	047646	DH100	
1768	001714	051432	DT100	
1769	001716	051702	DF05	
1770				
1771			.ERROR 32	
1772	001720	045436	EM32	;DATA CHECK ERROR

ERROR POINTER TABLE

1773	001722	047646	DH100	
1774	001724	051432	DT100	
1775	001726	051736	DF07	
1776				
1777			:ERROR 33	
1778	001730	045457	EM33	;WRITE CHECK ERROR
1779	001732	047646	DH100	
1780	001734	051432	DT100	
1781	001736	051772	DF10	
1782				
1783			:ERROR 34	
1784	001740	045501	EM34	;DATA MISCOMPARE(S)
1785	001742	047646	DH100	
1786	001744	051432	DT100	
1787	001746	051666	DF04	
1788				
1789			:ERROR 35	
1790	001750	045521	EM35	;NO DRIVE RESPONSE-UFE & NXD
1791	001752	047646	DH100	
1792	001754	051432	DT100	
1793	001756	051542	DF01	
1794				
1795			:ERROR 36	
1796	001760	045555	EM36	;DRIVE ERROR WILL NOT CLEAR
1797	001762	000000	0	
1798	001764	000000	0	
1799	001766	000000	0	
1800				
1801			:ERROR 37	
1802	001770	045610	EM37	;DRIVE STATUS CHANGE WILL NOT CLEAR
1803	001772	000000	0	
1804	001774	000000	0	
1805	001776	000000	0	
1806				
1807			:ERROR 40	
1808	002000	045653	EM40	;ATTENTION BUT NO STATUS CHANGE OR FAULT
1809	002002	047646	DH100	
1810	002004	051432	DT100	
1811	002006	051572	DF02	
1812				
1813			:ERROR 41	
1814	002010	045717	EM41	;ATTENTION BUT DRIVE NOT AVAILABLE
1815	002012	047646	DH100	
1816	002014	051432	DT100	
1817	002016	051572	DF02	
1818				
1819			:ERROR 42	
1820	002020	045755	EM42	;ATTENTION WHEN NOT EXPECTED
1821	002022	047646	DH100	
1822	002024	051432	DT100	
1823	002026	051572	DF02	
1824				
1825			:ERROR 43	
1826	002030	046005	EM43	;ERROR WHILE GATHERING DRIVE STATUS
1827	002032	047646	DH100	
1828	002034	051432	DT100	

ERROR POINTER TABLE

1829	002036	052036	DF12	
1830				
1831			:ERROR 44	
1832	002040	046262	EM63	;CLEAR CONTROLLER DID NOT CLEAR ERROR
1833	002042	047646	DH100	
1834	002044	051432	DT100	
1835	002046	052036	DF12	
1836				
1837			:ERROR 45	
1838	002050	046327	EM64	;NO ATTENTION IN ATTENTION SUMMARY REG
1839	002052	047646	DH100	
1840	002054	051432	DT100	
1841	002056	052036	DF12	
1842				
1843			:ERROR 46	
1844	002060	046372	EM65	;UNSOLICITED ATTENTION
1845	002062	047646	DH100	
1846	002064	051432	DT100	
1847	002066	052036	DF12	
1848				
1849			:ERROR 47	
1850	002070	046420	EM66	;UNEXPECTED DATA TYPE ERROR
1851	002072	047646	DH100	
1852	002074	051432	DT100	
1853	002076	052036	DF12	
1854				
1855			:ERROR 50	
1856	002100	046453	EM67	;ATTENTION DID NOT RESET WITH CLEAR
1857	002102	047646	DH100	
1858	002104	051432	DT100	
1859	002106	052036	DF12	
1860				
1861			:ERROR 51	
1862	002110	046512	EM70	;SUBSYSTEM CLEAR DID NOT CLEAR DRIVE ATTENTION
1863	002112	047646	DH100	
1864	002114	051432	DT100	
1865	002116	052036	DF12	
1866				
1867			:ERROR 52	
1868	002120	046042	EM52	;MULTIPLE DRIVE SELECT
1869	002122	047646	DH100	
1870	002124	051432	DT100	
1871	002126	052036	DF12	
1872				
1873			:ERROR 53	
1874	002130	046070	EM53	;ABREVIATED HCE ERROR
1875	002132	047646	DH100	
1876	002134	051432	DT100	
1877	002136	052066	DF13	
1878				
1879			:ERROR 54	
1880	002140	045370	EM30	;OPERATION INCOMPLETE ERROR
1881	002142	047646	DH100	
1882	002144	051432	DT100	
1883	002146	052116	DF14	
1884				

ERROR POINTER TABLE

1885			:ERROR 55	
1886	002150	045415	EM31	;ABREVIATED HVRC ERROR
1887	002152	047646	DH100	
1888	002154	051432	DT100	
1889	002156	052066	DF13	
1890				
1891			:ERROR 56	
1892	002160	046115	EM56	;2 TIMEOUT ERROR
1893	002162	047646	DH100	
1894	002164	051432	DT100	
1895	002166	052146	DF15	
1896				
1897			:ERROR 57	;2ND LEVEL IN SUBSYSTEM TIMEOUT
1898	002170	046115	EM56	
1899	002172	047646	DH100	
1900	002174	051432	DT100	
1901	002176	052212	DF16	
1902				
1903			:ERROR 60	
1904	002200	046134	EM60	;ERROR IN RECAL FOR RECOVERY
1905	002202	000000	0	
1906	002204	000000	0	
1907	002206	000000	0	
1908				
1909			:ERROR 61	
1910	002210	046170	EM61	;ABORT MESSAGE
1911	002212	000000	0	
1912	002214	000000	0	
1913	002216	000000	0	
1914				
1915			:ERROR 62	
1916	002220	046236	EM62	;CYLINDER MISCOMPARE
1917	002222	047646	DH100	
1918	002224	051432	DT100	
1919	002226	052256	DF17	
1920				
1921			:ERROR 63	;DATA ERROR WORDS
1922	002230	000000	0	
1923	002232	000000	0	
1924	002234	051524	DT602	
1925	002236	052366	DF25	
1926				
1927			:ERROR 64	
1928	002240	046262	EM63	;CLEAR CONTROLLER DID NOT CLEAR ERROR
1929	002242	047646	DH100	
1930	002244	051432	DT100	
1931	002246	051572	DF02	
1932				
1933			:ERROR 65	
1934	002250	046327	EM64	;NO ATTENTION IN ATTENTION SUMMARY REG
1935	002252	047646	DH100	
1936	002254	051432	DT100	
1937	002256	051572	DF02	
1938				
1939			:ERROR 66	
1940	002260	046372	EM65	;UNSOLICITED ATTENTION

ERROR POINTER TABLE

1941	002262	047646	DH100	
1942	002264	051432	DT100	
1943	002266	051572	DF02	
1944				
1945			:ERROR 67	
1946	002270	046420	EM66	;UNEXPECTED DATA TYPE ERROR
1947	002272	047646	DH100	
1948	002274	051432	DT100	
1949	002276	051572	DF02	
1950				
1951			:ERROR 70	
1952	002300	046453	EM67	;ATTENTION DID NOT RESET WITH CLEAR
1953	002302	047646	DH100	
1954	002304	051432	DT100	
1955	002306	051572	DF02	
1956				
1957			:ERROR 71	
1958	002310	046512	EM70	;SUBSYSTEM CLEAR DID NOT CLEAR ATT
1959	002312	047646	DH100	
1960	002314	051432	DT100	
1961	002316	051572	DF02	
1962				
1963			:ERROR 72	
1964	002320	046561	EM71	;DATA LATE WHEN UNLOADING HEADER
1965	002322	047646	DH100	
1966	002324	051432	DT100	
1967	002326	051572	DF02	
1968				
1969			:ERROR 73	
1970	002330	046621	EM72	;CONTROLLER ERROR DURING DRIVER SERVICE
1971	002332	047646	DH100	
1972	002334	051432	DT100	
1973	002336	051572	DF02	
1974				
1975			:ERROR 74	
1976	002340	046670	EM73	;DRIVE DETECTED PARITY ERROR
1977	002342	047646	DH100	
1978	002344	051432	DT100	
1979	002346	051572	DF02	
1980				
1981			:ERROR 75	
1982	002350	046724	EM74	;UNDEFINED ERROR
1983	002352	047646	DH100	
1984	002354	051432	DT100	
1985	002356	051572	DF02	
1986				
1987			:ERROR 76	
1988	002360	046744	EM75	;MARKING SECTOR BAD MESSAGE
1989	002362	000000	0	
1990	002364	000000	0	
1991	002366	000000	0	
1992				
1993			:ERROR 77	
1994	002370	046774	EM76	;BAD DATA VERIFICATION WITH READ
1995	002372	050633	DH605	
1996	002374	051516	DT601	

ERROR POINTER TABLE

1997	002376	052312	DF21	
1998				
1999			:ERROR 100	
2000	002400	047056	EM77	;RETRY SUCCESSFUL MESSAGE
2001	002402	000000	0	
2002	002404	051516	DT601	
2003	002406	052352	DF23	
2004				
2005			:ERROR 101	
2006	002410	047056	EM77	;ANOTHER RETRY SUCCESSFUL MESSAGE
2007	002412	000000	0	
2008	002414	051516	DT601	
2009	002416	052352	DF23	
2010				
2011			:ERROR 102	
2012	002420	047077	EM100	;RETRY UNSUCCESSFUL MESSAGE
2013	002422	000000	0	
2014	002424	051516	DT601	
2015	002426	052352	DF23	
2016				
2017			:ERROR 103	
2018	002430	047122	EM101	;NO VALID HEADERS IN TRACK JUST READ
2019	002432	050615	DH6042	
2020	002434	051516	DT601	
2021	002436	052362	DF24	
2022				
2023			:ERROR 104	
2024	002440	047200	EM102	;BSE ERROR ON SECTOR NOT LISTED AS BAD
2025	002442	047646	DH100	
2026	002444	051432	DT100	
2027	002446	051572	DF02	
2028				
2029			:ERROR 105	
2030	002450	047252	EM103	;TIMED-OUT ON READ HEADER
2031	002452	047646	DH100	
2032	002454	051432	DT100	
2033	002456	051626	DF03	
2034				
2035			:ERROR 106	
2036	002460	047300	EM104	;TIMED-OUT ON SEEK
2037	002462	047646	DH100	
2038	002464	051432	DT100	
2039	002466	051626	DF03	
2040				
2041			:ERROR 107	
2042	002470	047322	EM105	;DRIVE SIEZED BY OTHER PORT
2043	002472	047646	DH100	
2044	002474	051432	DT100	
2045	002476	051572	DF02	
2046				
2047			:ERROR 110	
2048	002500	047355	EM106	; "DATA MISCMPR WHILE BAI SET"
2049	002502	047646	DH100	
2050	002504	051432	DT100	
2051	002506	052402	DF27	
2052				

ERROR POINTER TABLE

2053			:ERROR 111	
2054	002510	047410	EM107	; "NO NEM WHEN EXPECTED"
2055	002512	000000	0	
2056	002514	000000	0	
2057	002516	000000	0	
2058				
2059			:ERROR 112	
2060	002520	047455	EM110	; "INTRPT WHEN CNTRLR NOT READY"
2061	002522	047646	DH100	
2062	002524	051432	DT100	
2063	002526	051542	DF01	
2064				
2065			:ERROR 113	
2066	002530	047510	EM111	; "NO ATT'N ON SEEK"
2067	002532	047646	DH100	
2068	002534	051432	DT100	
2069	002536	051572	DF02	
2070				
2071			:ERROR 114	
2072	002540	047531	EM112	; DRIVE'S CYLINDER INCORRECT
2073	002542	051042	DH702	
2074	002544	051472	DT202	
2075	002546	052372	DF26	
2076				
2077			:ERROR 115	
2078	002550	000000	0	; TYPE ADRS OF DATA MISCOMPARE(S)
2079	002552	000000	0	
2080	002554	051516	DT601	
2081	002556	052016	DF11	
2082				
2083			:ERROR 116	
2084	002560	045501	EM34	; DATA MISCOMPARE (11/70)
2085	002562	050157	DH103	
2086	002564	000000	0	
2087	002566	052302	DF20	
2088				
2089			:ERROR 117	
2090	002570	000000	0	; PART OF DATA MISCOMPARE
2091	002572	000000	0	
2092	002574	051432	DT100	
2093	002576	052322	DF22	
2094				
2095			:ERROR 120	
2096	002600	047564	EM113	; ABORT- CAN'T READ BSF
2097	002602	047646	DH100	
2098	002604	051432	DT100	
2099	002606	051542	DF01	
2100				
2101			:ERROR 121	
2102	002610	047612	EM114	; KT11 FAILURE
2103	002612	047646	DH100	
2104	002614	051432	DT100	
2105	002616	052426	DF30	
2106				
2107			:ERROR 122	
2108	002620	047627	EM115	; MEM PARITY ERROR

ERROR POINTER TABLE

2109	002622	047646	DH100
2110	002624	051432	DT100
2111	002626	052452	DF31
2112			
2113			
2114			
2115			
2116			
2117			
2118			
2119			
2120			
2121			
2122			
2123			
2124			
2125			
2126			
2127			
2128			
2129			
2130			
2131			

2132
2133
2134
2135
2136
2137
2138
2139
2140
2141
2142
2143
2144
2145
2146
2147
2148
2149
2150
2151
2152
2153
2154
2155
2156
2157
2158
2159
2160
2161
2162
2163
2164
2165
2166
2167
2168
2169
2170
2171
2172
2173
2174
2175
2176
2177
2178
2179
2180
2181
2182
2183
2184
2185

.SBTTL BIT ASSIGNMENTS IN THE RK611 REGISTERS

RKCS1							
15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8
CERR	DI	DCPAR	CFMT	CTO	CDT	BA17	BA16
CCLR							
R/W	RO	RO	R/W	RO	R/W	R/W	R/W
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
RDY	IE	SPARE	F4	F3	F2	F1	GO
R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W
RKCS2							
15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8
DLT	WCE	UPE	NED	NEM	PGE	MDS	LIFE
RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
OR	IR	CLR	BAI	DESL	DS2	DS1	DS0
RO	RO	WO	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W
RKDC (DESIRED CYLINDER)							
15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8
NU	NU	NU	NU	NU	NU	DC9	DC8
READ ONLY							
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
DC7	DC6	DC5	DC4	DC3	DC2	DC1	DC0
READ ONLY							
RKDA (DESIRED TRACK AND SECTOR)							
15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8
NU	UN	UN	UN	UN	TA2	TA1	TA0
READ ONLY							
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
UN	UN	UN	SA4	SA3	SA2	SA1	SA0
READ ONLY							

K04

2186
2187
2188
2189
2190
2191
2192
2193
2194
2195
2196
2197
2198
2199
2200
2201
2202
2203
2204
2205
2206
2207
2208
2209
2210
2211
2212
2213
2214
2215
2216
2217
2218
2219
2220
2221
2222
2223
2224
2225
2226
2227
2228
2229
2230
2231
2232
2233
2234
2235
2236

RKDB (DATA BUFFER)							
15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8
DB15	DB14	DB13	DB12	DB11	DB10	DB9	DB8
READ/WRITE							
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
DB7	DB6	DB5	DB4	DB3	DB2	DB1	DB0
READ/WRITE							
RKASOF (ATTENTION SUMMARY AND OFFSET)							
15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8
ATN7	ATN6	ATN5	ATN4	ATN3	ATN2	ATN1	ATN0
READ ONLY							
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
UN	OF6	OF5	OF4	OF3	OF2	OF1	OF0
?	READ/WRITE						
RKWC (WORD COUNT)							
15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8
WC15	WC14	WC13	WC12	WC11	WC10	WC9	WC8
READ/WRITE							
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
WC7	WC6	WC5	WC4	WC3	WC2	WC1	WC0
READ/WRITE							
RKBA (BUS ADDRESS)							
15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8
BA15	BA14	BA13	BA12	BA11	BA10	BA9	BA8
READ/WRITE							
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
BA7	BA6	BA5	BA4	BA3	BA2	BA1	BA0
READ/WRITE							ALWYSO!

L04

MD-11-DZR60-A - RK06 DRIVE COMPATIBILITY PROGRAM
 DZR60A.P11 11-APR-77 14:38

MACY11 27(1006) 12-APR-77 08:48 PAGE 50
 BIT ASSIGNMENTS IN THE RK611 REGISTERS

SEQ 0049

2237
 2238
 2239
 2240
 2241
 2242
 2243
 2244
 2245
 2246
 2247
 2248
 2249
 2250
 2251
 2252
 2253
 2254
 2255
 2256
 2257
 2258
 2259
 2260
 2261
 2262
 2263
 2264
 2265
 2266
 2267
 2268
 2269
 2270
 2271
 2272
 2273
 2274
 2275

RKER (ERROR REGISTER)							
15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8
DCK	!	UNS	!	OPI	!	DTE	!
				WLE	!	IDAE	!
				COE			
				HVR			
READ ONLY							
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
BSE	!	ECH	!	DTYPE	!	FMT	!
				DRPAR	!	ILF	!
				SKI			
				ILC			
READ ONLY							
RKDS (DRIVE STATUS)							
15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8
SVAL	!	DSC	!	PIP	!	SPON	!
				WRL	!	UN	!
				UN			
				DTP			
READ ONLY							
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
DRDY	!	VV	!	DROT	!	SPLS	!
				ACLO	!	OFSET	!
				UN			
				DRA			
READ ONLY							
RKMR1 (MAINTENANCE REG 1)							
15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8
RD	!	WRT	!	ECCW	!	PCD	!
				PCA	!	MEMD	!
				MERD			
				MCLK			
				READ ONLY			
				READ/WRITE			
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
MIND	!	MSP	!	DMD	!	PAT	!
				MS3	!	MS2	!
				MS1			
				MS0			
READ/WRITE							

2276
2277
2278
2279
2280
2281
2282
2283
2284
2285
2286
2287
2288
2289
2290
2291
2292
2293
2294
2295
2296
2297
2298
2299
2300
2301
2302
2303
2304
2305
2306
2307
2308
2309
2310
2311
2312
2313

;RKECC/PAT
15 14 13 12 11 10 9 8
UN ! UN ! UN ! UN ! UN ! EPA10! EPA9 ! EPA8 !
READ ONLY

7 6 5 4 3 2 1 0
EPA7 ! EPA6 ! EPA5 ! EPA4 ! EPA3 ! EPA2 ! EPA1 ! EPA0 !
READ ONLY

;RKECC/POS
15 14 13 12 11 10 9 8
UN ! UN ! UN ! EP012! EP011! EP010! EP09 ! EP08 !
READ ONLY

7 6 5 4 3 2 1 0
EP07 ! EP06 ! EP05 ! EP04 ! EP03 ! EP02 ! EP01 ! EP00 !
READ ONLY

;DRIVE STATUS INFORMATION

;LINE A MESSAGE 00
15 14 13 12 11 10 9 8
PAR ! DSC ! PIP ! SPON ! WALK ! OFFON! FMT ! DRTP !

7 6 5 4 3 2 1 0
DRDY ! VV ! DRA ! NU ! NU ! DRIVE SELECT CODE !

NO4

MD-11-DZR60-A - RK06 DRIVE COMPATIBILITY PROGRAM
 DZR60A.P11 11-APR-77 14:38

MACY11 27(1006) 12-APR-77 08:48 PAGE 52
 BIT ASSIGNMENTS IN THE RK611 REGISTERS

SEQ 0051

2314
2315
2316
2317
2318
2319
2320
2321
2322
2323
2324
2325
2326
2327
2328
2329
2330
2331
2332
2333
2334
2335
2336
2337
2338
2339
2340
2341
2342
2343
2344
2345
2346
2347
2348
2349
2350
2351

LINE B MESSAGE 00							
15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8
PAR	UNS	DROT	DCLO	WLE	SKI	PERR	ILF
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
FLT	ACLO	IVDA	UN	UN	UN	0	0
LINE A MESSAGE 01							
15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8
PAR	UNLDG	RTZ	LDG	REV	FWD	SPEED	CART
	HDS		HDS			OK	PRES
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
DOOR	BRUSH	HEADS	TRK	UN	DRIVE SELECT CODE		
LTCH	HOME	HOME	FOLOW				
			OK				
LINE B MESSAGE 01							
15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8
PAR	SERVO	LIMIT	SEEK	PLO	DIBIT	INDEX	MULTI
	BRAKE	ON SK	NO MO	ERR	ERR	ERR	HD SEL
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
HEAD	WR GTE	WR CUR	SEC	NU	NU	0	1
FAULT	AND NO	AND NO	ERR				
	XISTON	WR GTE					

2352
2353
2354
2355
2356
2357
2358
2359
2360
2361
2362
2363
2364
2365
2366
2367
2368
2369
2370
2371
2372
2373
2374
2375
2376
2377
2378
2379
2380
2381
2382
2383
2384
2385
2386
2387
2388
2389
2390
2391
2392
2393
2394
2395
2396
2397
2398
2399
2400
2401
2402
2403
2404
2405
2406
2407

```

: LINE A MESSAGE 10
: 15 14 13 12 11 10 9 8
:-----:
: PAR ! NU ! NU ! CYLINDER DIFF/OFFSET VALUE !
:-----:
: 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 0
:-----:
: CYLINDER DIFF/OFFSET VALUE! NU ! DRIVE SELECT CODE !
:-----:

```

```

: LINE B MESSAGE 10
: 15 14 13 12 11 10 9 8
:-----:
: PAR ! ALIGN! NU ! CYLINDER ADDRESS !
: : SIGN !
:-----:
: 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 0
:-----:
: CYLINDER ADDRESS ! UN ! UN ! 1 ! 0 !
:-----:

```

```

: LINE A MESSAGE 11
: 15 14 13 12 11 10 9 8
:-----:
: PAR ! DRIVE SERIAL NUMBER !
:-----:
: 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 0
:-----:
: DRIVE SERIAL NUMBER ! DRIVE SELECT CODE !
:-----:

```

```

: LINE B MESSAGE 11
: 15 14 13 12 11 10 9 8
:-----:
: PAR ! NU ! NU ! DECODED HEAD ! SECTOR!
: : : ADDRESS ! COUNT !
:-----:
: 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 0
:-----:
: SECTOR COUNT ! UN ! UN ! 1 ! 1 !
:-----:

```

.SBTTL RK06 CONTROLLER REGISTER DEFINITION

00000
00002
00004
00006
00010

RKCS1= 0
RKWC= 2
RKBA= 4
RKDA= 6
RKCS2= 10

: CONTROL AND STATUS REGISTER 1
: WORD COUNT REGISTER
: BUS ADDRESS REGISTER
: DESIRED TRACK SECTOR REGISTER
: CONTROL AND STATUS REGISTER 2

```

000012 RKDS= 12 ;DRIVE STATUS REGISTER
000014 RKER= 14 ;ERROR REGISTER
000016 RKASOF= 16 ;ATTENTION SUMMARY AND OFFSET REGISTER
000020 RKDC= 20 ;DESIRED CYLINDER REGISTER
000020 RKCYL= 20 ;DESIRED CYLINDER REGISTER
000024 RKDB= 24 ;DATA BUFFER
000026 RKMR1= 26 ;MAINTENANCE REGISTER 1
000034 RKMR2= 34 ;MAINTENANCE REGISTER 2
000036 RKMR3= 36 ;MAINTENANCE REGISTER 3
000030 RKPOS= 30 ;ECC POSITION INFORMATION
000030 RKECPS= 30 ;ECC POSITION INFORMATION
000032 RKPAT= 32 ;ECC PATTERN INFORMATION
000032 RKECPT= 32 ;ECC PATTERN INFORMATION

.SBTTL DRIVE COMMANDS

000101 SELDRV= 101 ;SELECT DRIVE
000103 PACK= 103 ;PACK ACKNOWLEDGE
000105 CLEAR= 105 ;DRIVE CLEAR
000107 UNLOAD= 107 ;UNLOAD
000111 SRTSPL= 111 ;START SPINDLE
000113 RECAL= 113 ;RECALIBRATE
000115 OFFSET= 115 ;OFFSET
000117 SEEK= 117 ;SEEK
000121 RDATA= 121 ;READ DATA
000123 WRDATA= 123 ;WRITE DATA
000125 RDHEAD= 125 ;READ HEADER
000127 WRHEAD= 127 ;WRITE HEADER AND DATA
000131 WRTCHK= 131 ;WRITE CHECK

; THE FOLLOWING ARE NOT DRIVE COMMANDS BUT ARE USED BY THE DRIVER
; TO SIMULATE A SPECIFIC DESIRED OPERATION

000140 RELEAS= 140 ;RELEASE DRIVE
000141 RDSTAT= 141 ;GET ALL STATUS FROM DRIVE
000164 RDALHD= 164 ;READ ALL HEADERS
000176 CONCLR= 176 ;CONTROLLER CLEAR (BIT 15 OF CS1)
000177 SUBCLR= 177 ;SUBSYSTEM CLEAR (BIT 5 OF CS2)
000300 INTR= 300 ;GENERATE INTERRUPT TO CPU

; DRIVER ISSUED SERVICE COMMANDS

000001 DR.SEL= 001 ;DRIVE SELECT
000005 DR.CLR= 005 ;DRIVE CLEAR

.SBTTL CONTROL AND STATUS REGISTER 1 BITS

000001 GO= BIT0 ;GO BIT
000100 IE= BIT6 ;INTERRUPT ENABLE
000200 RDY= BIT7 ;CONTROLLER READY
000400 BA16= BIT8 ;BUS ADDRESS BIT 16
001000 BA17= BIT9 ;BUS ADDRESS BIT 17
002000 CDT= BIT10 ;CONTROLLER DRIVE TYPE (0=RK06)
004000 CTO= BIT11 ;CONTROLLER TIMED OUT WAITING FOR
; DRIVE RESPONSE
010000 CFMT= BIT12 ;CONTROLLER DRIVE FORMAT (0=22 SECTOR, 1=20 SECTOR)

```


CONTROL AND STATUS REGISTER 1 BITS

464 020000
 465 040000
 466 100000
 467 100000

SPAR= BIT13 ; DRIVE BUS PARITY ERROR DETECTED BY CONTROLLER
 DI= BIT14 ; DRIVE INTERRUPT
 CERR= BIT15 ; CONTROLLER ERROR
 CCLR= BIT15 ; CONTROLLER CLEAR

;
 ; THESE BIT DEFINITIONS ARE USED FOR ADDRESS
 ; THE HIGH BYTE OF RKCS1

471 000001
 472 000002
 473 000004
 474 000020

B.BA16= BIT0 ; BUS ADDRESS BIT 16
 B.BA17= BIT1 ; BUS ADDRESS BIT 17
 B.CDT= BIT2 ; CONTROLLER DRIVE TYPE (0=RK06)
 B.CFMT= BIT4 ; CONTROLLER DRIVE FORMAT (0=22 SECTOR, 1=20 SECTOR)

.SBTTL CONTROL AND STATUS REGISTER 2 BITS

477 000007
 478 000010
 479 000010
 480 000010
 481 000020
 482 000040
 483 000040
 484 000100
 485 000200
 486 000400
 487 001000
 488 002000
 489 004000
 490 010000
 491 020000
 492 040000
 493 100000

DRVMSK= 7 ; MASK FOR DRIVE SELECTION CODE
 DESL= BIT3 ; DESELECT OR RELEASE DRIVE IN BITS 0-2
 RLS= BIT3 ; DESELECT OR RELEASE DRIVE IN BITS 0-2
 BAI= BIT4 ; BUS ADDRESS INCREMENT INHIBIT
 CLR= BIT5 ; CLEAR CONTROLLER AND ALL DRIVES
 SCLR= BIT5 ; CLEAR CONTROLLER AND ALL DRIVES
 IR= BIT6 ; INPUT READY
 OR= BIT7 ; OUTPUT READY
 UFE= BIT8 ; UNIT FIELD ERROR
 MDS= BIT9 ; MULTIPLE DRIVE SELECT
 PGE= BIT10 ; PROGRAMMING ERROR
 NEM= BIT11 ; NON-EXISTENT MEMORY
 NED= BIT12 ; NON-EXISTENT DRIVE
 UPE= BIT13 ; UNIBUS PARITY ERROR
 WCE= BIT14 ; WRITE CHECK ERROR
 DLT= BIT15 ; DATA LATE ERROR

.SBTTL ERROR REGISTER BIT DEFINITION

494 000001
 495 000002
 496 000004
 497 000004
 498 000010
 499 000020
 500 000040
 501 000100
 502 000200
 503 000400
 504 000400
 505 001000
 506 002000
 507 004000
 508 004000
 509 001000
 510 002000
 511 004000
 512 010000
 513 020000
 514 040000
 515 100000

ILC= BIT0 ; ILLEGAL FUNCTION CODE
 :#ILF= BIT0 ; ILLEGAL FUNCTION CODE
 SKI= BIT1 ; SEEK INCOMPLETE
 ILF= BIT2 ; ILLEGAL DRIVE FUNCTION
 NXF= BIT2 ; ILLEGAL DRIVE FUNCTION
 DRPAR= BIT3 ; DRIVE DETECTED DRIVE BUS PARITY ERROR
 FMTE= BIT4 ; FORMAT ERROR
 DTYE= BIT5 ; DRIVE TYPE ERROR
 ECH= BIT6 ; ECC HARD
 BSE= BIT7 ; BAD SECTOR ERROR
 HCRC= BIT8 ; HEADER CRC ERROR
 HVRC= BIT8 ; HEADER VRC ERROR
 COE= BIT9 ; CYLINDER ADDRESS OVERFLOW ERROR
 IDAE= BIT10 ; INVALID DISK ADDRESS ERROR
 WLE= BIT11 ; WRITE LOCK ERROR
 DTE= BIT12 ; DRIVE TIMING ERROR
 OPI= BIT13 ; OPERATION (SEARCH) INCOMPLETE
 UNS= BIT14 ; DRIVE UNSAFE
 DCK= BIT15 ; DATA CHECK

.SBTTL STATUS REGISTER BIT DEFINITION

518
 519

```

2520      000001      DRA=   BIT0      ;DRIVE AVAILABLE (CONTROLLER IS SET IF
2521      000004      OFST=   BIT2      ; THIS BIT IS RESET)
2522      000010      ACLO=   BIT3      ;DRIVE OFFSET
2523      000020      SPDLSS= BIT4      ;AC LOW
2524      000020      DCLO=   BIT4      ;SPEED LOSS
2525      000040      DROT=   BIT5      ;DC LOW
2526      000100      VV=     BIT6      ;DRIVE OFF TRACK
2527      000200      DRY=   BIT7      ;VOLUME VALID
2528      000200      DRDY=  BIT7      ;DRIVE READY
2529      000400      DDT=   BIT8      ;DRIVE READY
2530      004000      WRL=   BIT11     ;DRIVE TYPE (0=RK06)
2531      020000      PIP=   BIT13     ;WRITE LOCK
2532      040000      DSC=   BIT14     ;POSITIONING IN PROGRESS
2533      100000      SVAL=  BIT15     ;DRIVE STATUS CHANGE
2534      ;STATUS VALID

                .SBTTL  MAINTENANCE REGISTER 1 BIT DEFINITION

2535      000017      MESMSK= 17      ;MESSAGE MASK

2536      000020      PAT=   BIT4      ;FORCE EVEN PARITY ON DRIVE BUS MESSAGE LINES
2537      000040      DMD=   BIT5      ;DIAGNOSTIC MODE
2538      000100      MSP=   BIT6      ;MAINTENANCE SECTOR PULSE
2539      000200      MIND=  BIT7      ;MAINTENANCE INDEX
2540      000400      MCLK=  BIT8      ;MAINTENANCE CLOCK
2541      001000      MERD=  BIT9      ;MAINTENANCE ENCODED READ DATA
2542      002000      MEWD=  BIT10     ;MAINTENANCE ENCODED WRITE DATA
2543      004000      PCA=   BIT11     ;PRECOMPENSATION ADVANCE
2544      010000      PCD=   BIT12     ;PRECOMPENSATION DELAY
2545      020000      ECCH=  BIT13     ;ECC WORD IS BEING READ OR WRITTEN
2546      040000      WRTGAT= BIT14    ;WRITE GATE
2547      100000      RDGATE= BIT15    ;READ GATE

                .SBTTL  DEFINITION OF DRIVE STATUS BYTE 00 MESSAGE A

2548      000040      S.DRA=  BIT5      ;DRIVE AVAILIABLE
2549      000100      S.VV=  BIT6      ;VOLUME VALID
2550      000200      S.DRY=  BIT7      ;DRIVE READY
2551      000400      S.TYPE= BIT8      ;DRIVE TYPE
2552      001000      S.FORM= BIT9      ;DRIVE FORMAT
2553      002000      S.OFF=  BIT10     ;OFFSET
2554      004000      S.WRL=  BIT11     ;WRITE LOCK
2555      010000      S.SPIN= BIT12     ;SPINDLE ON
2556      020000      S.PIP=  BIT13     ;POSITIONING IN PROGRESS
2557      040000      S.DSC=  BIT14     ;DRIVE STATUS CHANGE

                .SBTTL  DEFINITION OF DRIVE STATUS BYTE 00 MESSAGE B

2558      000040      S.ICYL= BIT5      ;ILLEGAL CYLINDER ADDRESS
2559      000100      S.ACLO= BIT6      ;AC LOW
2560      000200      S.FLT=  BIT7      ;DRIVE FAULT
2561      000400      S.ILF=  BIT8      ;ILLEGAL FUNCTION
2562      001000      S.PAR=  BIT9      ;DRIVE DETECTED DRIVE BUS PARITY ERROR
2563      002000      S.SKI=  BIT10     ;SEEK INCOMPLETE
2564      004000      S.WLE=  BIT11     ;WRITE LOCK ERROR
2565      010000      S.SPLS= BIT12     ;SPEED LOSS

```

2576 010000
 2577 020000
 2578 040000
 2579
 2580
 2581
 2582 000020
 2583 000040
 2584 000100
 2585 000200
 2586 000400
 2587 001000
 2588 002000
 2589 004000
 2590 010000
 2591 020000
 2592 040000
 2593
 2594
 2595
 2596 000020
 2597 000040
 2598 000100
 2599 000200
 2600 000400
 2601 001000
 2602 002000
 2603 004000
 2604 010000
 2605 020000
 2606 040000
 2607
 2608
 2609
 2610 000007
 2611 100000
 2612 000003
 2613 017760
 2614 017760
 2615 077770
 2616 000760
 2617 007000

S.DCLO= BIT12 ;DC LOW
 S.DROT= BIT13 ;DRIVE OFF TRACK
 S.UNS= BIT14 ;DRIVE UNSAFE

.SBTTL DEFINITION OF DRIVE STATUS BYTE 01 MESSAGE A

S.XDOK= BIT4 ;TRANSDUCER OK
 S.HOHM= BIT5 ;HEADS HOME
 S.BRHM= BIT6 ;BRUSHES HOME
 S.DOOR= BIT7 ;DOOR INTERLOCKED
 S.CART= BIT8 ;CARTRAGE INTERLOCK
 S.SPOK= BIT9 ;SPEED OK
 S.FWD= BIT10 ;FORWARD
 S.REV= BIT11 ;REVERSE
 S.LOAD= BIT12 ;HEADS LOADING
 S.RTZ= BIT13 ;RETURN TO ZERO
 S.UNLD= BIT14 ;HEADS UNLOADING

.SBTTL DEFINITION OF DRIVE STATUS BYTE 01 MESSAGE B

S.SECT= BIT4 ;SECTOR ERROR
 S.WCLK= BIT5 ;WRITE CLOCK AND NO WRITE GATE
 S.WGAT= BIT6 ;WRITE GATE AND NO TRANSISTIONS
 S.HDFL= BIT7 ;HEAD FAULT
 S.MHD= BIT8 ;MULTIPLE HEAD SELECT
 S.XERR= BIT9 ;INDEX ERROR
 S.DIB= BIT10 ;DIBIT ERROR
 S.PLO= BIT11 ;PLO ERROR
 S.NMOV= BIT12 ;SEEK AND NO MOTION
 S.LIMD= BIT13 ;LIMIT DETECT ON SEEK
 S.BRKE= BIT14 ;SERVO-BRAKE

.SBTTL COMMON MASKS

M.DRV= 7 ;DRIVE CODE
 M.PAR= BIT15 ;PARITY
 M.ID= 3 ;BYTE ID
 M.COIF= 17760 ;CYLINDER DIFFERENCE/OFFSET
 M.CADD= 17760 ;CYLINDER ADDRESS
 M.SER= 77770 ;DRIVE SERIAL NUMBER
 M.SECT= 760 ;SECTOR COUNT
 M.HEAD= 7000 ;HEAD DECODE

.SBTTL PARAMETER BLOCK ALLOCATION

2618
2619
2620
2621
2622
2623
2624
2625
2626
2627
2628
2629
2630
2631
2632
2633
2634
2635
2636
2637
2638
2639
2640
2641
2642
2643
2644
2645
2646
2647
2648
2649
2650
2651
2652
2653
2654
2655
2656
2657
2658
2659
2660
2661
2662
2663
2664
2665
2666
2667
2668
2669
2670
2671
2672
2673

```

*****
: 1  : COMMAND                : DRIVE NO.
: 3  : CYLINDER ADDRESS
: 5  : TRACK                : SECTOR
: 7  : BA16-17, FORMAT, DRV TYPE: OFFSET
:11  : BUS ADDRESS (LOW 16 BITS)
:13  : WORD COUNT (2'S COMPLEMENT)
:15  : PROGRAM DRIVE STATUS INFORMATION
:17  : COMMAND AND STATUS REGISTER 1
:21  : COMMAND AND STATUS REGISTER 2
:23  : WORD COUNT REGISTER
:25  : BUS ADDRESS REGISTER
:27  : DESIRED TRACK AND SECTOR
:31  : DESIRED CYLINDER
:33  : ATTENTION SUMMARY AND DRIVE OFFSET
:35  : ERROR REGISTER
:37  : STATUS REGISTER
:41  : MESSAGE LINE A STATUS BYTE 00
:43  : MESSAGE LINE B STATUS BYTE 00
:45  : MESSAGE LINE A STATUS BYTE 01
:47  : MESSAGE LINE B STATUS BYTE 01
:51  : MESSAGE LINE A STATUS BYTE 10
:53  : MESSAGE LINE B STATUS BYTE 10
:55  : MESSAGE LINE A STATUS BYTE 11
:57  : MESSAGE LINE B STATUS BYTE 11
:61  : ECC POSITION INFORMATION
:63  : ECC PATTERN INFORMATION
*****

```

0
4
6
10
12
14
16
20
22
24
26
30
32
34
36
40
42
44
46
50
52
54
56
60
62

.SBTTL PARAMETERS PASSED TO THE DRIVER

: THE FOLLOWING DEFINITIONS ARE USED TO PASS PARAMETERS
: TO THE RK06 DRIVER

00000	P.DRVN= 0	: DRIVE NUMBER
00001	P.CMND= 1	: COMMAND
00002	P.CYLN= 2	: CYLINDER ADDRESS
00004	P.SECT= 4	: SECTOR
00005	P.TRCK= 5	: TRACK
00006	P.OFST= 6	: OFFSET
00007	P.CSIH= 7	: RKCSI BITS 8-15
00007	P.BAHI= 7	: BUS ADDRESS (BITS 16 AND 17)
00010	P.BALO= 10	: BUS ADDRESS (BITS 0-15)
00012	P.WC= 12	: WORD COUNT (2'S COMPLEMENT)
00014	P.PRST= 14	: PROGRAM DRIVE STATUS INFORMATION

.SBTTL PROGRAM DEVICE STATUS REGISTER DEFINITION

00001	DRVUSE= BIT0	: DRIVE IN USE
00002	DRVPOS= BIT1	: DRIVE POSITIONING
00004	DRVPOD= BIT2	: DRIVE POSITIONED FOR DATA TRANSFER
00010	UEXATT= BIT3	: UNEXPECTED ATTENTION
00020	DRVHRD= BIT4	: DRIVE HAS HARD ERROR
00040	DRVDSK= BITS	: DRIVE STATUS CHANGE DID NOT CLEAR

2674	000100	CMDTO= BIT6	: NO TERMINATION TO COMMAND FOR AT LEAST 1 SECOND
2675			
2676	000200	W.WCK= BIT7	: WRITE FOR WRITE CHECK
2677	000400	NOCHK= BIT8	: NO CHECK, DO NOT SET INTERRUPT ENABLE
2678	001000	PBSVAL= BIT9	: PARAMETER STATUS WORDS VALID (SET WHEN ERROR TERMINATION OR READ STATUS COMMAND)
2679			
2680			
2681	002000	DRPDRV= BIT10	: DROP DRIVE FROM TEST SEQUENCE
2682	004000	NODSC= BIT11	: ATTENTION SET BUT DCS AND FAULT RESET
2683	010000	DRVSZD= BIT12	: DRIVE SEIZED BY OTHER PORT
2684	020000	E.UNLD= BIT13	: DRIVE UNLOADED DUE TO ERROR
2685	040000	Q.INIT= BIT14	: PARAMETER BLOCK ENQUEUED IN INITIATION QUEUE
2686	100000	DTBAIL= BIT15	: INHIBIT BUS ADDRESS INCREMENT

.SBTTL PARAMETERS PASSED FROM DRIVER TO PROGRAM

: THE FOLLOWING DEFINITIONS ARE USED FOR REGISTER RETURNS
: FROM THE DRIVER TO THE CALLING PROGRAM

2693	000016	P.CS1= 16	: COMMAND AND STATUS REGISTER 1
2694	000020	P.CS2= 20	: COMMAND AND STATUS REGISTER 2
2695	000022	P.WCR= 22	: WORD COUNT REGISTER
2696	000024	P.BAR= 24	: BUS ADDRESS REGISTER
2697	000026	P.DTS= 26	: DESIRED TRACK SECTOR REGISTER
2698	000030	P.DCYL= 30	: DESIRED CYLINDER REGISTER
2699	000032	P.ASOF= 32	: ATTENTION SUMMARY/OFFSET REGISTER
2700	000034	P.ER= 34	: ERROR REGISTER
2701	000036	P.DS= 36	: STATUS REGISTER
2702	000040	P.A00= 40	: MESSAGE A STATUS BYTE 00
2703	000042	P.B00= 42	: MESSAGE B STATUS BYTE 00
2704	000044	P.A01= 44	: MESSAGE A STATUS BYTE 01
2705	000046	P.B01= 46	: MESSAGE B STATUS BYTE 01
2706	000050	P.A10= 50	: MESSAGE A STATUS BYTE 10
2707	000052	P.B10= 52	: MESSAGE B STATUS BYTE 10
2708	000054	P.A11= 54	: MESSAGE A STATUS BYTE 11
2709	000056	P.B11= 56	: MESSAGE B STATUS BYTE 11
2710	000060	P.EPOS= 60	: ECC POSITION INFORMATION
2711	000062	P.EPAT= 62	: ECC PATTERN INFORMATION

.SBTTL PARAMETER BLOCK D FOR DRIVE

2715	002630	000	PARMO: .BYTE 0	: DRIVE NUMBER
2716	002631	000	.BYTE 0	: COMMAND
2717	002632	000000	.WORD 0	: CYLINDER ADDRESS
2718	002634	000	.BYTE 0	: SECTOR ADDRESS
2719	002635	000	.BYTE 0	: TRACK ADDRESS
2720	002636	000	.BYTE 0	: OFFSET VALUE
2721	002637	000	.BYTE 0	: BUS ADDRESS (BITS 16 AND 17)
2722	002640	000000	.WORD 0	: BUS ADDRESS (BITS 0 - 15)
2723	002642	000000	.WORD 0	: WORD COUNT (2'S COMPLEMENT)
2724	002644	000000	.WORD 0	: PROGRAM DRIVE STATUS INFORMATION
2725	002646	000000	.WORD 0	: COMMAND AND STATUS REGISTER 1
2726	002650	000000	.WORD 0	: COMMAND AND STATUS REGISTER 2
2727	002652	000000	.WORD 0	: WORD COUNT REGISTER
2728	002654	000000	.WORD 0	: BUS ADDRESS REGISTER
2729	002656	000000	.WORD 0	: DESIRED TRACK AND SECTOR REGISTER

2730	002660	000000	.WORD	0	: DESIRED CYLINDER REGISTER
2731	002662	000000	.WORD	0	: ATTENTION SUMMARY/OFFSET REGISTER
2732	002664	000000	.WORD	0	: ERROR REGISTER
2733	002666	000000	.WORD	0	: STATUS REGISTER
2734	002670	000000	.WORD	0	: MESSAGE LINE A STATUS BYTE 00
2735	002672	000000	.WORD	0	: MESSAGE LINE B STATUS BYTE 00
2736	002674	000000	.WORD	0	: MESSAGE LINE A STATUS BYTE 01
2737	002676	000000	.WORD	0	: MESSAGE LINE B STATUS BYTE 01
2738	002700	000000	.WORD	0	: MESSAGE LINE A STATUS BYTE 10
2739	002702	000000	.WORD	0	: MESSAGE LINE B STATUS BYTE 10
2740	002704	000000	.WORD	0	: MESSAGE LINE A STATUS BYTE 11
2741	002706	000000	.WORD	0	: MESSAGE LINE B STATUS BYTE 11
2742	002710	000000	.WORD	0	: ECC POSITION INFORMATION
2743	002712	000000	.WORD	0	: ECC PATTERN INFORMATION

.SBTTL PARAMETER BLOCK 1 FOR DRIVE

2744					
2745					
2746					
2747	002714	000	PARM1: .BYTE	0	: DRIVE NUMBER
2748	002715	000	.BYTE	0	: COMMAND
2749	002716	000000	.WORD	0	: CYLINDER ADDRESS
2750	002720	000	.BYTE	0	: SECTOR ADDRESS
2751	002721	000	.BYTE	0	: TRACK ADDRESS
2752	002722	000	.BYTE	0	: OFFSET VALUE
2753	002723	000	.BYTE	0	: BUS ADDRESS (BITS 16 AND 17)
2754	002724	000000	.WORD	0	: BUS ADDRESS (BITS 0 - 15)
2755	002726	000000	.WORD	0	: WORD COUNT (2'S COMPLEMENT)
2756	002730	000000	.WORD	0	: PROGRAM DRIVE STATUS INFORMATION
2757	002732	000000	.WORD	0	: COMMAND AND STATUS REGISTER 1
2758	002734	000000	.WORD	0	: COMMAND AND STATUS REGISTER 2
2759	002736	000000	.WORD	0	: WORD COUNT REGISTER
2760	002740	000000	.WORD	0	: BUS ADDRESS REGISTER
2761	002742	000000	.WORD	0	: DESIRED TRACK AND SECTOR REGISTER
2762	002744	000000	.WORD	0	: DESIRED CYLINDER REGISTER
2763	002746	000000	.WORD	0	: ATTENTION SUMMARY/OFFSET REGISTER
2764	002750	000000	.WORD	0	: ERROR REGISTER
2765	002752	000000	.WORD	0	: STATUS REGISTER
2766	002754	000000	.WORD	0	: MESSAGE LINE A STATUS BYTE 00
2767	002756	000000	.WORD	0	: MESSAGE LINE B STATUS BYTE 00
2768	002760	000000	.WORD	0	: MESSAGE LINE A STATUS BYTE 01
2769	002762	000000	.WORD	0	: MESSAGE LINE B STATUS BYTE 01
2770	002764	000000	.WORD	0	: MESSAGE LINE A STATUS BYTE 10
2771	002766	000000	.WORD	0	: MESSAGE LINE B STATUS BYTE 10
2772	002770	000000	.WORD	0	: MESSAGE LINE A STATUS BYTE 11
2773	002772	000000	.WORD	0	: MESSAGE LINE B STATUS BYTE 11
2774	002774	000000	.WORD	0	: ECC POSITION INFORMATION
2775	002776	000000	.WORD	0	: ECC PATTERN INFORMATION

.SBTTL TEMPORARY CONTROLLER REGISTER STORAGE

2776					
2777					
2778					
2779	003000	000000	T.CS1: .WORD	0	: TEMPORARY STORAGE FOR COMMAND AND STATUS REGISTER 1
2780					
2781	003002	000000	T.CS2: .WORD	0	: TEMPORARY STORAGE FOR COMMAND AND STATUS REGISTER 2
2782					
2783	003004	000000	T.WCR: .WORD	0	: TEMPORARY STORAGE FOR WORD COUNT REGISTER
2784	003006	000000	T.BA: .WORD	0	: TEMPORARY STORAGE FOR BUS ADDRESS REGISTER
2785	003010	000000	T.DA: .WORD	0	: TEMPORARY STORAGE FOR DISK TRACK AND SECTOR

TEMPORARY CONTROLLER REGISTER STORAGE

2786 003012 000000
 2787 003014 000000
 2788
 2789 003016 000000
 2790 003020 000000
 2791 003022 000000
 2792 003024 000000
 2793 003026 000000
 2794 003030 000000
 2795 003032 000000
 2796 003034 000000

T.DC: .WORD 0
 T.ASOF: .WORD 0
 T.ER: .WORD 0
 T.DS: .WORD 0
 T.MR1: .WORD 0
 T.MR2: .WORD 0
 T.MR3: .WORD 0
 T.POS: .WORD 0
 T.PAT: .WORD 0
 T.DB: .WORD 0

TEMPORARY STORAGE FOR DRIVE CYLINDER
 TEMPORARY STORAGE FOR ATTENTION SUMMARY
 AND OFFSET
 TEMPORARY STORAGE FOR ERROR REGISTER
 TEMPORARY STORAGE FOR DRIVE STATUS REGISTER
 TEMPORARY STORAGE FOR MAINTENANCE REGISTER 1
 TEMPORARY STORAGE FOR MAINTENANCE REGISTER 2
 TEMPORARY STORAGE FOR MAINTENANCE REGISTER 3
 TEMPORARY STORAGE FOR ECC POSITION
 TEMPORARY STORAGE FOR ECC PATTERN
 TEMPORARY STORAGE FOR DATA BUFFER REGISTER

2797
 2798
 2799
 2800 003036 177440
 2801 003040 000210
 2802 003042 000240
 2803 003044 027426
 2804 003046 030640
 2805 003050 030134
 2806 003052 000000

.SBTTL DRIVER PARAMERTERS

RKBAS: .WORD 177440
 RKVEC: .WORD 210
 RKPRI: .WORD PR5
 A.NORM: ERRFRE
 A.ABNL: ERRHDL
 A.CONT: CONERR
 E.CONT: .WORD 0

ADDRESS OF RK611 UNIBUS ADDRESS BLOCK
 ADDRESS OF R611 VECTOR
 RK611 INTERRUPT PRIORITY
 ADDRESS OF NORMAL RETURN FROM DRIVER
 ADDRESS OF ABNORMAL RETURN FROM DRIVER
 ADDRESS OF CONTROLLER ERROR RETURN
 CONTROLLER ERROR STATUS
 THIS LOCATION IS CLEARED WHEN EVERY COMMAND
 IS INITIATED. IF A CONTROLLED ERROR
 OCCURS THE FOLLOWING BIT ASSIGNMENT IS
 USED:

2807
 2808
 2809
 2810
 2811
 2812 000001
 2813 000002
 2814 000004
 2815 000010
 2816 000020
 2817 000040
 2818
 2819 000100
 2820 000400
 2821 001000
 2822 002000
 2823 040000
 2824 100000
 2825

E.CCLR= BIT0
 E.NOAT= BIT1
 E.UATT= BIT2
 E.UDAT= BIT3
 E.CLAT= BIT4
 E.SCLR= BITS
 E.ILLD= BIT6
 E.DLT= BIT8
 E.CERR= BIT9
 E.DPAR= BIT10
 E.CMTO= BIT14
 E.MDS= BIT15

CLEAR CONTROLLER DID NOT CLEAR ERROR
 NO ATTENTION IN ATTENTION SUMMARY REG
 UNSOLICATED ATTENTION (SEQUENTIAL ONLY)
 UNEXPECTED DATA TYPE ERROR
 ATTENTION DID NOT RESET WITH CLEAR
 SUBSYSTEM CLEAR DID NOT CLEAR DRIVE
 ATTENTION
 ILLEGAL DRIVER COMMAND
 DATA LATE WHEN UNLOADING HEADER
 CONTROLLER ERROR DURING DRIVER SERVICING
 DRIVE DETECTED PARITY ERROR
 CONTROLLER COMMAND TIME OUT (QUEUED ONLY)
 MULTIPLE DRIVE SELECT

2826 003054 000000
 2827
 2828 003056 000400
 2829 003060 000400

O.WAIT: .WORD 0
 W.MTIM: .WORD 400
 W.MILI: .WORD 400

PARAMETER BLOCK OF THE DRIVE
 WAITING FOR COMMAND COMPLETION
 LOOP COUNTER FOR MILLISECOND SCAN OF DRIVE
 16 MILLISECOND TIME FOR PROGRAM

2830
 2831
 2832
 2833
 2834
 2835
 2836
 2837
 2838
 2839
 2840
 2841

CPU	VALUE
---	----
11/05	100
11/10	
11/20	
11/34	
11/40	
11/45	400
11/50	
11/70	

DRIVER PARAMENTERS

```

2842 003062 000300      W.SEC: .WORD 300      ; SECOND COUNT COUNT FOR ALL COMMANDS
2843                                ; EXCEPT START SPINDLE
2844 003064 003000      W.BSEC: .WORD 3000    ; 8 SECOND FOR DRIVE CYCLE DOWN
2845 003066 030000      W.MIN: .WORD 30000    ; MINUTE TIME FOR START SPINDLE
2846 003070 000000      HDR.AD: .WORD 0       ; ADDRESS USED FOR READ ALL HEADERS
2847 003072 000000      HDR.CT: .WORD 0       ; NUMBER OF HEADERS LEFT TO READ FOR READ
2848                                ; ALL HEADERS
2849 003074 000          I.ISRL: .BYTE 0       ; INTERRUPT OR RELEASED COMMAND ISSUED
2850 003075 002 004 010 H.HEAD: .BYTE 2,4,10 ; HEAD DECODES
2851 003100 000          W.TIME: .BYTE 0       ; DRIVES BEING WATCH-DOG TIMED
2852
2853 .SBTTL INTERRUPT MASKS
2854
2855 003101 000          INTMSK: .BYTE 0       ; INTERRUPT MASKS FOR DRIVE IN PARAMETER BLOCK
2856
2857 ; INTERRUPT MASK TABLE
2858
2859 003102 001          I.DRV: .BYTE 1       ; INTERRUPT MASK FOR DRIVE 0
2860 003103 002          .BYTE 2       ; INTERRUPT MASK FOR DRIVE 1
2861 003104 004          .BYTE 4       ; INTERRUPT MASK FOR DRIVE 2
2862 003105 010          .BYTE 10      ; INTERRUPT MASK FOR DRIVE 3
2863 003106 020          .BYTE 20      ; INTERRUPT MASK FOR DRIVE 4
2864 003107 040          .BYTE 40      ; INTERRUPT MASK FOR DRIVE 5
2865 003110 100          .BYTE 100     ; INTERRUPT MASK FOR DRIVE 6
2866 003111 200          .BYTE 200     ; INTERRUPT MASK FOR DRIVE 7
2867
2868 .SBTTL PARAMETER BLOCK TABLE
2869
2870 003112 002630      PBLKT: PARM0       ; ADDRESS OF PARAMETER BLOCK GIVEN WITH
2871                                ; DRIVE CALL. MUST BE LOADED INTO PBLKT
2872
2873
2874 .SBTTL TIME FOR WATCH-DOG TIMER
2875
2876 003114 000000      W.DRV: .WORD 0       ; TIME FOR INSTRUCTION IN PARAMETER BLOCK
2877 .SBTTL PROGRAM SPECIFIC RESERVED LOCATIONS
2878 003116 000          MDFLAG: .BYTE 0       ; FLAG TO INDIC. DEFLT OR PARAM MODE
2879 003117 000          TSTING: .BYTE 0       ; CURRENTLY RUNNING TESTS IF = 1
2880 003120 000          DERCNT: .BYTE 0       ; DATA ERROR COUNT
2881 003121 000          OPCOMP: .BYTE 0       ; OPERATION COMPLETE FLAG
2882 003122 000          DONE: .BYTE 0       ; DONE SWITCH
2883 003123 000          TYPFMT: .BYTE 0       ; DRIVE TYPE & FORMAT CONTROL
2884 003124 000          FORMAT: .BYTE 0       ; DRIVE FORMAT IN BIT 4 OF BYTE
2885 003125 000          ERRCNT: .BYTE 0       ; ERROR COUNT
2886 003126 004          ERRLMT: .BYTE 4       ; ERROR LIMIT
2887 003127 000          DRVERS: .BYTE 0       ; ERROR COUNT FOR CURRENT DRIVE
2888 003130 000          OPCONT: .BYTE 0       ; OPERATION CONTROL SWITCHES
2889 003131 000          DRNAFG: .BYTE 0       ; =1 INDICATES DRIVE SIEZED BY OTHER PORT
2890 003132 000          REISSU: .BYTE 0       ; DUAL-ACC FLAG TO RE-ISSUE COMMAND
2891 003133 000          TSTTYP: .BYTE 0       ; OFFSET TEST IDENTIFIER
2892 003134 000          DCEFLG: .BYTE 0       ; DATA CHECK ERROR FLAG
2893 003135 000          WCEFLG: .BYTE 0       ; WRITE CHECK ERROR FLAG
2894 003136 000          DLTF LG: .BYTE 0       ; DATA LATE ERROR FLAG
2895 003137 000          DIF100: .BYTE 0       ; "CYL DIF = 100" FLAG
2896 003140 000          NORTRY: .BYTE 0       ; "NO-RETRY" FLAG
2897 003141 000          MEMABT: .BYTE 0       ; SET BYTE = 1 FOR NO ABORT

```



```

2898
2899 003142 000 HLPOVL: .BYTE 0
2900 003143 000 NOTYPE: .BYTE 00
2901 003144 000 LOGDRV: .BYTE 00
2902 003145 000 PASSNO: .BYTE 00
2903 003146 000 OFSDIR: .BYTE 00
2904 003147 000 OFSCNT: .BYTE 0
2905 000001 WHDSW=BIT0
2906 000002 VFHDSW=BIT1
2907 000004 WCDASW=BIT2
2908 000010 RCDASW=BIT3
2909 000020 OREGSW=BIT4
2910
2911 .EVEN
2912 000114 MEMVEC=114
2913 003150 000000 SAVWRD: .WORD 0
2914 003152 000400 BSSOFT: .BLKW 1D256
2915 004152 000400 BSFACT: .BLKW 1D256
2916 005152 000000 000000 000000 PRVCMD: .WORD 0,0,0,0,0,0
2917 005160 000000 000000 000000
2918 005166 000000 000000 000000 COMSTR: .WORD 0,0,0,0,0,0
2919 005174 000000 000000 000000
2920 005202 000102 BUFF0: .BLKW 1D66
2921 005406 000000 LOWOCT: .WORD 0
2922 005410 000000 HIGOCT: .WORD 0
2923 005412 000000 BUFPRT: .WORD 0
2924 005414 000000 RECODE: .WORD 0
2925 005416 000000 ERRCOM: .WORD 0
2926 005420 000000 DRIVE: .WORD 0
2927 005422 000000 STALLS: .WORD 0
2928 005424 000000 CYLNR: .WORD 0
2929 005426 000000 OFINUS: .WORD 0
2930 005430 000000 TRACK: .WORD 0
2931 005432 000000 INTCHR: .WORD 0
2932 005434 000000 SCRACH: .WORD 0
2933 005436 000000 PATRN: .WORD 0
2934 005440 000000 PLOFST: .WORD 0
2935 005442 000000 NEOFST: .WORD 0
2936 005444 000005 SAVPRS: .BLKW 5
2937 005456 000000 WDSXFR: .WORD 0
2938 005460 000000 FINCYL: .WORD 0
2939 005462 000 FINTRK: .BYTE 0
2940 005463 000 FINSEC: .BYTE 0
2941 005464 000000 LASTWC: .WORD 0
2942 005466 000000 NEWON: .WORD 0
2943 005470 000002 MA: .BLKW 2
2944 005474 000002 PMA: .BLKW 2
2945 005500 000000 SUBSYS: .WORD 0
2946 005502 000021 DRVLST: .BLKW 17.
2947
2948
2949
2950 005544 000000 DRVPTR: .WORD 0
2951 005546 000010 SCRLST: .BLKW 8.
2952
2953 PAT00:

```

```

: ON MEMORY PARITY ERRORS
: HELP FILE OVERLAID INDICATOR
: INDICATES PROGRAM JUST LOADED IF 0
: LOGICAL DRIVE NUMBER (00-17)
: PASS NUMBER (= 1 OR 2)
: OFFSET DIRECTION FLAG (0=NEG)
: OFFSET COUNT FOR ONE DIRECTION
: WRITE HEADER & DATA SWITCH
: VERIFY HEADERS SWITCH
: WRITE CHECK DATA SWITCH
: READ CHECK DATA SWITCH
: OFFSET REQUIRED SWITCH

: MEMORY PARITY TRAP VECTOR
: SCRATCH WORD
: RECORD OF BAD SECTORS FROM SOFTWARE
: RECORD OF BAD SECTORS FROM FACTORY
: PREVIOUS COMMAND STORAGE

: CURRENT COMMAND STORAGE

: OUTPUT BUFFER 1
: LOW 16 BITS OF CONVERTED BINARY NUMBER
: HIGH BITS OF CONVERTED BINARY NO.
: BUFFER POINTER
: RECOVERY CODE WORD
: ERROR COMMAND
: NO. OF DRIVE IN USE
: CURRENT NO. OF UNIT STALLS TO APPLY
: CURRENT CYLINDER NUMBER
: OFFSET IN USE
: TRACK IN USE
: TTY INTERRUPT INPUT WORD
: ALL-PURPOSE SCRATCH WORD
: DATA PATTERN LIST WORD
: (+) OFFSET VALUE
: (-) OFFSET VALUE
: SAVE INITIAL PARAMS FOR XFER
: NO. OF WORDS ACTUALLY XFERRED
: FINAL CYLINDER ADRS
: FINAL TRACK ADRS
: FINAL SECTOR ADRS
: ACTUAL FINAL WC
: NEW LOOK AT ONLINE DRIVES

: MEM. BUFFER ADDRESS
: CURRENT SUBSYSTEM NAME STORAGE (ASCII)
: EACH WORD CONTAINS THE NAME OF A DRIVE
: TO BE TESTED. HIGH BYTE IS SUBSYSTEM
: NAME, LOW BYTE IS DRIVE NO. (ASCII).
: IF WORD = 0, DRIVE IS NOT TESTED.
: DRIVE LIST POINTER
: SCRATCH DRIVE LIST

```

2954
2955
2956
2957
2958
2959
2960
2961
2962
2963
2964
2965
2966
2967
2968
2969
2970
2971
2972
2973
2974
2975
2976
2977
2978
2979
2980
2981
2982
2983
2984
2985
2986
2987
2988
2989
2990
2991
2992
2993
2994
2995
2996
2997
2998
2999
3000
3001
3002
3003
3004
3005
3006
3007
3008
3009

```

005556
005556 000620 000000
005556 000620 000002
005556 000620 000004
005572 000620 000006
005576 000620 000010
005602 000620 000012
005606 000620 000014
005612 000620 000016
005616 000622 000000
005622 000622 000002
005626 000622 000004
005632 000622 000006
005636 000622 000010
005642 000622 000012
005646 000622 000014
005652 000622 000016
    
```

:TABLE A - BASIC READ/WRITE TEST SECTORS

```

TABLEA:
.WORD 620,0      :DRIVE 0
.WORD 620,2      :DRIVE 1
.WORD 620,4      :DRIVE 2
.WORD 620,6      :DRIVE 3
.WORD 620,10     :DRIVE 4
.WORD 620,12     :DRIVE 5
.WORD 620,14     :DRIVE 6
.WORD 620,16     :DRIVE 7
.WORD 622,0      :DRIVE 10
.WORD 622,2      :DRIVE 11
.WORD 622,4      :DRIVE 12
.WORD 622,6      :DRIVE 13
.WORD 622,10     :DRIVE 14
.WORD 622,12     :DRIVE 15
.WORD 622,14     :DRIVE 16
.WORD 622,16     :DRIVE 17
    
```

```

005656
005656 072307
005660 135143
005662 156461
005664 167230
005666 073514
005670 035646
005672 016723
005674 107351
005676 143564
005700 061672
005702 030735
005704 114356
005706 046167
005710 123073
005712 151453
005714 164616
    
```

:TABLE B - WORST CASE DATA PATTERN

```

TABLEB:
072307
135143
156461
167230
073514
035646
016723
107351
143564
061672
030735
114356
046167
123073
151453
164616
    
```

:TABLE OF STARTING CYLINDERS FOR ALL OVRT AND COMPAT CYL BLKS

```

TABLEC:
.WORD 0,60      :FOR CURRENT ZONE 1
.WORD 100,160   :FOR CURRENT ZONE 2
.WORD 200,260   :FOR CURRENT ZONE 3
.WORD 300,360   :FOR CURRENT ZONE 4
.WORD 400,460   :FOR CURRENT ZONE 5
.WORD 500,560   :FOR CURRENT ZONE 6
.WORD 600        :FOR CURRENT ZONE 7
    
```

```

005716 000000 000060
005722 000100 000160
005726 000200 000260
005732 000300 000360
005736 000400 000460
005742 000500 000560
005746 000600
    
```

3010
3011
3012 005750 000020
3013 005770 000020
3014 006010 000020
3015 006030 000020
3016 006050 000020
3017 006070 000020
3018 006110 000020
3019 006130 000020
3020 006150 000020
3021 006170 000020
3022 006210 000020
3023 006230 000020
3024 006250 000020
3025 006270 000020
3026 006310 000020
3027 006330 000020
3028
3029
3030

:CYLINDER BLOCK LAYOUT TABLE
TABLED:

.BLKB 16.
.BLKB 16.
.BLKB 16.
.BLKB 16.
.BLKB 16.
.BLKB 16.
.BLKB 16.
.BLKB 16.
.BLKB 16.
.BLKB 16.
.BLKB 16.
.BLKB 16.
.BLKB 16.
.BLKB 16.
.BLKB 16.
.BLKB 16.
.BLKB 16.

:CYLINDER 0 IN BLK

1
1
1
1
1
1
1
1
1
1
1
1
1
1
1
1
1
1

3031
3032 006350
3033 006350 040135
3034 006352 177070
3035 006354 070414
3036 006356 064531
3037 006360 174473
3038 006362 062422
3039 006364 114352
3040 006366 036620
3041 006370 010031
3042 006372 052336
3043 006374 017310
3044 006376 011347
3045 006400 102367
3046 006402 152567
3047 006404 001246
3048 006406 160073
3049
3050

:TABLE G - PSEUDO-RANDOM DATA PATTERN
TABLEG:

040135
177070
070414
064531
174473
062422
114352
036620
010031
052336
017310
011347
102367
152567
001246
160073

3051
3052
3053 006410 000 001 003
3054 006413 006 012 017
3055 006416 005 014 004
3056 006421 015 007 002
3057 006424 016 013 011
3058 006427 010
3059
3060

:LIST OF STARTING DRIVE NUMBERS, TO GENERATE TABLED
STDLST: .BYTE 0,1,3,6,12,17,5,14,4,15,7,2,16,13,11,10

3061
3062
3063 006430 000 001 002
3064 006433 003 005 006
3065 006436 007 010 012

:LIST OF USEABLE SECTORS IN EACH CYLINDER BLOCK
SECLST: .BYTE 0,1,2,3,5,6,7,10,12,13,14,15,17,20,21,22

3066	006441	013	014	015
3067	006444	017	020	021
3068	006447	022		

3069
3070
3071
3072
3073
3074
3075
3076
3077
3078
3079
3080
3081
3082
3083
3084
3085
3086
3087
3088
3089
3090
3091
3092
3093
3094
3095
3096
3097
3098
3099
3100
3101
3102
3103
3104
3105
3106
3107
3108
3109
3110
3111
3112
3113
3114
3115
3116
3117
3118
3119
3120
3121

006450 000020
006510 000020
006550 000020
006610 000020
006650 000020
006710 000020
006750 000020
007010 000020
007050 000020
007110 000020
007150 000020
007210 000020
007250 000000
007252 000000

```

;TABLE OF OVERWRITE TEST SCORES FOR TRACK 0 FOR NEG OFST
NOSCR0: .BLKW 16.

;TABLE OF OVERWRITE TEST SCORES FOR TRACK 1 FOR NEG OFST
NOSCR1: .BLKW 16.

;TABLE OF OVERWRITE TEST SCORES FOR TRACK 2 FOR NEG OFST
NOSCR2: .BLKW 16.

;TABLE OF OVERWRITE TEST SCORES FOR TRACK 0 FOR POS OFST
POSCR0: .BLKW 16.

;TABLE OF OVERWRITE TEST SCORES FOR TRACK 1 FOR POS OFST
POSCR1: .BLKW 16.

;TABLE OF OVERWRITE TEST SCORES FOR TRACK 2 FOR POS OFST
POSCR2: .BLKW 16.

;TABLE OF DATA COMPATIBILITY TEST SCORES FOR TRACK 0 FOR NEG OFST
NCSCR0: .BLKW 16.

;TABLE OF DATA COMPATIBILITY TEST SCORES FOR TRACK 1 FOR NEG OFST
NCSCR1: .BLKW 16.

;TABLE OF DATA COMPATIBILITY TEST SCORES FOR TRACK 2 FOR NEG OFST
NCSCR2: .BLKW 16.

;TABLE OF DATA COMPATIBILITY TEST SCORES FOR TRACK 0 FOR POS OFST
PCSCR0: .BLKW 16.

;TABLE OF DATA COMPATIBILITY TEST SCORES FOR TRACK 1 FOR POS OFST
PCSCR1: .BLKW 16.

;TABLE OF DATA COMPATIBILITY TEST SCORES FOR TRACK 2 FOR POS OFST
PCSCR2: .BLKW 16.

;SELF-TEST SCORE FOR TRACK 0 FOR NEG OFST
NSSCR0: .WORD 0

;SELF-TEST SCORE FOR TRACK 1 FOR NEG OFST
NSSCR1: .WORD 0
  
```

3122			
3123			:SELF-TEST SCORE FOR TRACK 2 FOR NEG OFST
3124	007254	000000	NSSCR2: .WORD 0
3125			
3126			
3127			
3128			:SELF-TEST SCORE FOR TRACK 0 FOR POS OFST
3129	007256	000000	PSSCR0: .WORD 0
3130			
3131			:SELF-TEST SCORE FOR TRACK 1 FOR POS OFST
3132	007260	000000	PSSCR1: .WORD 0
3133			
3134			:SELF-TEST SCORE FOR TRACK 2 FOR POS OFST
3135	007262	000000	PSSCR2: .WORD 0
3136			
3137			
3138			
3139			:AVERAGE OF OVRMRT SCORES OVER ALL SURFACES
3140	007264	000000	OVRAVG: .WORD 0
3141			
3142			:AVERAGE OF READ SCORES OVER ALL SURFACES
3143	007266	000000	COMAVG: .WORD 0
3144			
3145			
3146			
3147			:SCRATCH TABLE OF SCORES FOR TRACK 0 FOR NEG OFST
3148	007270	000020	NSCOR0: .BLKB 16.
3149			
3150			:SCRATCH TABLE OF SCORES FOR TRACK 1 FOR NEG OFST
3151	007310	000020	NSCOR1: .BLKB 16.
3152			
3153			:SCRATCH TABLE OF SCORES FOR TRACK 2 FOR NEG OFST
3154	007330	000020	NSCOR2: .BLKB 16.
3155			
3156			
3157			
3158			:SCRATCH TABLE OF SCORES FOR TRACK 0 FOR POS OFST
3159	007350	000020	PSCOR0: .BLKB 16.
3160			
3161			:SCRATCH TABLE OF SCORES FOR TRACK 1 FOR POS OFST
3162	007370	000020	PSCOR1: .BLKB 16.
3163			
3164			:SCRATCH TABLE OF SCORES FOR TRACK 2 FOR POS OFST
3165	007410	000020	PSCOR2: .BLKB 16.
3166			
3167			
3168			
3169	000632		LSTCYL=632
3170	000002		LSTTRK=2
3171	000002		BSERR=BIT1
3172	000004		HVRCER=BIT2
3173	000010		OPIERR=BIT3
3174	000020		DCKERR=BIT4
3175	000040		ECCNC=BIT5
3176	000100		WCERR=BIT6
3177	000200		ABORT=BIT7

```

;LAST CYL. = 410(10)
;LAST TRACK = 2
;BSE ERROR
;HVRC ERROR
;OPI ERROR
;DATA CHECK ERROR
;ECC NON-CORRECTABLE
;WRITE CHECK ERROR
;ABORT
  
```

PROGRAM SPECIFIC RESERVED LOCATIONS

3178		000400		
3179		001000		
3180		002000		
3181		004000		
3182		010000		
3183		100000		
3184				
3185	007430	005015	046412	026504
3186	007436	030461	042055	051132
3187	007444	050466	040455	026440
3188	007452	051040	030113	020066
3189	007460	051104	053111	020105
3190	007466	047503	050115	052101
3191	007474	041111	046111	052111
3192	007502	020131	051120	043517
3193	007510	040522	006515	005012
3194	007516	000		
3195	007517	012	045522	033060
3196	007524	041040	051525	040440
3197	007532	051104	036440	000040
3198	007540	045522	033060	053040
3199	007546	041505	040440	051104
3200	007554	036440	000040	
3201	007560	045522	033060	050040
3202	007566	044522	051117	052111
3203	007574	020131	000075	
3204	007600	052012	050131	020105
3205	007606	040516	042515	047440
3206	007614	020106	042516	052130
3207	007622	051440	041125	054523
3208	007630	020123	047524	052040
3209	007636	051505	020124	040450
3210	007644	050055	020051	020072
3211	007652	000		
3212	007653	123	041125	054523
3213	007660	020123	020040	051104
3214	007666	053111	024105	024523
3215	007674	036440	000040	
3216	007700	044527	046114	052040
3217	007706	051505	020124	051104
3218	007714	053111	024105	024523
3219	007722	000040		
3220	007724	047440	020116	052523
3221	007732	051502	051531	020040
3222	007740	005015	000012	
3223	007744	051511	052040	042510
3224	007752	042522	040440	047516
3225	007760	044124	051105	051440
3226	007766	041125	054523	020123
3227	007774	054450	047440	020122
3228	010002	020116	041474	037122
3229	010010	020051	020077	000
3230	010015	012	047515	042522
3231	010022	052040	040510	020116
3232	010030	033061	042040	044522
3233	010036	042526	020123	047105

```

LEVEL=BIT8           : LEVEL TWO ERROR
BADSEC=BIT9          : BAD SECTOR FLAG
TWOTOS=BIT10         : TWO TIME OUTS
BCLREQ=BIT11         : RECALIBRATE REQUIRED
DRAVFL=BIT12         : DRIVE NOT RELOD BY OTHER PORT
ANYDER=BIT15         : ANY ERROR DETECTED FLAG

```

DZR60: .ASCIZ <15><12><12>/MD-11-DZR60-A - RK06 DRIVE COMPATIBILITY PROGRAM/<15><12><1

RKBADR: .ASCIZ <12>/RK06 BUS ADR = /

RKVADR: .ASCIZ /RK06 VEC ADR = /

RKPRTY: .ASCIZ /RK06 PRIORITY = /

TYP SYS: .ASCIZ <12>/TYPE NAME OF NEXT SUBSYS TO TEST (A-P) : /

SYSDRV: .ASCIZ /SUBSYS DRIVE(S) = /

WILTST: .ASCIZ /WILL TEST DRIVE(S) /

ONSUBS: .ASCIZ / ON SUBSYS /<15><12><12>

ANOTHR: .ASCIZ /IS THERE ANOTHER SUBSYS (Y OR N <CR>) ? /

DROVFL: .ASCIZ <12>/MORE THAN 16 DRIVES ENTERED !/<15><12><12>

3234	010044	042524	042522	020104	
3235	010052	006441	005012	000	
3236	010057	012	025052	051440	SRPASS: .ASCIZ <12>/** STARTING PASS **/<15><12>
3237	010064	040524	052122	047111	
3238	010072	020107	040520	051523	
3239	010100	020040	025040	006452	
3240	010106	000012			
3241	010110	046412	052517	052116	MNTPAK: .ASCIZ <12>/MOUNT PACK ON DRIVE AND LOAD./<15><12>
3242	010116	050040	041501	020113	
3243	010124	047117	042040	044522	
3244	010132	042526	020040	020040	
3245	010140	047101	020104	047514	
3246	010146	042101	006456	000012	
3247	010154	052412	046116	040517	DISPAK: .ASCIZ <12>/UNLOAD DRIVE AND REMOVE PACK./<15><12>
3248	010162	020104	051104	053111	
3249	010170	020105	020040	040440	
3250	010176	042116	051040	046505	
3251	010204	053117	020105	040520	
3252	010212	045503	006456	000012	
3253	010220	051412	040524	052122	STR204: .ASCIZ <12>/START AT ADR 204 FOR PASS 1 ON SUBSYS ./<15><12><12>
3254	010226	040440	020124	042101	
3255	010234	020122	030062	020064	
3256	010242	047506	020122	040520	
3257	010250	051523	030440	047440	
3258	010256	020116	052523	051502	
3259	010264	051531	020040	006456	
3260	010272	005012	000		
3261	010275	012	052123	051101	STR220: .ASCIZ <12>/START AT ADR 220 FOR PASS 2 ON SUBSYS ./<15><12><12>
3262	010302	020124	052101	040440	
3263	010310	051104	031040	030062	
3264	010316	043040	051117	050040	
3265	010324	051501	020123	020062	
3266	010332	047117	051440	041125	
3267	010340	054523	020123	027040	
3268	010346	005015	000012		
3269	010352	054524	042520	051040	TYPRWN: .ASCIZ /TYPE R<CR> WHEN /
3270	010360	041474	037122	053440	
3271	010366	042510	020116	000	
3272	010373	104	044522	042526	DRIRDY: .ASCIZ /DRIVE READY : /
3273	010400	051040	040505	054504	
3274	010406	035040	000040		
3275	010412	047504	042516	035040	DRIDON: .ASCIZ /DONE : /
3276	010420	000040			
3277	010422	047516	042040	044522	NODRLS: .ASCIZ /NO DRIVES LISTED FOR THIS SUBSYS !/<15><12>
3278	010430	042526	020123	044514	
3279	010436	052123	042105	043040	
3280	010444	051117	052040	044510	
3281	010452	020123	052523	051502	
3282	010460	051531	020440	005015	
3283	010466	000			
3284	010467	015	051412	047503	RESULTS: .ASCII <15><12>/SCORES FOR DRIVE (0-12 DEC.) :/<15><12><12>
3285	010474	042522	020123	047506	
3286	010502	020122	051104	053111	
3287	010510	020105	020040	020040	
3288	010516	030050	030455	020062	
3289	010524	042504	027103	020051	

3290	010532	006472	005012						
3291	010536	051124	041501	004513	.ASCII	/TRACK	DRIVE	OVRWRT	OVRWRT
3292	010544	051104	053111	004505				READ	READ/<15><12>
3293	010552	053117	053522	052122					
3294	010560	047411	051126	051127					
3295	010566	004524	042522	042101					
3296	010574	051011	040505	006504					
3297	010602	012							
3298	010603	116	046525	051011	.ASCII	/NUM	READ	SCORE	SCORE
3299	010610	040505	004504	041523				SCORE	SCORE/<15><12>
3300	010616	051117	004505	041523					
3301	010624	051117	004505	041523					
3302	010632	051117	004505	041523					
3303	010640	051117	006505	012					
3304	010645	011	047411	051506	.ASCIZ	/		OFST-	OFST+
3305	010652	026524	047411	051506				OFST-	OFST+<15><12><12>
3306	010660	025524	047411	051506					
3307	010666	026524	047411	051506					
3308	010674	025524	005015	000012					
3309	010702	047440	051126	051127	ORVERG:	.ASCIZ	/	OVRWRT	AVG = /
3310	010710	020124	053101	020107					
3311	010716	020075	000						
3312	010721	040	042522	042101	RAVERG:	.ASCIZ	/	READ	AVG = /
3313	010726	040440	043526	020040					
3314	010734	036440	000040						
3315	010740	005015	025012	020052	ENDTST:	.ASCIZ	<15><12><12>/**	END OF TESTING	**/<15><12>
3316	010746	042440	042116	047440					
3317	010754	020106	042524	052123					
3318	010762	047111	020107	025040					
3319	010770	006452	000012						
3320	010774	020040	000011		TRKBUF:	.ASCIZ	/	/	
3321	011000	020040	004440	000	DRVBUF:	.ASCIZ	/	/	
3322	011005	123	046105	004506	SELF:	.ASCIZ	/	SELF	/
3323	011012	000							
3324	011013	011	000		TAB:	.ASCIZ	/	/	
3325	011015	123	051127	036440	SWRMSG:	.ASCIZ	/	SWR = /	
3326	011022	000040							
3327	011024	020040	042516	020127	NEWMSG:	.ASCIZ	/	NEW = /	
3328	011032	020075	000						
3329	011035	015	042012	044522	DRVSEQ:	.ASCIZ	<15><12>/	DRIVE(S) = /	
3330	011042	042526	051450	020051					
3331	011050	020075	000						
3332	011053	104	044522	042526	BADDRV:	.ASCIZ	/	DRIVE	/
3333	011060	020040	000040						
3334	011064	047516	026516	054105	NXDRIV:	.ASCIZ	/	NON-EXISTENT/<15><12>	
3335	011072	051511	042524	052116					
3336	011100	005015	000						
3337	011103	116	052117	051040	NTREDY:	.ASCIZ	/	NOT READY/<15><12>	
3338	011110	040505	054504	005015					
3339	011116	000							
3340	011117	127	044522	042524	WRTLOK:	.ASCIZ	/	WRITE-LOCKED/<15><12>	
3341	011124	046055	041517	042513					
3342	011132	006504	000012						
3343	011136	047514	042101	042105	ALNPAK:	.ASCIZ	/	LOADED WITH ALIGN PACK/<15><12>	
3344	011144	053440	052111	020110					
3345	011152	046101	043511	020116					

3346	011160	040520	045503	005015	
3347	011166	000			
3348	011167	111	020106	054130	REPLPK: .ASCIZ /IF XXDP PACK ON DRV 0, TYPE "Y <CR>", & REPLACE IT : /
3349	011174	050104	050040	041501	
3350	011202	020113	047117	042040	
3351	011210	053122	030040	020054	
3352	011216	054524	042520	021040	
3353	011224	020131	041474	037122	
3354	011232	026042	023040	020040	
3355	011240	042522	046120	041501	
3356	011246	020105	052111	035040	
3357	011254	000040			
3358	011256	005015	025012	020052	NOORTS: .ASCII <15><12><12>/** NO DRIVES TO TEST/<15><12>
3359	011264	047516	042040	044522	
3360	011272	042526	020123	047524	
3361	011300	052040	051505	006524	
3362	011306	012			
3363	011307	120	042522	051523	CNTRDY: .ASCIZ /PRESS "CONT" WHEN RDY/<15><12>
3364	011314	021040	047503	052116	
3365	011322	020042	044127	047105	
3366	011330	051040	054504	005015	
3367	011336	000			
3368	011337	110	046101	020124	HLTRQD: .ASCIZ /HALT REQUESTED/<15><12>
3369	011344	042522	052521	051505	
3370	011352	042524	006504	000012	
3371	011360	051104	053111	020105	DROXDP: .ASCIZ /DRIVE 0 IS LOAD MEDIUM/<15><12>
3372	011366	020060	051511	046040	
3373	011374	040517	020104	042515	
3374	011402	044504	046525	005015	
3375	011410	000			
3376	011411	015	025012	020052	DROPDR: .ASCIZ <15><12>/** DROPPING DRIVE - 20 ERRORS/<15><12>
3377	011416	042040	047522	050120	
3378	011424	047111	020107	051104	
3379	011432	053111	020105	020055	
3380	011440	030062	042440	051122	
3381	011446	051117	006523	000012	
3382	011454	005015	052012	051505	TSTDRN: .ASCII <15><12><12>/TESTING DRIVE /
3383	011462	044524	043516	042040	
3384	011470	044522	042526	040	
3385	011475	040	005015	000	DRVNO: .ASCIZ / /<15><12>
3386	011501	104	044522	042526	DRIV: .ASCIZ /DRIVE /
3387	011506	000040			
3388	011510	040503	052122	020056	CART: .ASCIZ /CART. /
3389	011516	000			
3390	011517	123	051105	020056	SERNM: .ASCIZ /SER. NO. /
3391	011524	047516	020056	000040	
3392	011532	005015	040506	052103	FACTBS: .ASCIZ <15><12>/FACTORY /
3393	011540	051117	020131	000	
3394	011545	012	047523	052106	SOFTBS: .ASCII <12>/SOFTWARE /
3395	011552	040527	042522	040	
3396	011557	102	042101	051440	BDSECT: .ASCIZ /BAD SECTORS :/<15><12>
3397	011564	041505	047524	051522	
3398	011572	035040	005015	000	
3399	011577	040	047040	047117	NOFALS: .ASCIZ / NONE/
3400	011604	000105			
3401					

```

3402 011606 025052 020040 040503 BAD632: .ASCIZ /** CANNOT READ BAD SECTOR TRACK!/(15)<(12)
3403 011614 047116 052117 051040
3404 011622 040505 020104 040502
3405 011630 020104 042523 052103
3406 011636 051117 052040 040522
3407 011644 045503 006441 000012
3408 011652 041536 005015 000 CNTRLC: .ASCIZ /!C/(15)<(12)
3409 011657 136 006532 000012 CNTRLZ: .ASCIZ /!Z/(15)<(12)
3410 011664 051136 005015 000 CNTRLR: .ASCIZ /!R/(15)<(12)
3411 011671 136 006525 000012 CNTRLU: .ASCIZ /!U/(15)<(12)
3412 011676 043536 005015 000 CNTRLG: .ASCIZ /!G/(15)<(12)
3413 011703 015 005012 000 CR2LF: .ASCIZ <(15)<(12)<(12)
3414 011707 134 000 BKSLSH: .ASCIZ /\
3415 011711 054 000 COMMA: .ASCIZ /,/
3416 011713 040 040 SPACE6: .ASCII //
3417 011715 040 SPACE4: .ASCII //
3418 011716 040 SPACE3: .ASCII //
3419 011717 040 SPACE2: .ASCII //
3420 011720 000040 SPACE1: .ASCIZ //
3421 .EVEN
3422 011722 020040 000075 PRMBUF: .ASCIZ / =/
3423 011726 047527 042122 000040 WORDSP: .ASCIZ /WORD /
3424 011734 036440 000040 EQUALS: .ASCIZ / = /
3425 011740 020052 000 PROMPT: .ASCIZ /* /
3426 011743 076 000040 PRMPSP: .ASCIZ /> /
3427
3428 .EVEN
3429
3430
3431
3432
3433 011746 105037 003116 DFSTRT: CLRB MDFLAG ;SET FLAG FOR 200 START
3434 011752 000403 BR PISET ;CONTINUE
3435
3436 011754 112737 000001 003116 P1STRT: MOVB #1,MDFLAG ;SET FLAG FOR 204 START
3437 011762 112737 000061 003145 PISET: MOVB #'1,PASSNO ;SET PASS NO. = 1
3438 011770 000406 BR CMSTRT ;CONTINUE
3439
3440 011772 112737 000002 003116 P2STRT: MOVB #2,MDFLAG ;SET FLAG FOR 220 START
3441 012000 112737 000062 003145 MOVB #'2,PASSNO ;SET PASS NO. = 2
3442
3443 012006 012737 000340 177776 CMSTRT: MOV #PR7,@#PS ;BLOCK ALL INTERRUPTS
3444 .SBTTL INITIALIZE THE COMMON TAGS
3445 ;;CLEAR THE COMMON TAGS (SCMTAG) AREA
3446 012014 012706 001100 MOV #SCMTAG,R6 ;;FIRST LOCATION TO BE CLEARED
3447 012020 005026 CLR (R6)+ ;;CLEAR MEMORY LOCATION
3448 012022 022706 001140 CMP #SWR,R6 ;;DONE?
3449 012026 001374 BNE -6 ;;LOOP BACK IF NO
3450 012030 012706 001100 MOV #STACK,SP ;;SETUP THE STACK POINTER
3451 ;;INITIALIZE A FEW VECTORS
3452 012034 012737 043742 000020 MOV #SSCOPE,@#IOTVEC ;;IOT VECTOR FOR SCOPE ROUTINE
3453 012042 012737 000340 000022 MOV #340,@#IOTVEC+2 ;;LEVEL 7
3454 012050 012737 043236 000030 MOV #SEERR,@#EMTVEC ;;EMT VECTOR FOR ERROR ROUTINE
3455 012056 012737 000340 000032 MOV #340,@#EMTVEC+2 ;;LEVEL 7
3456 012064 012737 044454 000034 MOV #STRAP,@#TRAPVEC ;;TRAP VECTOR FOR TRAP CALLS
3457 012072 012737 000340 000036 MOV #340,@#TRAPVEC+2;LEVEL 7

```

```

3458 012100 012737 043606 000024      MOV      #SPWR0N,2#PWAVEC  ;; POWER FAILURE VECTOR
3459 012106 012737 000340 000026      MOV      #340,2#PWAVEC+2  ;; LEVEL 7
3460 012114 013737 016676 016670      MOV      SENDCT,SEOPCT    ;; SETUP END-OF-PROGRAM COUNTER
3461 012122 005037 001316          CLR      SESCAPE          ;; CLEAR THE ESCAPE ON ERROR ADDRESS
3462 012126 112737 000001 001115      MOVVB   #1,SEMAX         ;; ALLOW ONE ERROR PER TEST
3463 012134 012737 012134 001106      MOV      #.,SLPADR        ;; INITIALIZE THE LOOP ADDRESS FOR SCOPE
3464 012142 012737 012142 001110      MOV      #.,SLPERR        ;; SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
3465          ;; SIZE FOR A HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER, IF NOT FOUND OR IT IS
3466          ;; EQUAL TO A "-1" SETUP FOR A SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER.
3467 012150 013746 000004          MOV      2#ERRVEC, -(SP)  ;; SAVE ERROR VECTOR
3468 012154 012737 012210 000004      MOV      #645,2#ERRVEC   ;; SET UP ERROR VECTOR
3469 012162 012737 177570 001140      MOV      #DSWR,SWR        ;; SETUP FOR A HARDWARE SWICH REGISTER
3470 012170 012737 177570 001142      MOV      #DDISP,DISPLAY   ;; AND A HARDWARE DISPLAY REGISTER
3471 012176 022777 177777 166734      CMP      #-1,2#SWR        ;; TRY TO REFERENCE HARDWARE SWR
3472 012204 001012          BNE      665              ;; BRANCH IF NO TIMEOUT TRAP OCCURRED
3473          ;; AND THE HARDWARE SWR IS NOT = -1
3474 012206 000403          BR       655              ;; BRANCH IF NO TIMEOUT
3475 012210 012716 012216 645:      MOV      #655,(SP)        ;; SET UP FOR TRAP RETURN
3476 012214 000002          RTI
3477 012216 012737 000176 001140 655:      MOV      #SWREG,SWR       ;; POINT TO SOFTWARE SWR
3478 012224 012737 000174 001142      MOV      #DISPRG,DISPLAY
3479 012232 012637 000004 665:      MOV      (SP)+,2#ERRVEC  ;; RESTORE ERROR VECTOR
3480
3481 012236 005037 001336          CLR      SPASS            ;; CLEAR PASS COUNT
3482 012242 132737 000200 001351      BITB    #APTSIZE,SENVH    ;; TEST USER SIZE UNDER APT
3483 012250 001403          BEQ     675              ;; YES,USE NON-APT SWITCH
3484 012252 012737 001352 001140      MOV      #SSWREG,SWR     ;; NO,USE APT SWITCH REGISTER
3485 012260
3486 012260 000005          RESET                    ;; CLEAR THE UNIBUS
3487 012262 012737 000006 000004      MOV      #6,2#ERRVEC     ;; SET TIME-OUT VECTOR
3488 012270 005037 000006          CLR      2#ERRVEC+2
3489 012274 105037 003133          CLRB    TSTTYP           ;; CLEAR OFFSET TEST IDENTIFIER
3490 012300 105037 003127          CLRB    DRVERS           ;; CLEAR ERROR COUNT FOR CURRENT DRIVE
3491 012304 105037 003125          CLRB    ERRCNT           ;; CLEAR ERROR RETRY COUNT
3492 012310 105037 001102          CLRB    STSTNM           ;; SET TEST NO. = 0
3493 012314 112737 000001 003142      MOVVB   #1,HLPOVL        ;; SET HLP FILE OVLD INDICTR
3494 012322 104401 007430          TYPE    ,DZR60           ;; TYPE PROGRAM I.D.
3495 012326 105737 003143          TSTB    NOTYPE           ;; SEE IF OPERATOR NOTE SHOULD BE TYPED
3496 012332 001004          BNE     405              ;; BR IF NOT
3497 012334 104401 053476          TYPE    ,NOTMSG          ;; TYPE OPERATOR NOTE
3498 012340 105237 003143          INCB    NOTYPE           ;; SET FLAG FOR NEXT TIME
3499 012344 012737 020262 000060 405:      MOV      #KBDHDL,2#TKVEC  ;; LOAD VECTOR FOR TTY KBD
3500 012352 012737 000200 000062      MOV      #PR4,2#TKVEC+2  ;; SET KBD PRIORITY = 4
3501 012360 013701 003040          MOV      RKVEC,R1         ;; ADDR. OF RK06 VECTOR STORAGE
3502 012364 012721 034056          MOV      #I.INTR,(R1)+   ;; SET IT TO RK06 HANDLER
3503 012370 013711 003042          MOV      RKPRI,(R1)       ;; SET RK06 PRIORITY
3504 012374 105037 003117          CLRB    TSTING           ;; CLEAR "RUNNING TESTS" FLAG
3505 012400 012737 000000 177776      MOV      #PRO,2#PS        ;; ALLOW ALL INTERRUPTS AGAIN
3506 012406 012701 005152          MOV      #PRVCMO,R1       ;; ZERO OUT PREVIOUS COMMAND
3507 012412 012700 000006          MOV      #6,R0           ;; SET COUNTER
3508 012416 005021 425:      CLR      (R1)+           ;; ZERO A WORD
3509 012420 005300          DEC     R0
3510 012422 001375          BNE     425              ;; BR IF NOT DONE YET
3511 012424 005037 005422          CLR      STALLS          ;; DON'T ALLOW STALLS YET
3512 012430 004737 020564          JSR     PC,GTSWRG        ;; OPEN SOFTWARE SWR FOR MODIFICATION
3513 012434 012737 176543 041504 445:      MOV      #176543,$HINUM  ;; INIT. PSEUDO-RANDOM NOS.

```

```

3514 012442 012737 123456 041506      MOV      #123456,SLONUM
3515 012450 105737 003116      9$:     TSTB     MDFLAG      ;SEE IF DEFAULT MODE
3516 012454 001034      BNE      ALLSYS     ;BR IF NOT DEFAULT MODE
3517 012456 013700 001400      MOV      $VECT1,RO   ;GET APT RK06 VECTOR AND PRTY
3518 012462 013737 001404 003036      MOV      $BASE,RKBAS ;GET APT RK06 BASE ADDRESS
3519 012470 132737 000200 001351      BITB     #BIT7,SENVN ;SEE IF NO SIZING
3520 012476 001005      BNE      18$        ;BR IF NO SIZING
3521 012500 012700 120210      MOV      #AVECT1,RO  ;GET DEFAULT VECTOR AND PRIORITY
3522 012504 012737 177440 003036      MOV      #ABASE,RKBAS ;GET DEFAULT BASE ADDRESS
3523 012512 110037 003040      18$:    MOVVB   RO,RKVEC    ;STORE VECTOR
3524 012516 105037 003041      CLRB    RKVEC+1     ;CLEAR HI BYTE
3525 012522 000300      SWAB    RO          ;GET PRTY INTO BITS 5-7
3526 012524 042700 177437      BIC     #177437,RO  ;CLEAR OTHER BITS
3527 012530 010037 003042      MOV     RO,RKPRI    ;STORE RK06 PRIORITY
3528 012534 112737 000101 005500      MOVVB   #A,SUBSYS   ;SET SUBSYSTEM NAME = A
3529 012542 000137 013540      JMP     DFLDR       ;GO CHECK ALL DRIVES

```

SBTTL TEST 0 PARAMETER INPUT ROUTINES

READ AND STORE ALL SUBSYSTEMS AND DRIVES TO TEST

```

3539 012546 104401 001325      ALLSYS: TYPE     $CLRF      ;TYPE (CR), (LF)
3540 012552 105037 001102      CLRB    $STNM      ;SET TEST NO. = 0
3541 012556 112703 000101      MOVVB   #A,R3      ;INIT SUBSYS INDICATOR
3542 012562 012701 005502      MOV     #DRVLST,R1 ;GET DRIVE LIST ADDRESS
3543 012566 012700 000021      MOV     #17,RO     ;CLEAR OUT THE DRIVE LIST
3544 012572 005021      2$:     CLR     (R1)+
3545 012574 005300      DEC     RO
3546 012576 001375      BNE     2$
3547 012600 012704 005502      MOV     #DRVLST,R4 ;GET STARTING ADRS OF DRIVE LIST
3548 :ASK FOR DRIVES TO TEST ON THIS SUBSYSTEM
3549 012604 110337 007662      ALLSY1: MOVVB   R3,SYSDRV+7 ;SET SUBSYS NAME FOR PRINTOUT
3550 012610 104401 007653      6$:     TYPE     SYSDRV   ;ASK FOR DRIVES ON THIS SUBSYSTEM
3551 012614 004737 023006      JSR     PC,RDCHRS  ;READ INPUT STRING
3552 012620 012546      ALLSYS      ;(+C) RETURN ADDRESS
3553 012622 012546      ALLSYS      ;(+Z) RETURN ADDRESS
3554 012624 012610      6$:        ;(+U) RETURN ADDRESS
3555 012626 005700      TST     RO         ;SEE IF NULL INPUT
3556 012630 001767      BEQ     6$         ;BR TO ASK AGAIN
3557 012632 022700 000017      CMP     #15.,RO   ;SEE IF TOO MANY CHARS TYPED
3558 012636 002005      BGE     12$       ;BR IF NOT TOO MANY
3559 012640 104401 005202      10$:    TYPE     ,BUFFO  ;ECHO BAD INPUT
3560 012644 104401 001324      TYPE     ,SQUES   ;TYPE (?) AND (CR), (LF)
3561 012650 000757      BR      6$        ;GO ASK AGAIN
3562 012652 005001      12$:    CLR     R1     ;CLEAR CHAR POINTER
3563 012654 126127 005202 000060      14$:    CMPB   BUFFO(R1),#0 ;SEE IF DRIVE NO. < 0
3564 012662 103766      BLO     10$       ;BR TO ECHO BAD INPUT
3565 012664 126127 005202 000067      CMPB   BUFFO(R1),#7 ;SEE IF CHAR > 7
3566 012672 101362      BHI     10$       ;BR TO ECHO BAD INPUT
3567 012674 005201      INC     R1        ;INCR CHAR POINTER
3568 012676 020100      CMP     R1,RO     ;SEE IF MORE CHARS TO CHECK
3569 012700 001406      BEQ     16$       ;BR IF ALL CHARS CHECKED

```

K06

MD-11-DZR60-A - RK06 DRIVE COMPATIBILITY PROGRAM
DZR60A.P11 11-APR-77 14:38

MACY11 27(1006) 12-APR-77 08:48 PAGE 75
TEST 0 PARAMETER INPUT ROUTINES

SEQ 0074

```

3570 012702 126127 005202 000054      CMPB   BUFFO(R1),#',      ;SEE IF THIS IS A COMMA
3571 012710 001353                    BNE    10$                ;BR IF NOT A COMMA
3572 012712 005201                    INC    R1                  ;INCR CHAR POINTER
3573 012714 000757                    BR     14$                ;BR TO CONTINUE CHECKING CHARS
3574                                ;PUT DRIVES FOR THIS SUBSYSTEM INTO SCRATCH LIST
3575 012716 012701 005546      16$:  MOV   #SCRST,R1        ;GET SCRATCH DRIVE LIST ADRS
3576 012722 005021                    CLR   (R1)+                ;CLEAR OUT SCRATCH DRIVE LIST
3577 012724 005021                    CLR   (R1)+
3578 012726 005021                    CLR   (R1)+
3579 012730 005011                    CLR   (R1)
3580 012732 005000                    CLR   R0                    ;INIT CHAR POINTER
3581 012734 116001 005202      18$:  MOVB  BUFFO(R0),R1        ;GET A DRIVE NO.
3582 012740 042701 000060                    BIC   #'D,R1                ;STRIP ASCII BITS
3583 012744 116061 005202      005546  MOVB  BUFFO(R0),SCRST(R1)    ;SET ASCII DRV NO.
3584 012752 062700 000002                    ADD   #2,R0                ;POINT TO NEXT DRIVE NO.
3585 012756 105760 005201                    TSTB  BUFFO-1(R0)          ;SEE IF NULL CHAR YET
3586 012762 001364                    BNE   18$                  ;BR IF NOT DONE YET
3587                                ;LOAD DRIVES FROM SCRATCH LIST INTO TOTAL DRIVE LIST
3588 012764 005000                    ALLSY3: CLR R0              ;INIT SCRATCH DRV LIST POINTER
3589 012766 116014 005546      ALLSY2: MOVB  SCRST(R0),(R4)    ;MOVE THIS DRIVE INTO ACTUAL LIST
3590 012772 001411                    BEQ   22$                  ;BR IF DRIVE NOT MARKED
3591 012774 005204                    INC   R4                    ;INCR DRIVE LIST POINTER
3592 012776 110324                    MOVB  R3,(R4)+              ;PUT SUBSYS LETTER INTO HI BYTE
3593 013000 020427 005544                    CMP   R4,#DRVLST+34.        ;SEE IF DRIVE LIST OVERFLOW
3594 013004 103404                    BLO   22$                  ;BR IF NO OVERFLOW YET
3595 013006 104401 010015                    TYPE  DROVFL                ;TYPE "MORE THAN 16 DRIVES ENTERED !"
3596 013012 000137 012546                    JMP   ALLSYS                ;GO START OVER, ASKING FOR DRIVES
3597 013016 005200                    22$:  INC   R0                    ;INCR SCRATCH DRIVE LIST POINTER
3598 013020 020027 000010                    CMP   R0,#8.                ;SEE IF DONE WITH THIS SUBSYS
3599 013024 103760                    BLO   ALLSY2                ;BR IF NOT YET
3600                                ;ECHO DRIVES TO TEST ON THIS SUBSYSTEM
3601 013026 104401 007700                    TYPE  'WILTST                ;TYPE "WILL TEST DRIVE(S) "
3602 013032 005037 005434                    CLR   SCRACH                ;INIT CHAR OUTPUT BUF
3603 013036 005000                    CLR   R0                    ;INIT SCRATCH LIST POINTER
3604 013040 005001                    CLR   R1                    ;INIT COUNT OF LISTED DRIVES FOR SUBSYS
3605 013042 116037 005546      005434  23$:  MOVB  SCRST(R0),SCRACH    ;SEE IF THIS DRIVE LISTED
3606 013050 001407                    BEQ   26$                  ;BR IF DRIVE NOT LISTED
3607 013052 005701                    TST  R1                    ;SEE IF FIRST TIME HERE
3608 013054 001402                    BEQ   24$                  ;BR IF FIRST TIME
3609 013056 104401 011711                    TYPE  ',COMMA                ;TYPE A COMMA
3610 013062 104401 005434      24$:  TYPE  'SCRACH            ;TYPE A DRIVE NO.
3611 013066 005201                    INC   R1                    ;INCR. COUNT OF LISTED DRIVES FOR THIS SUBSYS
3612 013070 005200                    26$:  INC   R0                    ;INCR LIST POINTER
3613 013072 020027 000010                    CMP   R0,#8.                ;SEE IF DONE CHECKING LIST YET
3614 013076 002761                    BLT   23$                  ;BR IF NOT DONE YET
3615 013100 110337 007737                    MOVB  R3,ONSUBS+11.          ;SET SUBSYS NO. IN MSG
3616 013104 104401 007724                    TYPE  'ONSUBS                ;TYPE "ON SUBSYSTEM "
3617 013110 005203                    INC   R3                    ;INCR SUBSYSTEM NAME
3618 013112 020327 000120                    CMP   R3,#'P                ;SEE IF NAME > P
3619 013116 101035                    BHI   ASKSYS                ;BR IF YES
3620 013120 105737 003116                    TSTB  MDFLAG                ;SEE IF 200 START
3621 013124 001002                    BNE   28$                  ;BR IF NOT
3622 013126 000137 013500                    JMP   DRVTST                ;START PASS 1
3623                                ;ASK IF THERE IS ANOTHER SUBSYSTEM TO SPECIFY
3624 013132 104401 007744      28$:  TYPE  'ANOTHR            ;ASK FOR ANOTHER SUBSYS
3625 013136 004737 023006                    JSR   PC,RDCHRS            ;READ RESPONSE

```

```

3626 013142 012546 ALLSYS ;(1C) RETURN ADDRESS
3627 013144 012546 ALLSYS ;(1Z) RETURN ADDRESS
3628 013146 013132 28$ ;(1U) RETURN ADDRESS
3629 013150 005700 TST R0 ;SEE IF NULL INPUT
3630 013152 001417 BEQ ASKSYS ;BR IF NULL INPUT, TO ASSUME (N)
3631 013154 022737 000131 005202 CMP #'Y,BUFF0 ;SEE IF (Y) TYPED
3632 013162 001002 BNE 30$ ;BR IF NOT (Y)
3633 013164 000137 012604 JMP ALLSY1 ;GO ASK FOR DRIVES ON NEXT SUBSYS
3634 013170 022737 000116 005202 30$: CMP #'N,BUFF0 ;SEE IF (N) TYPED
3635 013176 001405 BEQ ASKSYS ;BR IF (N)
3636 013200 104401 005202 TYPE ,BUFF0 ;ECHO BAD INPUT
3637 013204 104401 001324 TYPE ,SQUES ;TYPE (?) AND (CR), (LF)
3638 013210 000750 BR 28$ ;GO ASK AGAIN
3639
3640 ;204 OR 220 START - GET NAME OF SUBSYSTEM TO TEST NEXT
3641 013212 105037 001102 ASKSYS: CLRB STSTNM ;SET TEST NO. = 0
3642 013216 104401 007600 TYPE TYP SYS ;ASK FOR NEXT SUBSYS TO TEST
3643 013222 004737 023006 JSR PC,ROCHRS ;READ RESPONSE
3644 013226 012546 ALLSYS ;(1C) RETURN ADDRESS
3645 013230 013212 ASKSYS ;(1Z) RETURN ADDRESS
3646 013232 013212 ASKSYS ;(1U) RETURN ADDRESS
3647 013234 005700 TST R0 ;SEE IF NULL INPUT
3648 013236 001765 BEQ ASKSYS ;BR IF NULL, TO ASK AGAIN
3649 013240 023727 005202 000101 CMP BUFF0, #'A ;SEE IF A CHAR (A) TYPED
3650 013246 103005 BHS 6$ ;BR IF NOT
3651 013250 104401 005202 4$: TYPE ,BUFF0 ;ECHO BAD INPUT
3652 013254 104401 001324 TYPE ,SQUES ;TYPE (?) AND (CR), (LF)
3653 013260 000754 BR ASKSYS ;GO ASK AGAIN
3654 013262 023727 005202 000120 6$: CMP BUFF0, #'P ;SEE IF A CHAR (P) TYPED
3655 013270 101367 BHI 4$ ;BR IF YES
3656 013272 113737 005202 005500 MOVB BUFF0,SUBSYS ;STORE CURRENT SUBSYSTEM NAME
3657 013300 012700 005503 MOV #DRVLST+1,R0 ;SET DRIVE LIST POINTER
3658 013304 122037 005500 8$: CMPB (R0)+,SUBSYS ;SEE IF A DRIVE LISTED FOR THIS SUBSYS
3659 013310 001410 BEQ 9$ ;BR IF YES
3660 013312 005200 INC R0 ;INCR POINTER
3661 013314 020027 005543 CMP R0,#DRVLST+33. ;SEE IF WHOLE LIST CHECKED YET
3662 013320 103771 BLO 8$ ;BR IF NOT YET
3663 013322 104401 010422 TYPE ,NODRLS ;TYPE "NO DRIVES LISTED FOR SUBSYS"
3664 013326 000137 013212 JMP ASKSYS ;GO ASK FOR A SUBSYS AGAIN
3665 013332 162700 000002 9$: SUB #2,R0 ;POINT TO LOW BYTE OF LIST ENTRY
3666 013336 010037 005544 MOV R0,DRVPTA ;STORE POINTER
3667 ;OPEN RK06 UNIBUS ADDRESS FOR MODIFICATION
3668 013342 013746 003036 MOV RKBAS,-(SP) ;PUT OLD VALUE ON STACK
3669 013346 104401 007517 TYPE ,RKBADR ;TYPE "RK06 BUS ADR = "
3670 013352 004737 020454 JSR PC,GETPRM ;TYPE OLD, GET NEW RKBAS VALUE
3671 013356 012637 003036 MOV (SP)+,RKBAS ;STORE NEW VALUE
3672 ;OPEN RK06 VECTOR ADDRESS FOR MODIFICATION
3673 013362 013746 003040 MOV RKVEC,-(SP) ;PUT OLD VALUE ON STACK
3674 013366 104401 007540 TYPE ,RKVADR ;TYPE "RK06 VEC ADR = "
3675 013372 004737 020454 JSR PC,GETPRM ;TYPE OLD, GET NEW RKVEC VALUE
3676 013376 012637 003040 MOV (SP)+,RKVEC ;STORE NEW VALUE
3677 ;OPEN RK06 INTERRUPT HANDLER PRIORITY LEVEL FOR MODIFICATION
3678 013402 013746 003042 11$: MOV RKPRI,-(SP) ;GET OLD VALUE OF PRIORITY
3679 013406 006316 ASL (SP) ;GET IT INTO BITS 0-2
3680 013410 006316 ASL (SP)
3681 013412 006316 ASL (SP)

```

M06

```

3682 013414 000316 SWAB (SP)
3683 013416 104401 007560 TYPE RKPRTY ;TYPE "RK06 PRIORITY = "
3684 013422 004737 020454 JSR PC,GETPRM ;TYPE OLD, GET NEW RKPRI VALUE
3685 013426 012600 MOV (SP)+,RO
3686 013430 020027 000004 CMP RO,#4 ;SEE IF AT LEAST LEVEL 4
3687 013434 002414 000007 BLT 12$ ;BR IF NEW VALUE TOO SMALL
3688 013436 020027 000007 CMP RO,#7 ;SEE IF LEVEL 7 OR LESS
3689 013442 003011 BGT 12$ ;BR IF NEW VALUE TOO LARGE
3690 013444 000300 SWAB RO ;GET PRIORITY INTO BITS 5-7
3691 013446 006200 ASR RO
3692 013450 006200 ASR RO
3693 013452 006200 ASR RO
3694 013454 010037 003042 MOV RO,RKPRI ;STORE NEW VALUE
3695 013460 104401 001325 TYPE SCALF
3696 013464 000405 BR DRVTST
3697 013466 104401 005202 12$: TYPE ,BUFFO ;ECHO BAD INPUT
3698 013472 104401 001324 TYPE ,SQUES
3699 013476 000741 BR 11$ ;GO ASK AGAIN
3700
3701 013500 113737 003145 010101 DRVTST: MOVB PASSNO,SRPASS+18. ;SET PASS NO. FOR PRINTOUT
3702 013506 104401 010057 TYPE SRPASS ;TYPE "STARTING PASS X"
3703 013512 122737 000061 003145 CMPB #'1,PASSNO ;SEE IF PASS 1
3704 013520 001002 BNE 2$ ;BR IF NOT PASS 1
3705 013522 000137 014076 JMP TST1 ;START PASS 1
3706 013526 112737 000004 001102 2$: MOVB #4,$TSTNM ;SET TEST NUMBER = 4
3707 013534 000137 014574 JMP TST5 ;START PASS 2
3708
3709
3710 ;ADR 200 START - COMPILE SCRATCH LIST OF DRIVES TO SIZE
3711 013540 005000 DFLTDR: CLR RO ;CLEAR DRIVE NUMBER
3712 013542 013703 001406 MOV $DEVN,R3 ;GET APT DEVICE MAP
3713 013546 132737 000200 001351 BITB #BIT7,$ENVM ;SEE IF NO SIZING
3714 013554 001002 BNE 1$ ;BR IF NO SIZING
3715 013556 012703 000377 MOV #377,R3 ;SET UP FOR SIZING
3716 013562 012701 000001 1$: MOV #BIT0,R1 ;SET BIT POINTER
3717 013566 105060 005546 2$: CLRB SCALST(RO) ;INITIALIZE DRIVE ENTRY
3718 013572 030103 BIT R1,R3 ;SEE IF THIS DRIVE IS REQUESTED
3719 013574 001405 BEQ 4$ ;BR IF NOT
3720 013576 110060 005546 MOVB RO,SCALST(RO) ;MARK DRIVE IN SCRATCH LIST
3721 013602 152760 000060 005546 BISB #'0,SCALST(RO) ;CONVERT NO. TO ASCII
3722 013610 006301 4$: ASL R1 ;SHIFT BIT POINTER
3723 013612 005200 INC RO ;INCREMENT DRIVE NUMBER
3724 013614 022700 000010 CMP #10,RO ;SEE IF DONE MARKING ALL DRIVES
3725 013620 001362 BNE 2$ ;BR IF NOT DONE YET
3726 013622 132737 000200 001351 BITB #BIT7,$ENVM ;SEE IF PROGRAM SHOULD SIZE
3727 013630 001416 BEQ 8$ ;BR IF YES
3728 013632 012704 005502 10$: MOV #DRVLST,R4 ;GET DRIVE LIST ADDRESS
3729 013636 113703 005500 MOVB SUBSYS,R3 ;GET SUBSYS NAME IN R3
3730 013642 010401 MOV R4,R1 ;GET DRIVE LIST ADRS
3731 013644 010437 005544 MOV R4,DRVPTR ;SET POINTER TO FIRST DRIVE TO TEST
3732 013650 012700 000021 MOV #17,RO ;SET COUNTER
3733 013654 005021 11$: CLR (R1)+ ;CLEAR A DRIVE LIST WORD
3734 013656 005300 DEC RO ;DECREMENT COUNTER
3735 013660 001375 BNE 11$ ;BR IF NOT DONE YET
3736 013662 000137 012764 JMP ALLSY3 ;GO MOVE SCRATCH LIST INTO LIST
3737 ;REMOVE NON-EXISTENT DRIVES FROM SCRATCH LIST

```

```

3738 013666 005000      85: CLR      R0          ;CLEAR DRIVE NUMBER
3739 013670 105760 005546 125: TSTB   SCRLST(R0) ;SEE IF THIS DRIVE IS MARKED IN SCRATCH LIST
3740 013674 001467      BEQ      145          ;BR IF NOT MARKED
3741 013676 010037 005420      MOV      R0,DRIVE    ;SET DRIVE NUMBER FOR SCNDRV
3742 013702 004737 020616      JSR      PC,INITSS   ;CLEAR DRIVER AND INIT S.S.
3743 013706 042712 000100      35: BIC      #IE,(R2)    ;DISABLE RK06 INTERRUPT
3744 013712 113762 005420 000010      MOVVB   DRIVE,RKCS2(R2) ;SET DRIVE NO. IN RKCS2
3745 013720 012712 000001      MOV      #BIT0,(R2)  ;SELECT THE DRIVE
3746 013724 005037 005434      CLR     SCRACH      ;CLEAR STALL COUNTER
3747 013730 005237 005434      155: INC     SCRACH      ;INCREMENT STALL COUNTER
3748 013734 001375      BNE     155          ;STALL FOR SEVERAL MILLI-SEC
3749 013736 032762 001000 000010      BIT     #MDS,RKCS2(R2) ;SEE IF MDS ERROR
3750 013744 001417      BEQ     185          ;BR IF NOT
3751 013746 112765 000101 000001      MOVVB   #SELDRV,P.CMND(R5) ;SET CMND FOR ERROR REPORT
3752 013754 011265 000016      MOV      (R2),P.CS1(R5) ;GET RKCS1 FOR REPORT
3753 013760 004737 037000      JSR      PC,I.CST1   ;GET OTHER RK611 REGS FOR REPORT
3754 013764 004737 030360      JSR      PC,REPSUP   ;SET UP ERROR REPORT
3755 013770 104052      ERROR   52          ;REPORT MDS ERROR
3756 013772 052737 000200 005414      BIS     #ABORT,RECODE ;SET ABORT FLAG
3757 014000 000137 032472      JMP     ALLTRM      ;GO ABORT TESTING
3758 014004 004737 020616      185: JSR      PC,INITSS   ;INIT THE S.S.
3759 014010 112765 000141 000001      MOVVB   #ROSTAT,P.CMND(R5) ;SET READ STATUS COMMAND
3760 014016 012737 020126 003046      MOV      #NEDHDL,A.ABNL ;SET NED ABNORMAL RETURN ADR
3761 014024 012737 000377 005466      MOV      #377,NEWON  ;INIT ONLINE INDICATOR
3762 014032 004737 027302      JSR      PC,DRVCAL   ;READ DRIVE STATUS
3763 014036 012737 030640 003046      MOV      #ERRHDL,A.ABNL ;RESTORE ABNORMAL RETURN ADDRESS
3764 014044 022737 000377 005466      CMP     #377,NEWON  ;SEE IF THIS DRIVE EXISTS
3765 014052 001006      BNE     165          ;BR IF NO
3766 014054 005200      145: INC     R0          ;RETURN HERE IF DRIVE IS USEABLE
3767 014056 022700 000010      CMP     #10,R0      ;SEE IF DONE CHECKING LIST
3768 014062 001302      BNE     125          ;BR IF NOT DONE YET
3769 014064 000137 013632      JMP     105          ;GO BACK TO LIST SELECTED DRIVES
3770 014070 105060 005546      165: CLRB   SCRLST(R0)   ;REMOVE INVALID DRIVE FROM LIST
3771 014074 000767      BR     145          ;CONTINUE CHECKING THE LIST

```

```

3772
3773
3774
3775
3776
3777
3778
3779
3780
3781
3782
3783
3784
3785
3786
3787
3788
3789 014076 000004
3790 014100 012737 000001 001334
3791 014106 004737 021424
3792 014112 004737 020616
3793 014116 004737 020422

```

```

*****
:TEST 1          MOUNTING OF TEST CARTRIDGE FOR PASS 1
:
: THE PROGRAM TYPES "STARTING PASS 1". THEN, THE OPERATOR
: MOUNTS THE PACK ON THIS DRIVE AND MANUALLY LOADS THE HEADS,
: AS DIRECTED BY THE PROGRAM. IT THEN CHECKS THIS DRIVE
: FOR VALID STATUS, AND READS THE HEADER ON SECTOR 0, TO
: DETERMINE THE FORMAT. THE FORMAT IS STORED IN "FORMAT".
: ALSO, THE PROGRAM READS AND STORES THE BAD SECTOR FILES, AND
: IT TYPES THE DRIVE AND CARTRIDGE SERIAL NUMBERS.
*****
TST1: SCOPE
      MOV      #1,STESTN ;:SET TEST NUMBER IN APT MAIL BOX
      JSR      PC,SETUP  ;:SET UP FOR LOOP ON ERROR
      JSR      PC,INITSS ;:INITIALIZE DRIVER PARAMS AND SUB-SYS
      JSR      PC,PREPKB ;:PREPARE FOR POSSIBLE KBD INPUT

```


3794 014122 004737 021472

JSR PC, MTCART

3795
3796
3797
3798
3799
3800
3801
3802
3803
3804
3805
3806
3807
3808
3809
3810
3811
3812
3813
3814
3815
3816
3817
3818
3819
3820
3821
3822
3823
3824
3825
3826
3827
3828
3829
3830
3831
3832
3833
3834
3835
3836
3837
3838
3839
3840
3841
3842
3843
3844
3845
3846
3847
3848
3849

014126 000004
014130 012737 000002 001334
014136 004737 021424
014142 004737 020616
014146 004737 020422
014152 112737 000001 003117
014160 004737 023640
014164 113700 003144
014170 006300
014172 006300
014174 016065 005556 000002
014202 062700 000002
014206 116065 005556 000004
014214 012765 052476 000010
014222 012765 177400 000012
014230 112765 000123 000001
014236 004737 027302
014242 112765 000131 000001
014250 004737 027302
014254 105265 000005
014260 126527 000005 000002
014266 101760

TEST 2 BASIC READ/WRITE DATA TEST

THE PROGRAM PERFORMS A WRITE AND WRITE CHECK OPERATION USING A "WORST CASE" DATA PATTERN, AT THE APPROPRIATE SECTOR FOR THIS DRIVE (FROM TABLE A) ON ALL SURFACES. THE PURPOSE OF THIS OPERATION IS TO VERIFY THE BASIC READ/WRITE CAPABILITY OF THE DRIVE ON PASS 1. THE ENTIRE SECTOR IS WRITTEN WITH THE REPETITION OF THE DATA PATTERN SHOWN IN TABLE B.

TST2: SCOPE

MOV #2, STESTN ; SET TEST NUMBER IN APT MAIL BOX
JSR PC, SETUP ; SET UP FOR LOOP ON ERROR
JSR PC, INITSS ; INITIALIZE DRIVER PARAMS AND SUB-SYS
JSR PC, PREPKB ; PREPARE FOR POSSIBLE KBD INPUT
MOVB #1, TSTING ; ALLOW TTY ESCAPE
; LOAD RMBUF WITH DATA PATTERN
JSR PC, LODSEC
; SET UP PARAMETERS
MOVB LOGDRV, RO ; GET LOGICAL DRIVE NUMBER
ASL RO ; CONVERT IT TO INDEX
ASL RO
MOV TABLEA(RO), P.CYLN(R5) ; GET CYL # FOR THIS DRIVE
ADD #2, RO ; INCREMENT INDEX
MOVB TABLEA(RO), P.SECT(R5) ; GET SECTOR # FOR THIS DRIVE
MOV #RMBUF, P.BALO(R5) ; SET BUS ADDRESS
MOV #400, P.WC(R5) ; SET WORD COUNT FOR 1 SECTOR
; WRITE THE DATA
GS: MOVB #WRDATA, P.CMND(R5) ; SET WRITE COMMAND
JSR PC, DRVCAL ; WRITE THE SECTOR
; PERFORM WRITE CHECK OF SECTOR
MOVB #WRCHK, P.CMND(R5) ; SET WRITE CHECK COMMAND
JSR PC, DRVCAL ; PERFORM THE WRITE CHECK
; INCREMENT TRACK ADDRESS
INCB P.TRCK(R5) ; INCREMENT TRACK NO.
CMPB P.TRCK(R5), #2 ; SEE IF ALL SURFACES WRITTEN YET
BLOS GS ; BR IF NOT YET

TEST 3 WRITE OVRWRT AND COMPAT CYL BLOCKS FOR CURRENT DRIVE

ALL SECTORS ARE WRITTEN FOR THE CURRENT DRIVE WITHIN THE CYLINDER BLOCKS IN TABLE C ON ALL SURFACES USING A SINGLE REPEATED WORD OF THE PSEUDO-RANDOM DATA PATTERN IN TABLE G. LOGICAL DRIVE 0 USES WORD 0, LOGICAL DRIVE 14 USES WORD 14, ETC. THESE CYLINDER BLOCKS ARE THE OVERWRITE AND COMPATIBILITY TEST DATA TO

```

3850      ;*      BE USED IN PASS 2.
3851      ;*****
3852      014270 000004      TST3:  SCOPE
3853      014272 012737 000003 001334  MOV      #3,STESTN      ;:SET TEST NUMBER IN APT MAIL BOX
3854      014300 004737 021424      JSR      PC,SETUP      ;:SET UP FOR LOOP ON ERROR
3855      014304 004737 020616      JSR      PC,INITSS     ;:INITIALIZE DRIVER PARAMS AND SUB-SYS
3856      014310 004737 020422      JSR      PC,PREPKB     ;:PREPARE FOR POSSIBLE KBD INPUT
3857      014314 004737 022224      JSR      PC,INTBLD     ;:LOAD INITIAL VALUES INTO TABLED
3858      014320 005000      CLR      RO            ;:INITIALIZE TABLEC INDEX TO 0
3859      014322 016065 005716 000002 4S:  MOV      TABLEC(RO),P.CYLN(R5) ;:GET START OVRWRT CYL FROM TABLEC
3860      014330 004737 022470      JSR      PC,WRTBLK     ;:WRITE THIS OVRWRT CYL BLK ON ALL SURF'S
3861      014334 062700 000002      ADD      #2,RO         ;:INCREMENT TABLEC POINTER
3862      014340 016065 005716 000002  MOV      TABLEC(RO),P.CYLN(R5) ;:GET START COMPAT CYL FROM TABLEC
3863      014346 004737 022470      JSR      PC,WRTBLK     ;:WRITE THIS COMPAT CYL BLK ON ALL SURF'S
3864      014352 062700 000002      ADD      #2,RO         ;:INCREMENT TABLEC POINTER
3865      014356 020027 000030      CMP      RO,#30       ;:SEE IF ON LAST CURRENT ZONE YET
3866      014362 002003      BGE      BS           ;:BR IF YES
3867      014364 004737 022404      JSR      PC,ROTBLD     ;:ROTATE TABLED SEVERAL SECTORS
3868      014370 000754      BR       4S           ;:CONTINUE WRITING BLOCKS
3869      014372 004737 022224      JSR      PC,INTBLD     ;:RE-LOAD INITIAL VALUES INTO TABLED
3870      014376 016065 005716 000002  BS:  MOV      TABLEC(RO),P.CYLN(R5) ;:GET START OVRWRT CYL FROM TABLEC
3871      014404 004737 022470      JSR      PC,WRTBLK     ;:WRITE THIS OVRWRT CYL BLK ON ALL SURF'S
3872
3873
3874
3875
3876
3877
3878
3879
3880
3881
3882
3883
3884
3885
3886
3887
3888
3889
3890
3891
3892
3893

```

```

;*****
;TEST 4      DISMOUNTING OF TEST CARTRIDGE IN PASS 1
;
;THE PROGRAM DIRECTS THE OPERATOR TO UNLOAD THE DRIVE CURRENTLY
;UNDER TEST, AND TO REMOVE THE TEST PACK. THEN, THE PROGRAM
;DOES ONE OF 4 THINGS :
; (1) IF THERE IS ANOTHER DRIVE TO TEST ON THIS SUBSYSTEM, THE
; PROGRAM JUMPS TO TEST 1 FOR THE NEXT DRIVE.
; (2) IF THERE IS ONLY ONE SUBSYSTEM, (FROM 200 START), AND
; IF PASS 1 HAS BEEN COMPLETED ON ALL DRIVES, THE PROGRAM STARTS
; PASS 2 ON THE FIRST DRIVE, BY JUMPING TO TEST 5.
; (3) IF THERE IS ANOTHER SUBSYSTEM TO PERFORM PASS 1 ON, THE PROGRAM
; TELLS THE OPERATOR TO RESTART AT ADDRESS 204, AND THEN IT HALTS.
; (4) IF THERE ARE NO MORE DRIVES TO TEST IN PASS 1 ON ANY
; OTHER SUBSYSTEM, THE PROGRAM TELLS THE OPERATOR TO
; RESTART AT ADDRESS 220 FOR PASS 2 ON THE NEXT SUBSYSTEM, AND
; THEN IT HALTS.
;*****

```

```

3894      014410 000004      TST4:  SCOPE
3895      014412 012737 000004 001334  MOV      #4,STESTN      ;:SET TEST NUMBER IN APT MAIL BOX
3896      014420 004737 021424      JSR      PC,SETUP      ;:SET UP FOR LOOP ON ERROR
3897      014424 004737 020616      JSR      PC,INITSS     ;:INITIALIZE DRIVER PARAMS AND SUB-SYS
3898      014430 004737 020422      JSR      PC,PREPKB     ;:PREPARE FOR POSSIBLE KBD INPUT
3899      014434 105037 003117      CLRB     TSTING        ;:DON'T ALLOW TTY ESCAPE
3900      014440 004737 022054      JSR      PC,DMCART     ;:DIRECT OPERATOR TO DISMOUNT PACK
3901      014444 062737 000002 005544  ADD      #2,DRVPTN     ;:INCREMENT DRIVE LIST POINTER
3902      014452 013700 005544      MOV      DRVPTN,RO
3903      014456 005710      TST      (RO)          ;:SEE IF ALL DONE WITH PASS 1 YET
3904      014460 001420      BEQ      BS           ;:BR IF DONE WITH PASS 1
3905      014462 126037 000001 005500  CMPB     1(RO),SUBSYS  ;:SEE IF DONE WITH THIS SUBSYS YET

```

```

3906 014470 001004 BNE 4S ;BR IF DONE WITH THIS SUBSYS
3907 014472 105037 001102 CLR  STSTNM ;CLEAR TEST NUMBER
3908 014476 000137 014076 JMP  TST1 ;DO PASS 1 ON NEXT DRIVE OF SUBSYS
3909 014502 116037 000001 010267 4S: MOV  1(R0),STR204+39. ;PUT SUBSYS NAME INTO MSG
3910 014510 104401 010220 5S:  TYPE  ,STR204 ;TYPE RESTART MSG FOR PASS 1 ON NEXT SUBSYS
3911 014514 000000 6S:  HALT ;HALT THE PROCESSOR SO THAT
3912 014516 000137 000204 JMP  204 ;OPERATOR CAN RESTART AT PROPER ADRS
3913 014522 012737 005502 005544 8S:  MOV  #DRVLST,DRVPTR ;RE-INIT DRIVE LIST POINTER
3914 014530 105737 003116 TST  MFLAG ;SEE IF 200 START
3915 014534 001007 BNE  12S ;BR IF NOT
3916 014536 112737 000062 010101 MOV  #'2,SRPASS+18. ;SET PASS NO. = 2 FOR PRINTOUT
3917 014544 104401 010057 TYPE  SRPASS ;TYPE "STARTING PASS 2"
3918 014550 000137 014574 JMP  TSTS ;GO START PASS 2
3919 014554 112737 000101 010344 12S: MOV  #'A,STR220+39. ;PUT SUBSYS NAME INTO MSG
3920 014562 104401 010275 TYPE  ,STR220 ;TYPE RESTART MSG FOR PASS 2 ON FIRST SUBSYS
3921 014566 000000 HALT ;HALT PROCESSOR SO THAT OPERATOR CAN RESTART
3922 014570 000137 000220 JMP  220 ; AT THE PROPER ADRS

```

```

*****
*TEST 5 MOUNTING OF TEST CARTRIDGE FOR PASS 2

```

```

* THE PROGRAM TYPES "STARTING PASS 2". THEN, THE OPERATOR
* MOUNTS THE PACK ON THIS DRIVE AND MANUALLY LOADS THE HEADS,
* AS DIRECTED BY THE PROGRAM. IT THEN CHECKS THIS DRIVE
* FOR VALID STATUS, AND READS THE HEADER ON SECTOR 0, TO
* DETERMINE THE FORMAT. THE FORMAT IS STORED IN "FORMAT".
* ALSO, THE PROGRAM READS AND STORES THE BAD SECTOR FILES, AND
* IT TYPES THE DRIVE AND CARTRIDGE SERIAL NUMBERS (IF STARTED
* AT ADDRESS 204 OR 220).

```

```

*****
TSTS: SCOPE
MOV  #5,STSTNM ;SET TEST NUMBER IN APT MAIL BOX
JSR  PC,SETUP ;SET UP FOR LOOP ON ERROR
JSR  PC,INITSS ;INITIALIZE DRIVER PARAMS AND SUB-SYS
JSR  PC,PREPKB ;PREPARE FOR POSSIBLE KBD INPUT
MOV  #'2,PASSNO ;SET PASS NO. = 2
JSR  PC,ATCART

```

```

*****
*TEST 6 OVERWRITE TEST

```

```

* THE PROGRAM PROCEEDS TO TEST THIS DRIVE'S OVERWRITE CAPABILITY.
* FIRST, THE APPROPRIATE CYLINDERS IN TABLE E FOR THIS DRIVE
* ARE OVERWRITTEN, ON EACH SURFACE. THE DATA USED IS A
* REPETITION OF A SINGLE WORD OF THE PATTERN IN TABLE G,
* DRIVE 0 USES WORD 0, DRIVE 1 USES WORD 1, DRIVE 10 USES
* WORD 10, ETC.
* THEN, EACH CYLINDER OVERWRITTEN IS READ BACK BY THIS DRIVE
* WITH THE FOLLOWING RANGE OF OFFSET VALUES : 100, 200, 300,
* 400, 500, 600, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1200 MICRO-IN., IN BOTH
* THE (+) AND (-) DIRECTIONS.

```

```

3923
3924
3925
3926
3927
3928
3929
3930
3931
3932
3933
3934
3935
3936
3937
3938
3939 014574 000004
3940 014576 012737 000005 001334
3941 014604 004737 021424
3942 014610 004737 020616
3943 014614 004737 020422
3944 014620 112737 000062 003145
3945 014626 004737 021472
3946
3947
3948
3949
3950
3951
3952
3953
3954
3955
3956
3957
3958
3959
3960
3961

```

T6 OVERWRITE TEST

```

3962
3963
3964
3965
3966
3967
3968
3969
3970
3971
3972
3973 014632 000004
3974 014634 012737 000006 001334
3975 014642 004737 021424
3976 014646 004737 020616
3977 014652 004737 020422
3978 014656 112737 000001 003117
3979 014664 105037 003137
3980
3981 014670 112765 000117 000001
3982 014676 105065 000002
3983 014702 004737 027302
3984 014706 012703 000007
3985 014712 112765 000123 000001
3986 014720 113700 003144
3987 014724 010065 000002
3988 014730 006300
3989 014732 062700 006350
3990 014736 011037 052476
3991 014742 012765 052476 000010
3992 014750 052765 100000 000014
3993 014756 012765 137000 000012
3994 014764 105737 003124
3995 014770 001403
3996 014772 012765 142000 000012
3997 015000 004737 026634 65:
3998 015004 004737 026724
3999 015010 062765 000100 000002
4000 015016 005303
4001 015020 001367
4002
4003 015022 112737 000001 003133
4004 015030 012700 006450
4005 015034 005020
4006 015036 020027 006750
4007 015042 103774
4008 015044 012703 000007
4009 015050 113700 003144
4010 015054 010065 000002
4011 015060 004737 022224 115:
4012 015064 004737 016726 125:
4013 015070 004737 017272
4014 015074 062765 000100 000002
4015 015102 112737 000001 003137
4016 015110 005303
4017 015112 004737 022404

```

```

** THE PROGRAM SCANS FOR DATA CHECK ERRORS DURING THIS READ, AND IF
** ONE OCCURS, THE PROGRAM DETERMINES WHICH DRIVE'S DATA HAD NOT
** BEEN CORRECTLY OVERWRITTEN, AND A SCORE FOR THAT DRIVE IS
** DECREMENTED. THEN, THE TRANSFER IS CONTINUED AT THE NEXT SECTOR,
** WITH THAT OFFSET VALUE. THE READS ARE DONE WITH ALL OF THE ABOVE
** OFFSETS APPLIED, AND A SEPARATE SCORE FOR EACH DRIVE IS KEPT,
** WHILE THE CURRENT DRIVE IS PERFORMING THE OVERWRITES.
** FOR EACH TRACK (0,1,2), SCORES ARE AVERAGED FOR EACH OFFSET
** DIRECTION, OVER ALL CYLINDERS TESTED.
*****
TST6: SCOPE
MOV #6,STESTN ;SET TEST NUMBER IN APT MAIL BOX
JSR PC,SETUP ;SET UP FOR LOOP ON ERROR
JSR PC,INITSS ;INITIALIZE DRIVER PARAMS AND SUB-SYS
JSR PC,PREPKB ;PREPARE FOR POSSIBLE KBD INPUT
MOV #1,TSTING ;ALLOW TTY ESCAPE
CLRB DIF100 ;CLEAR "CYL DIF = 100" FLAG
;OVERWRITE THE APPROPRIATE CYLS FOR THIS DRIVE
MOV #SEEK.P.CMND(R5) ;SET SEEK COMMAND
CLRB P.CYLN(R5) ;SET CYL = 0
JSR PC,DRVCAL ;SEEK TO CYL 0
MOV #7,R3 ;SET COUNTER = 7
MOV #WRDATA.P.CMND(R5) ;SET WRITE DATA COMMAND
MOV LOGDRV,RO ;GET LOGICAL DRIVE NUMBER
MOV RO,P.CYLN(R5) ;SET STARTING OVERWRITE CYL FOR THIS DRIVE
ASL RO ;GET DATA PATTERN INDEX
ADD #TABLEG,RO ;GET PATTERN WORD ADRS
MOV (RO),RMBUF ;PUT DATA WORD INTO BUFFER
MOV #RMBUF.P.BALO(R5) ;SET BUS ADDRESS
BIS #DTBAIT,P.PRST(R5) ;SET BUS ADRS INCREMENT INHIBIT
MOV #16896.,P.WC(R5) ;SET 22-SECTOR WORD COUNT
TSTB FORMAT ;DETERMINE THE FORMAT
BEQ 65 ;BR IF 22 SECTORS
MOV #15360.,P.WC(R5) ;SET 20-SECTOR WORD COUNT
65: JSR PC,SVPRMS ;SAVE PARAMETERS OF TRANSFER
JSR PC,TRANSFR ;WRITE THE DATA
ADD #100,P.CYLN(R5) ;INCR THE CYL NO.
DEC R3 ;SEE IF DONE WITH ALL CYLS YET
BNE 65 ;BR IF NOT YET
;READ OVERWRITE CYLS WITH RANGE OF OFFSETS
MOV #1,TSTTYP ;SET INDICATOR FOR OVRMRT TEST
MOV #NOSCR0,RO ;GET STARTING ADRS OF OVRMRT SCORES
105: CLR (RO)+ ;INIT SCORE TO 0
CMP RO,#NOSCR0+192. ;SEE IF ALL SCORES CLEARED YET
BLO 105 ;BR IF NOT DONE YET
MOV #7,R3 ;SET CYL CNTR = 7
MOV LOGDRV,RO ;GET LOGICAL DRIVE NO.
MOV RO,P.CYLN(R5) ;GET START OVRMRT CYL FOR THIS DRIVE
115: JSR PC,INTBLD ;INIT TABLED
125: JSR PC,REDOFS ;DO READS WITH OFFSETS ON THIS CYL
JSR PC,ADSCOR ;ADD SCRATCH SCORES TO SUM
ADD #100,P.CYLN(R5) ;INCR CYL NO.
MOV #1,DIF100 ;SET "CYL DIF = 100" FLAG
DEC R3 ;DECR CYL CNTR
JSR PC,ROTBLD ;ROTATE TABLED FOR NEXT CURRENT ZONE

```

4018	015116	020327	000001
4019	015122	003360	
4020	015124	001755	
4021	015126	004737	017452
4022	015132	105037	003133

CMP	R3,#1
BGT	12\$
BEQ	11\$
JSR	PC,AVSCOR
CLRB	TSTYP

```

;SEE IF ON LAST ZONE YET
;BR IF NOT YET
;BR IF ON LAST CYL
;COMPUTE AVERAGE OVERWRITE SCORES
;CLEAR OVRMRT TEST INDICATOR

```

4023
4024
4025
4026
4027
4028
4029
4030
4031
4032
4033
4034
4035
4036
4037
4038
4039
4040
4041
4042
4043
4044

```

*****
:TEST 7 DRIVE SELF-TEST
*****

```

```

THE PROGRAM EVALUATES THE DRIVE'S ABILITY TO WRITE AND READ
ITS OWN DATA, AT VARIOUS ANGULAR POSITIONS ON THE PACK. FIRST,
SECTORS 4, 11, 16, AND 23 OF THE APPROPRIATE CYLINDERS SHOWN
IN TABLE FOR THIS DRIVE ARE WRITTEN WITH THE DATA PATTERN
SHOWN IN TABLE, FOR ALL SURFACES. THEN, THE SECTORS ARE READ
WITH THE FOLLOWING OFFSETS APPLIED : 100, 200, 300, 400, 500, 600,
700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1200 MICRO-IN. IN (+) AND (-) DIRECTIONS.
THE PROGRAM SCANS FOR DATA CHECK ERRORS DURING EACH READ, AND IT
COMPUTES A SCORE WHICH IS PROPORTIONAL TO THE FAILING OFFSET
MAGNITUDE. THEN, THE SCORES FOR ALL SECTORS READ ARE AVERAGED,
TO COME UP WITH A DRIVE SELF-TEST SCORE FOR EACH OFFSET
DIRECTION, FOR EACH SURFACE.
THIS SCORE IS SAVED FOR LATER USE, TO BECOME THE STANDARD
FOR THE COMPATIBILITY DATA READS WHICH ARE TO FOLLOW.

```

4045	015136	000004		
4046	015140	012737	000007	001334
4047	015146	004737	021424	
4048	015152	004737	020616	
4049	015156	004737	020422	
4050	015162	005037	007250	
4051	015166	005037	007252	
4052	015172	005037	007254	
4053	015176	005037	007256	
4054	015202	005037	007260	
4055	015206	005037	007262	
4056	015212	105037	003137	
4057	015216	012703	000006	
4058	015222	113700	003144	
4059	015226	062700	000060	
4060	015232	012765	052476	000010
4061	015240	004737	023640	
4062	015244	012765	177400	000012
4063	015252	112765	000004	000004
4064	015260	105065	000005	
4065	015264	105037	007270	
4066	015270	105037	007310	
4067	015274	105037	007330	
4068	015300	105037	007350	
4069	015304	105037	007370	
4070	015310	105037	007410	
4071	015314	105037	003133	
4072	015320	005065	000002	
4073	015324	112765	000117	000001

```

*****
TST7: SCOPE
MOV #7,STESTN ;:SET TEST NUMBER IN APT MAIL BOX
JSR PC,SETUP ;:SET UP FOR LOOP ON ERROR
JSR PC,INITSS ;:INITIALIZE DRIVER PARAMS AND SUB-SYS
JSR PC,PREPKB ;:PREPARE FOR POSSIBLE KBD INPUT
CLR NSSCR0 ;:INIT SELF-TEST SCORES TO 0
CLR NSSCR1
CLR NSSCR2
CLR PSSCR0
CLR PSSCR1
CLR PSSCR2
CLRB DIF100 ;:CLEAR "CYL DIF = 100" FLAG
MOV #6,R3 ;:SET CYL COUNTER = 6
MOVB LOGDRV,RO ;:GET LOGICAL DRIVE NO.
ADD #60,RO ;:COMPUTE STARTING CYL NO.
MOV #RWBUF,P.BALO(R5) ;:SET BUS ADRS
JSR PC,LOADSEC ;:LOAD R/W BUF WITH DATA PATTERN
MOV #8-256,P.WC(R5) ;:SET WORD COUNT FOR 1 SECTOR
MOVB #4,P.SECT(R5) ;:SET SECTOR = 4
CLRB P.TRACK(R5) ;:SET TRACK = 0
CLRB NSCOR0 ;:INIT SCRATCH SCORES TO 0
CLRB NSCOR1
CLRB NSCOR2
CLRB PSCOR0
CLRB PSCOR1
CLRB PSCOR2
CLRB TSTYP ;:CLEAR OFFSET TEST INDICATOR
CLR P.CYLN(R5) ;:SET CYL = 0
MOVB #SEEK,P.CMND(R5) ;:SET SEEK COMMAND

```

```

4074 015332 004737 027302
4075 015336 010065 000002
4076 015342 112765 000123 000001
4077 015350 004737 027302
4078 015354 112737 000003 003133
4079 015362 004737 016726
4080 015366 105265 000005
4081 015372 126527 000005 000002
4082 015400 101745
4083 015402 004737 017272
4084 015406 062765 000005 000004
4085 015414 126527 000004 000023
4086 015422 101716
4087 015424 062700 000100
4088 015430 005303
4089 015432 001307
4090 015434 004737 017452
4091 015440 105037 003133

```

```

JSR PC,DRVCL ;PERFORM SEEK TO 0
MOV RO,P.CYLN(R5) ;SET CURRENT CYLINDER NUMBER
MOVW #WADATA,P.CMND(R5) ;SET WRITE DATA COMMAND
JSR PC,DRVCL ;WRITE A SECTOR
MOVW #3,TSTTYP ;SET INDICATOR FOR SELF-TEST
JSR PC,REDOFS ;READ SECTOR WITH RANGE OF OFFSETS
INCB P.TRCK(R5) ;INCREMENT TRACK
CMPB P.TRCK(R5),#2 ;SEE IF ALL TRACKS DONE ON THIS CYL
BLOS 6$ ;BR IF NOT YET
JSR PC,ADSCOR ;ADD SCRATCH SCORES TO SUMS
ADD #5,P.SECT(R5) ;INCREMENT SECTOR BY 5
CMPB P.SECT(R5),#23 ;SEE IF ALL SECTORS DONE ON THIS TRACK
BLOS 4$ ;BR IF NOT YET
ADD #100,RO ;INCR CYL NO. BY 100
DEC R3 ;DECR CYL CNTR
BNE 3$ ;BR IF NOT DONE WITH ALL CYLS YET
JSR PC,AVSCOR ;COMPUTE AVG SELF-TEST SCORES
CLRB TSTTYP ;CLEAR OVRMRT TEST INDICATOR

```

TEST 10 COMPATIBILITY DATA READ TEST

HAVING ESTABLISHED A SELF-TEST SCORE FOR THIS DRIVE, THE PROGRAM PROCEEDS TO PERFORM THE COMPATIBILITY DATA READS OF THE PATTERNS WRITTEN BY ALL THE DRIVES IN EACH CYLINDER BLOCK (ON EACH SURFACE). EACH COMPATIBILITY CYLINDER BLOCK SHOWN IN TABLE C IS READ WITH THE FOLLOWING OFFSET VALUES: 100,200,300,400,500,600,700,800,900,1000,1100,1200 MICRO-IN., IN (+) AND (-) DIRECTIONS. THE PROGRAM SCANS FOR READ ERRORS DURING EACH READ, AND IF ONE OCCURS, THE PROGRAM DETERMINES WHICH DRIVE'S DATA WAS BEING READ AT THAT INSTANT AND A SCORE FOR THAT DRIVE IS DECREMENTED. THEN, THE TRANSFER IS CONTINUED AT THE NEXT SECTOR, WITH THAT OFFSET VALUE. THE READS ARE DONE WITH ALL OF THE OFFSETS APPLIED, AND A SEPARATE SCORE FOR EACH DRIVE IS KEPT, WHILE THE CURRENT DRIVE IS READING THE COMPATIBILITY DATA. THEN, EACH SCORE IS APPROPRIATELY ADJUSTED TO REFLECT THE SELF-TEST SCORE FOR THE CURRENT DRIVE ON THAT SURFACE. THE SCORES ARE THEN AVERAGED OVER ALL CYLINDER BLOCKS. EACH SCORE IS PROPORTIONAL TO THE CAPABILITY OF THE CURRENT DRIVE TO SUCCESSFULLY READ THE DATA WRITTEN BY ONE OF THE OTHER DRIVES, AND SCORES ARE COMPUTED SEPARATELY FOR EACH SURFACE (TRACK). THIS, THE SCORES REVEAL WHICH DRIVES ARE INVOLVED IN A SITUATION IN WHICH A PARTICULAR DRIVE HAS DIFFICULTY IN READING THE DATA OF ONE OR SEVERAL OTHER DRIVES.

```

4121
4122 015444 000004
4123 015446 012737 000010 001334
4124 015454 004737 021424
4125 015460 004737 020616
4126 015464 004737 020422
4127 015470 112737 000002 003133
4128 015476 105037 003137
4129 015502 012700 006750

```

```

*****
TST10: SCOPE
MOV #10,$TESTN ;SET TEST NUMBER IN APT MAIL BOX
JSR PC,SETUP ;SET UP FOR LOOP ON ERROR
JSR PC,INITSS ;INITIALIZE DRIVER PARAMS AND SUB-SYS
JSR PC,PREPKB ;PREPARE FOR POSSIBLE KBD INPUT
MOVW #2,TSTTYP ;SET INDIC FOR READ TEST
CLRB DIF100 ;CLEAR "CYL DIF = 100" FLAG
MOV #NCSCRO,RO ;GET ADRS OF COMPAT READ SCORES

```

H07

```

4130 015506 005020 6S: CLR (R0)+ ;INIT A SCORE TO 0
4131 015510 020027 007250 CMP R0,#NCSCRO+192. ;SEE IF ALL SCORES CLEARED YET
4132 015514 103774 BLO 6S ;BR IF NOT YET
4133 015516 012703 000006 MOV #6,R3 ;SET CYL BLK CNTR = 6
4134 015522 004737 022224 JSR PC,INTBLD ;INIT TABLE D
4135 015526 012701 000060 MOV #60,R1 ;SET START CYL = 60
4136 015532 012765 052476 000010 MOV #R0BUF,P.BALO(R5) ;SET BUS ADRS
4137 015540 052765 100000 000014 BIS #DTBA11,P.PRST(R5) ;SET BUS ADRS INCR INHIBIT
4138 015546 012765 137000 000012 MOV #16896.,P.WC(R5) ;SET 22-SECTOR WORD COUNT
4139 015554 105737 003124 TSTB FORMAT ;TEST THE FORMAT
4140 015560 001403 BEQ 10S ;BR IF 22 SECTORS
4141 015562 012765 142000 000012 MOV #15360.,P.WC(R5) ;SET 20-SECTOR WORD COUNT
4142 015570 012700 000020 10S: MOV #16.,R0 ;INIT CYL CNTR = 16.
4143 015574 010165 000002 MOV R1,P.CYLN(R5) ;SET CYL NO.
4144 015600 004737 016726 12S: JSR PC,REDOFS ;DO READS WITH OFSTS ON THIS CYL
4145 015604 004737 017272 JSR PC,ADSCOR ;ADD SCRATCH SCORES TO SUM
4146 015610 005265 000002 INC P.CYLN(R5) ;INCR CYL NO.
4147 015614 005300 DEC R0 ;SEE IF DONE WITH THIS CYL BLK
4148 015616 001370 BNE 12S ;BR IF NOT YET
4149 015620 004737 022404 JSR PC,ROTBLD ;ROTATE TABLED FOR NEXT CURRENT ZONE
4150 015624 062701 000100 ADD #100,R1 ;INCR CYL BY 100
4151 015630 112737 000001 003137 MOVB #1,DIF100 ;SET "CYL DIF = 100" FLAG
4152 015636 005303 DEC R3 ;SEE IF DONE WITH ALL CYL BLKS
4153 015640 001353 BNE 10S ;BR IF NOT YET
4154 015642 004737 017452 JSR PC,AVSCOR ;COMPUTE AVERAGES OF READ SCORES
4155 015646 105037 003133 CLRB TS1TYP ;CLEAR OFST TEST INDICATOR
4156 ;ADJUST COMPAT READ SCORES (- OFSTS) BY SELF-TEST SCORES
4157 015652 012701 006750 MOV #NCSCRO,R1 ;SET COMPAT SCORE POINTER
4158 015656 012703 007250 MOV #NSSCRO,R3 ;SET SELF-TEST SCORE POINTER
4159 015662 012700 005502 14S: MOV #DRVLST,R0 ;SET DRIVE LIST POINTER
4160 015666 012737 000014 001304 MOV #12.,STMP11 ;COMPUTE DIFFERENCE OF 12 (DEC) AND
; SELF-TEST SCORE FOR THIS TRACK
4161
4162 015674 162337 001304 SUB (R3)+,STMP11
4163 015700 010104 MOV R1,R4 ;GET READ SCORE POINTER IN R4
4164 015702 005720 15S: TST (R0)+ ;SEE IF A DRIVE LISTED HERE
4165 015704 001417 BEQ 18S ;BR IF NOT
4166 015706 013737 001304 001306 MOV STMP11,STMP12 ;PUT DIFFERENCE INTO STMP12
4167 015714 061437 001306 ADD (R4),STMP12 ;ADD DIFF TO READ SCORE
4168 015720 023727 001306 000014 CMP STMP12,#12. ;SEE IF 12 EXCEEDED
4169 015726 101403 BLOS 16S ;BR IF NOT
4170 015730 012737 000014 001306 MOV #12.,STMP12 ;SET SCORE = 12.
4171 015736 013724 001306 16S: MOV STMP12,(R4)+ ;PUT BACK ADJUSTED SCORE
4172 015742 000757 BR 15S ;BR TO CONTINUE
4173 015744 062701 000040 18S: ADD #32.,R1 ;POINT TO SCORES FOR NEXT TRACK
4174 015750 020127 007050 CMP R1,#NCSCRO+64. ;SEE IF SCORE TABLE EXCEEDED
4175 015754 101742 BLOS 14S ;BR IF NOT YET
4176 ;ADJUST COMPAT READ SCORES (+ OFSTS) BY SELF-TEST SCORES
4177 015756 012701 007110 MOV #PCSCRO,R1 ;SET COMPAT SCORE POINTER
4178 015762 012703 007256 MOV #PSSCRO,R3 ;SET SELF-TEST SCORE POINTER
4179 015766 012700 005502 24S: MOV #DRVLST,R0 ;SET DRIVE LIST POINTER
4180 015772 012737 000014 001304 MOV #12.,STMP11 ;COMPUTE DIFFERENCE OF 12 (DEC) AND
; SELF-TEST SCORE FOR THIS TRACK
4181
4182 016000 162337 001304 SUB (R3)+,STMP11
4183 016004 010104 MOV R1,R4 ;GET READ SCORE POINTER IN R4
4184 016006 005720 25S: TST (R0)+ ;SEE IF A DRIVE LISTED HERE
4185 016010 001417 BEQ 28S ;BR IF NOT

```

4186	016012	013737	001304	001306	MOV	\$TMP11,\$TMP12	;PUT DIFFERENCE INTO \$TMP12
4187	016020	061437	001306		ADD	(R4),\$TMP12	;ADD DIFF TO READ SCORE
4188	016024	023727	001306	000014	CMP	\$TMP12,#12.	;SEE IF 12 EXCEEDED
4189	016032	101403			BLOS	26\$;BR IF NOT
4190	016034	012737	000014	001306	MOV	#12,\$TMP12	;SET SCORE = 12.
4191	016042	013724	001306		MOV	\$TMP12,(R4)+	;PUT BACK ADJUSTED SCORE
4192	016046	000757			BR	25\$;BR TO CONTINUE
4193	016050	062701	000040		ADD	#32,R1	;POINT TO SCORES FOR NEXT TRACK
4194	016054	020127	007210		CMP	R1,#PCSCRO+64.	;SEE IF SCORE TABLE EXCEEDED
4195	016060	101742			BLOS	24\$;BR IF NOT YET

 *TEST 11 TYPE TEST SCORES, DISMOUNT PACK, IN PASS 2

THE OVERWRITE AND COMPATIBILITY DATA READ TEST SCORES FOR THIS DRIVE ARE CONVERTED AND TYPED. THEN, THE OPERATOR IS DIRECTED TO UNLOAD THE DRIVE CURRENTLY UNDER TEST, AND TO REMOVE THE TEST PACK. THEN, THE PROGRAM DOES 1 OF 4 THINGS :
 (1) IF THERE IS ANOTHER DRIVE TO TEST ON THIS SUBSYS, THE PROGRAM JUMPS TO TEST 5 FOR THE NEXT DRIVE.
 (2) IF THERE IS ONLY ONE SUBSYS (FROM 200 START), AND IF PASS 2 HAS BEEN COMPLETED ON ALL DRIVES, THE ENTIRE TESTING AND REPORTING HAVE BEEN COMPLETED, AND THE PROGRAM TYPES A COMPLETION MESSAGE, AND THEN IT RESTARTS AT ADRS 200.
 (3) IF THERE IS ANOTHER SUBSYS TO PERFORM PASS 2 ON, THE PROGRAM TELLS THE OPERATOR TO RESTART AT ADDRESS 220, AND THEN IT HALTS.
 (4) IF THERE ARE NO MORE DRIVES TO TEST ON ANY OTHER SUBSYS, THE PROGRAM TYPES A COMPLETION MESSAGE AND THEN IT HALTS.

4219	016062	000004			TST11: SCOPE		
4220	016064	012737	000011	001334	MOV	#11,\$TESTN	;SET TEST NUMBER IN APT MAIL BOX
4221	016072	004737	021424		JSR	PC,SETUP	;SET UP FOR LOOP ON ERROR
4222	016076	004737	020616		JSR	PC,INITSS	;INITIALIZE DRIVER PARAMS AND SUB-SYS
4223	016102	004737	020422		JSR	PC,PREPKB	;PREPARE FOR POSSIBLE KBD INPUT
4224	016106	112737	000001	003117	MOV	#1,\$TSTING	;ALLOW TTY ESCAPE
4225					;CONVERT AND TYPE TEST SCORES		
4226	016114	013700	005544		MOV	\$DRVPT,RO	;GET DRIVE LIST POINTER
4227	016120	112037	010513		MOVB	(RO)+,\$RESLTS+20.	;GET NO. OF THIS DRIVE
4228	016124	111037	010512		MOVB	(RO),\$RESLTS+19.	
4229	016130	104401	010467		TYPE	\$RESLTS	;TYPE TEST RESULT HEADINGS
4230	016134	012737	006450	001306	MOV	\$NOSCRD,\$TMP12	;GET POINTER TO OVRMRT SCORES
4231	016142	012700	000060		MOV	#0,RO	;INIT TRACK NO. TO 0
4232	016146	012701	005502		MOV	\$DRVLIST,R1	;GET DRIVE LIST POINTER
4233	016152	110037	010775		MOVB	RO,\$TRKBUF+1	;SET TRACK NO. FOR PRINTOUT
4234	016156	013704	001306		MOV	\$TMP12,R4	;GET SCORE POINTER
4235	016162	004737	024722		JSR	PC,CTLOUT	;CHECK FOR TTY ESCAPE ROST
4236	016166	104401	010774		TYPE	\$TRKBUF	;TYPE TRACK (HEAD) NUMBER
4237	016172	012103			MOV	(R1)+,R3	;GET A DRIVE NAME
4238	016174	020377	167344		CMP	R3,\$DRVPT	;SEE IF IT IS CURRENT DRIVE
4239	016200	001003			BNE	8\$;BR IF NOT
4240	016202	104401	011005		TYPE	\$SELF	;TYPE "SELF"
4241	016206	000407			BR	10\$;CONTINUE


```

4243 016210 110337 011002      8S:  MOVB   R3,DRVBUF+2      ;GET DRIVE NO.
4244 016214 000303
4245 016216 110337 011001      MOVB   R3,DRVBUF+1      ;GET SUBSYS NAME
4246 016222 104401 011000      TYPE   ,DRVBUF         ;TYPE NO. OF DRIVE READ
4247 016226 005037 005202      10S:  CLR    BUFFD          ;CLEAR TTY CHAR BUF
4248 016232 005037 005204      CLR    BUFFD+2
4249 016236 010437 001310      MOV    R4,STMP13       ;GET SCORE POINTER
4250 016242 012437 005202      MOV    (R4)+,BUFFD     ;PUT AN OVRMRT SCORE INTO BUF
4251 016246 012737 000004 001304 11S:  MOV    R4,STMP11       ;SET COUNTER = 4
4252 016254 023727 005202 000012  CMP    BUFFD,#10.     ;SEE IF SCORE < 10.
4253 016262 103002
4254 016264 104401 011720      BHS    12S             ;BR IF NOT
4255 016270 023727 005202 000007 12S:  TYPE   ,SPACE1        ;TYPE 1 SPACE
4256 016276 101003
4257 016300 104401 011740      CMP    BUFFD,#7       ;SEE IF SCORE > 7
4258 016306 104401 011717      BHI    14S            ;BR IF YES
4259 016312 012746 005202      TYPE   ,PROMPT        ;TYPE "*"
4260 016316 004737 042330      BR     16S            ;CONTINUE
4261 016322 004737 042524      TYPE   ,SPACE2        ;TYPE 2 SPACES
4262 016326 104401 011013      MOV    @BUFFD,-(SP)   ;GET BUF ADRS ON STACK
4263 016332 062737 000140 001310 16S:  JSR    PC,@#S0B20    ;CONVERT SCORE TO DEC.
4264 016340 017737 162744 005202      JSR    PC,@#SSUPRS    ;TYPE IT
4265 016346 005337 001304      TYPE   ,TAB           ;TYPE A TAB
4266 016352 001340
4267 016354 104401 001325      ADD    @#6,STMP13     ;PUT NEXT SCORE INTO BUFFER
4268 016360 005711
4269 016362 001277
4270 016364 104401 001325      MOV    @STMP13,BUFFD ;DECREMENT SCORE COUNTER
4271 016370 005200
4272 016372 062737 000040 001306 11S:  DEC    STMP11        ;BR IF READ SCORE SHOULD BE TYPED
4273 016400 020027 000062      BNE    11S           ;SEE IF ALL SCORES TYPED FOR THIS TRACK
4274 016404 101660
4275
4276 016406 004737 017710      TST   (R1)           ;BR IF NOT
4277 016412 013700 005544      TYPE   ,SCRLF        ;TYPE <CR>, <LF>
4278 016416 112037 011062      INC   R0             ;INCR TRACK NO.
4279 016422 111037 011061      ADD   @#32,STMP12    ;INCREMENT SCORE POINTER FOR NEXT TRACK
4280 016426 005037 001304      CMP   R0,#'2        ;SEE IF ALL TRACKS TYPED YET
4281 016432 013737 007264 005202 20S:  BLOS  5S            ;BR IF NOT YET
4282 016440 012737 010702 016454 ;COMPUTE, CONVERT, AND TYPE TEST AVERAGES (OVER ALL SURFACES)
4283 016446 104401 011053      JSR   PC,TRKAVG      ;GET AVGS OVER ALL TRKS
4284 016452 104401
4285 016454 000000
4286 016456 012746 005202      MOV   DRVPTR,R0     ;PUT DRIVE NAME INTO BUF
4287 016462 004737 042330      MOVB  (R0)+,BADDRV+7
4288 016466 004737 042524      MOVB  (R0),BADDRV+6
4289 016472 104401 001325      CLR   STMP11        ;CLEAR SCORE INDICATOR
4290 016476 013737 007266 005202 22S:  MOV   OVRVAVG,BUFFD ;GET OVRMRT AVG SCORE
4291 016504 012737 010721 016454      MOV   @OAVERG,22S
4292 016512 005137 001304      TYPE  ,BADDRV       ;TYPE "DRIVE XX"
4293 016516 001353
4294 016520 104401 001325      TYPE  ,WORD         ;TYPE WHICH KIND OF AVERAGE
4295
4296 016524 105037 003117      MOV   @BUFFD,-(SP)  ;PUT POINTER TO AVG ON STACK
4297 016530 004737 022054      JSR   PC,@#S0B20    ;CONVERT TO DECIMAL
4298
4299
4300
4301
4302
4303
4304
4305
4306
4307
4308
4309
4310
4311
4312
4313
4314
4315
4316
4317
4318
4319
4320
4321
4322
4323
4324
4325
4326
4327
4328
4329
4330
4331
4332
4333
4334
4335
4336
4337
4338
4339
4340
4341
4342
4343
4344
4345
4346
4347
4348
4349
4350
4351
4352
4353
4354
4355
4356
4357
4358
4359
4360
4361
4362
4363
4364
4365
4366
4367
4368
4369
4370
4371
4372
4373
4374
4375
4376
4377
4378
4379
4380
4381
4382
4383
4384
4385
4386
4387
4388
4389
4390
4391
4392
4393
4394
4395
4396
4397
4398
4399
4400
4401
4402
4403
4404
4405
4406
4407
4408
4409
4410
4411
4412
4413
4414
4415
4416
4417
4418
4419
4420
4421
4422
4423
4424
4425
4426
4427
4428
4429
4430
4431
4432
4433
4434
4435
4436
4437
4438
4439
4440
4441
4442
4443
4444
4445
4446
4447
4448
4449
4450
4451
4452
4453
4454
4455
4456
4457
4458
4459
4460
4461
4462
4463
4464
4465
4466
4467
4468
4469
4470
4471
4472
4473
4474
4475
4476
4477
4478
4479
4480
4481
4482
4483
4484
4485
4486
4487
4488
4489
4490
4491
4492
4493
4494
4495
4496
4497
4498
4499
4500

```

```

4298 016534 062737 000002 005544 ADD #2,DRVPTR ;INCREMENT DRIVE LIST POINTER
4299 016542 013700 005544 MOV DRVPTR,RO
4300 016546 005710 TST (RO) ;SEE IF ALL DONE WITH PASS 2 YET
4301 016550 001421 BEQ 28$ ;BR IF DONE WITH PASS 2
4302 016552 126037 000001 005500 CMPB 1(RO),SUBSYS ;SEE IF DONE WITH THIS SUBSYS YET
4303 016560 001005 BNE 24$ ;BR IF DONE WITH THIS SUBSYS
4304 016562 112737 000004 001102 MOVB #4,$STSTNM ;SET TEST NO. = 4
4305 016570 000137 014574 JMP TST5 ;DO PASS 2 ON NEXT DRIVE OF SUBSYS
4306 016574 116037 000001 010344 24$: MOVB 1(RO),STR220+39. ;PUT SUBSYS NAME INTO MSG
4307 016602 104401 010275 TYPE ,STR220 ;TYPE RESTRT MSG FOR PASS 2
4308 016606 000000 26$: HALT ;HALT THE PROCESSOR SO THAT OPERATOR
4309 016610 000137 000220 JMP 220 ;CAN RESTART AT PROPER ADRS
4310 016614 104401 010740 28$: TYPE ENDTST ;TYPE "## END OF TESTING ##"
4311 016620 012737 005502 005544 MOV #DRVLST,DRVPTR ;RE-INIT DRIVE LIST POINTER
4312 016626 105737 003116 TSTB MDFLAG ;SEE IF 200 START
4313 016632 001002 BNE 30$ ;BR IF NOT
4314 016634 000137 000200 JMP 200 ;RESTART AT ADRS 200
4315 016640 000000 30$: HALT ;HALT THE PROCESSOR
4316 016642 000137 000204 JMP 204 ;RESTART AT ADRS 204

```

.SBTTL END OF PASS ROUTINE

```

;*****
;INCREMENT THE PASS NUMBER ($PASS)
;IF THERES A MONITOR GO TO IT
;IF THERE ISN'T JUMP TO 200

```

```

4327 016646 SEOP:
4328 016646 000004 SCOPE
4329 016650 005037 001102 CLR $STSTNM ;: ZERO THE TEST NUMBER
4330 016654 005237 001336 INC $PASS ;: INCREMENT THE PASS NUMBER
4331 016660 042737 100000 001336 BIC #100000,$PASS ;: DON'T ALLOW A NEG. NUMBER
4332 016666 005327 DEC (PC)+ ;: LOOP?
4333 016670 000001 SEOPCT: .WORD 1
4334 016672 003013 BGT $DOAGN ;: YES
4335 016674 012737 MOV (PC)+,2(PC)+ ;: RESTORE COUNTER
4336 016676 000001 SENDCT: .WORD 1
4337 016700 016670 SEOPCT
4338 016702 013700 000042 SGET42: MOV #42,RO ;: GET MONITOR ADDRESS
4339 016706 001405 BEQ $DOAGN ;: BRANCH IF NO MONITOR
4340 016710 000005 RESET ;: CLEAR THE WORLD
4341 016712 004710 SENDAD: JSR PC,(RO) ;: GO TO MONITOR
4342 016714 000240 NOP ;: SAVE ROOM
4343 016716 000240 NOP ;: FOR
4344 016720 000240 NOP ;: ACT11
4345 016722 SDOAGN:
4346 016722 000137 000200 JMP #200 ;: RETURN

```

```

;*****
;REDOFS - READ DATA WITH RANGE OF OFFSETS
;THIS SUBROUTINE PERFORMS READS WITH OFFSETS LISTED IN OFSTBL.
;THE OFFSETS ARE APPLIED MINIMUM TO MAXIMUM, IN BOTH DIRECTIONS,

```

```

4354      ;#UNTIL THERE IS NO FAILURE. EACH TIME A READ ERROR OCCURS,
4355      ;#THE APPROPRIATE SCORE FOR THE DRIVE INVOLVED IS INCREMENTED NO FURTHER
4356      ;#(IN THE SCRATCH SCORE TABLE). EACH READ IS DONE TO A PACK
4357      ;#AREA, WHOSE ADDRESS IS IN THE PARAMETER BLOCK ON ENTRY.
4358      ;*****
4359      016726 104407      REDOFS: SAVREG      ;SAVE RD-RS
4360      ;INITIALIZE SCRATCH SCORES
4361      016730 122737 000003 003133      CMPB      #3,TSTTYP      ;SEE IF DRIVE SELF TEST
4362      016736 001406      BEQ      55      ;BR IF YES
4363      016740 012700 007270      MOV      #NSCORD,R0      ;GET ADRS OF SCRATCH SCORE TABLE
4364      016744 105020      45:      CLRB      (R0)+      ;INIT A SCORE TO 0
4365      016746 020027 007430      CMP      R0,#NSCORD+96.  ;SEE IF DONE YET
4366      016752 103774      BLO      45      ;BR IF NOT YET
4367      ;PERFORM READS WITH OFFSET
4368      016754 112765 000117 000001      55:      MOVB      #SEEK,P.CMND(R5) ;SET SEEK COMMAND
4369      016762 105737 003137      TSTB      DIF100      ;SEE IF CYL DIF = 100 (OCT)
4370      016766 001412      BEQ      95      ;BR IF NOT
4371      016770 162765 000040 000002      SUB      #40,P.CYL(R5) ;SEEK HALF THE CYLS
4372      016776 004737 027302      JSR      PC,DRVCAL
4373      017002 062765 000040 000002      ADD      #40,P.CYL(R5) ;SEEK THE REST OF THE WAY
4374      017010 105037 003137      CLRB      DIF100      ;CLEAR "CYL DIF = 100 FLAG"
4375      017014 004737 027302      95:      JSR      PC,DRVCAL      ;PERFORM SEEK
4376      017020 105037 003146      CLRB      OFSDIR      ;CLEAR OFFSET DIRECTION FLAG
4377      017024 012703 000014      MOV      #12,R3      ;SET OFFSET COUNTER FOR NEG OFSTS
4378      017030 012700 000204      MOV      #204,R0      ;INIT NEG OFST VALUE TO 100 UIN
4379      017034 105037 003147      125:     CLRB      OFSCNT      ;INIT OFFSET NUMBER
4380      017040 122737 000003 003133      65:      CMPB      #3,TSTTYP      ;SEE IF SELF-TEST
4381      017046 001020      BNE      155      ;BR IF NOT
4382      017050 116501 000005      MOVB      P.TRCK(R5),R1 ;GET TRACK NUMBER
4383      017054 006301      ASL      R1      ;MULT BY 16.
4384      017056 006301      ASL      R1
4385      017060 006301      ASL      R1
4386      017062 006301      ASL      R1
4387      017064 062701 007270      ADD      #NSCORD,R1      ;GET POINTER TO SCORES
4388      017070 105737 003146      TSTB      OFSDIR      ;SEE WHICH OFST DIRECTION
4389      017074 001402      BEQ      175      ;BR IF NEGATIVE
4390      017076 062701 000060      ADD      #48,R1      ;POINT TO POSITIVE SCORES
4391      017102 012704 000001      175:     MOV      #1,R4      ;SET COUNTER TO 1
4392      017106 000411      BR      145      ;CONTINUE
4393      017110 012701 007270      155:     MOV      #NSCORD,R1      ;GET POINTER TO SCORES
4394      017114 012704 000060      MOV      #48,R4      ;SET COUNTER TO 48
4395      017120 105737 003146      TSTB      OFSDIR      ;SEE WHICH OFST DIRECTION
4396      017124 001402      BEQ      145      ;BR IF NEGATIVE
4397      017126 012701 007350      MOV      #PSCORD,R1      ;GET POINTER FOR POS SCORES
4398      017132 122137 003147      145:     CMPB      (R1)+,OFSCNT ;SEE IF THIS IS A PERFECT SCORE YET
4399      017136 001002      BNE      185      ;BR IF NOT
4400      017140 105261 177777      INCB      -1(R1)      ;INCREMENT THIS SCORE
4401      017144 005304      185:     DEC      R4      ;DECREMENT COUNTER
4402      017146 001371      BNE      145      ;BR IF NOT DONE YET
4403      017150 110065 000006      165:     MOVB      R0,P.OFST(R5) ;GET AN OFFSET VALUE
4404      017154 112765 000115 000001      MOVB      #OFFSET,P.CMND(R5) ;SET OFFSET CMND
4405      017162 004737 027302      JSR      PC,DRVCAL      ;PERFORM OFFSET
4406      017166 105237 003147      INCB      OFSCNT      ;INCR OFFSET NUMBER
4407      017172 112765 000121 000001      MOVB      #RDDATA,P.CMND(R5) ;SET READ COMMAND
4408      017200 004737 026634      JSR      PC,SVPRMS      ;SAVE PARAMETERS OF TRANSFER
4409      017204 004737 026724      JSR      PC,TRNSFR      ;DO XFER, HANDLE DCK ERRORS

```

END OF PASS ROUTINE

```

4410 017210 112765 000177 000001      MOVB    #SUBCLR,P.CMND(R5) ;SET SUBSYS CLEAR COMMAND
4411 017216 004737 027302      JSR     PC,DRVCAL          ;DO A SUBSYSTEM CLEAR
4412 017222 105065 000006      CLRB   P.OFST(R5)        ;CLEAR OFFSET VALUE
4413 017228 112765 000115 000001      MOVB   #OFFSET,P.CMND(R5) ;SET OFFSET COMMAND
4414 017234 004737 027302      JSR     PC,DRVCAL          ;PERFORM OFFSET TO 0
4415 017240 062700 000004      ADD    #4,R0              ;INCR OFST VALUE BY 100 UIN
4416 017244 005303      DEC    R3                 ;DECR COUNTER
4417 017246 001274      BNE    #5                 ;BR IF NOT DONE IN THIS DIRECTION YET
4418 017250 012703 000014      MOV    #12,R3             ;SET COUNTER FOR POS SFSTS
4419 017254 012700 000004      MOV    #4,R0              ;INIT POS OFST TO 100 UIN
4420 017260 105137 003146      COMB   OFSDIR             ;COMPLEMENT OFFSET DIRECTION FLAG
4421 017264 001263      BNE    #125               ;BR IF POS OFSTS NOT DONE YET
4422 017266 104410      RESREG ;RESTORE R0-R5
4423 017270 000207      RTS     PC                 ;RETURN

```

```

4424
4425
4426
4427
4428
4429
4430
4431
4432 017272 104407
4433 017274 122737 000003 003133
4434 017302 001031
4435 017304 113700 007270
4436 017310 060037 007250
4437 017314 113700 007310
4438 017320 060037 007252
4439 017324 113700 007330
4440 017330 060037 007254
4441 017334 113700 007350
4442 017340 060037 007256
4443 017344 113700 007370
4444 017350 060037 007260
4445 017354 113700 007410
4446 017360 060037 007262
4447 017364 000430
4448 017366 012700 006450 25:
4449 017372 012705 006610
4450 017376 122737 000001 003133
4451 017404 001404
4452 017406 012700 006750
4453 017412 012705 007110
4454 017416 012704 000060 45:
4455 017422 012701 007270
4456 017426 012703 007350
4457 017432 112102 65:
4458 017434 060220
4459 017436 112302
4460 017440 060225
4461 017442 005304
4462 017444 001372
4463 017446 104410 85:
4464 017450 000207
4465

```

```

*****
;ADSCOR - ADD THE + AND - SCRATCH SCORES TO THE + AND - SCORE
;SUMS, FOR EITHER THE OVRWRT, SELF, OR COMPAT READ TEST, AS DETERMINED
;BY "TSTTYP".
*****
ADSCOR: SAVREG ;SAVE R0-R5
        CMPB   #3,TSTTYP ;SEE IF SELF-TEST
        BNE    #25 ;BR IF NOT
        MOVB   NSCOR0,R0 ;ADD SELF-TEST SCORES
        ADD    R0,NSSCR0
        MOVB   NSCOR1,R0
        ADD    R0,NSSCR1
        MOVB   NSCOR2,R0
        ADD    R0,NSSCR2
        MOVB   PSOR0,R0
        ADD    R0,PSSCR0
        MOVB   PSOR1,R0
        ADD    R0,PSSCR1
        MOVB   PSOR2,R0
        ADD    R0,PSSCR2
        BR     #85 ;EXIT
25:     MOV    #NOSCR0,R0 ;GET POINTER TO (-) OVRWRT SCORES
        MOV    #POSOR0,R5 ;GET POINTER TO (+) OVRWRT SCORES
        CMPB   #1,TSTTYP ;SEE IF READING OVRWRT DATA
        BEQ    #45 ;BR IF YES
        MOV    #NCSCR0,R0 ;GET POINTER TO (-) COMPAT DATA SCORES
        MOV    #PCSCR0,R5 ;GET POINTER TO (+) COMPAT DATA SCORES
45:     MOV    #48,R4 ;INIT COUNTER TO 48.
        MOV    #NSCOR0,R1 ;GET POINTER TO NEG SCRATCH SCORES
        MOV    #PSOR0,R3 ;GET POINTER TO POS SCRATCH SCORES
65:     MOVB   (R1)+,R2 ;GET A SCRATCH NEG SCORE
        ADD    R2,(R0)+ ;ADD IT TO (-) SCORE SUM
        MOVB   (R3)+,R2 ;GET PNTR TO POS SCRATCH SCORES
        ADD    R2,(R5)+ ;ADD IT TO (+) SCORE SUM
        DEC    R4 ;DECREMENT COUNTER
        BNE    #65 ;BR IF NOT DONE YET
85:     RESREG ;RESTORE R0-R5
        RTS     PC ;RETURN

```

```

4466
4467
4468
4469
4470
4471
4472
4473
4474 017452 104407
4475 017454 122737 000003 003133
4476 017462 001014
4477 017464 012737 007250 001304
4478 017472 012737 007256 001310
4479 017500 012705 000030
4480 017504 012737 000003 001306
4481 017512 000427
4482 017514 012737 006450 001304 25:
4483 017522 012737 006610 001310
4484 017530 012705 000007
4485 017534 122737 000001 003133
4486 017542 001410
4487 017544 012737 006750 001304
4488 017552 012737 007110 001310
4489 017560 012705 000140
4490 017564 012737 000060 001306 45:
4491 017572 105037 003146 125:
4492 017576 005000 65:
4493 017600 005001
4494 017602 005002
4495 017604 005004
4496 017606 017703 161472
4497 017612 105737 003146
4498 017616 001402
4499 017620 017703 161464
4500 017624 004737 042032 105:
4501 017630 010500
4502 017632 006200
4503 017634 020100
4504 017636 103401
4505 017640 005203
4506 017642 105137 003146 85:
4507 017646 001406
4508 017650 010377 161430
4509 017654 062737 000002 001304
4510 017662 000745
4511 017664 010377 161420 145:
4512 017670 062737 000002 001310
4513 017676 005337 001306
4514 017702 001333
4515 017704 104410
4516 017706 000207
4517
4518
4519
4520
4521

```

```

*****
;AVSCOR - COMPUTE THE + AND - AVERAGE SCORES FOR THE OVRMRT, COMPATIBILITY
;DATA TEST, OR SELF-TEST, AS DETERMINED BY "TSTTYP". THE SUMS IN THE APPROPRIATE
;SCORE TABLES ARE EACH DIVIDED BY THE NUMBER OF CYLINDERS READ, TO
;COMPUTE THE AVERAGES.
*****

```

```

AVSCOR: SAVREG          ;SAVE R0-R5
          CMPB          #3, TSTTYP      ;SEE IF SELF-TEST
          BNE          25              ;BR IF NOT
          MOV          #NSSCRD, STMP11   ;GET ADRS OF (-) SELF-TEST SCORES
          MOV          #PSSCRD, STMP13   ;GET ADRS OF (+) SELF-TEST SCORES
          MOV          #24, R5          ;SET DIVISOR = 24.
          MOV          #3, STMP12        ;SET COUNTER = 3
          BR          125              ;CONTINUE
          MOV          #NOSCRD, STMP11   ;GET POINTER TO (-) OVRMRT SCORES
          MOV          #POSCRD, STMP13   ;GET POINTER TO (+) OVRMRT SCORES
          MOV          #7, R5           ;SET DIVISOR = 7.
          CMPB          #1, TSTTYP      ;SEE IF READING OVRMRT DATA
          BEQ          45              ;BR IF YES
          MOV          #NCSCRD, STMP11   ;GET POINTER TO (-) COMPAT DATA SCORES
          MOV          #PCSCRD, STMP13   ;GET POINTER TO (+) COMPAT DATA SCORES
          MOV          #96, R5          ;SET DIVISOR = 96.
          MOV          #48, STMP12       ;SET COUNTER = 48.
          CLRB          OFSDIR          ;INIT FLAG FOR (-) DIRECTION
          CLR          R0              ;CLEAR HI BITS OF DIVIDEND AND DIVISOR
          CLR          R1
          CLR          R2
          CLR          R4
          MOV          @STMP11, R3       ;SET DIVIDEND = (-) SUM
          TSTB          OFSDIR          ;SEE WHICH OFST DIRECTION
          BEQ          105
          MOV          @STMP13, R3       ;SET DIVIDEND = (+) SUM
          JSR          PC, M.DP10        ;DIVIDE TO GET AVERAGES
          MOV          R5, R0           ;GET DIVISOR
          ASR          R0              ;DIVIDE IT BY 2
          CMP          R1, R0           ;SEE IF REMNDR > HALF DIVISOR
          BLO          85              ;BR IF NOT
          INC          R3              ;ADD 1 TO QUOTIENT
          COMB          OFSDIR          ;COMPL DIR FLAG
          BEQ          145              ;BR FOR (+)
          MOV          R3, @STMP11       ;PUT (-) AVG INTO TABLE
          ADD          #2, STMP11
          BR          65
          MOV          R3, @STMP13       ;PUT (+) AVG INTO TABLE
          ADD          #2, STMP13
          DEC          STMP12           ;DECREMENT COUNTER
          BNE          125              ;BR IF NOT DONE YET
          RESREG
          RTS          PC              ;RESTORE R0-R5
                                       ;RETURN

```

```

*****
;TRKAVG - COMPUTE AVERAGES OF TEST SCORES OVER ALL SURFACES
*****

```

```

4522                                     ;*THIS SUBROUTINE COMPUTES THE AVERAGE OF THE OVRWRITE TEST SCORES
4523                                     ;*OVER ALL TRACKS (SURFACES) AND PLACES THE AVERAGE IN OVRVAVG.
4524                                     ;*THEN, IT COMPUTES THE AVERAGE OF THE COMPATIBILITY DATA READ SCORES
4525                                     ;*OVER ALL TRACKS AND PLACES THE AVERAGE IN COMAVG.
4526                                     ;*****
4527 017710 104407                         TRKAVG: SAVREG                               ;SAVE R0-R5
4528                                     ;TAKE SUMS OF OVRWRITE AND COMPAT READ TEST SCORES OVER ALL TRACKS
4529 017712 012700 005502                   MOV     #DRVLST,R0                          ;INIT DRIVE LIST POINTER
4530 017716 005001                           CLR     R1                                  ;INIT DRIVE COUNTER
4531 017720 005037 007264                   CLR     OVRVAVG                             ;INIT SUMS TO 0
4532 017724 005037 007266                   CLR     COMAVG
4533 017730 012702 006450                   MOV     #NOSCR0,R2                          ;SET POINTER TO OVRMRT SCORES
4534 017734 012703 006750                   MOV     #NCSCR0,R3                          ;SET POINTER TO READ SCORES
4535 017740 005720 6S:                       TST     (R0)+                               ;COMPUTE TOTAL NUMBER OF DRIVES
4536 017742 001402                           BEQ     6S                                  ; IN R1
4537 017744 0052C1                           INC     R1
4538 017746 000774                           BR      6S
4539 017750 010100 8S:                       MOV     R1,R0                               ;PUT NO. OF DRIVES IN R0
4540 017752 010204                           MOV     R2,R4                               ;SET POINTERS TO SCORES FOR THIS TRACK
4541 017754 010305                           MOV     R3,R5
4542 017756 062437 007264 9S:               ADD     (R4)+,OVRVAVG                       ;ADD SCORES TO SUMS
4543 017762 066437 000136 007264           ADD     94.(R4),OVRVAVG
4544 017770 062537 007266                   ADD     (R5)+,COMAVG
4545 017774 066537 000136 007266           ADD     94.(R5),COMAVG
4546 020002 005300                           DEC     R0                                  ;SEE IF ALL SCORES ADDED FOR THIS TRACK
4547 020004 001364                           BNE     9S                                  ;BR IF NOT YET
4548 020006 062702 000040                   ADD     #32.,R2                             ;POINT TO SCORES FOR NEXT TRACK
4549 020012 062703 000040                   ADD     #32.,R3
4550 020016 020227 006550                   CMP     R2,#NOSCR0+64.                     ;SEE IF ALL TRACKS DONE YET
4551 020022 101752                           BLOS   8S                                  ;BR IF NOT YET
4552                                     ;DIVIDE TO GET AVERAGES
4553 020024 005004                           CLR     R4                                  ;GET DIVISOR IN R4-R5
4554 020026 005005                           CLR     R5
4555 020030 060105                           ADD     R1,R5
4556 020032 060105                           ADD     R1,R5
4557 020034 060105                           ADD     R1,R5
4558 020036 006305                           ASL     R5
4559 020040 012737 007264 001304           MOV     #OVRVAVG,STMP11                     ;SET POINTER TO OVRMRT SCORE SUM
4560 020046 005037 001306                   CLR     STMP12                             ;CLEAR SCORE INDICATOR
4561 020052 005000 10S:                       CLR     R0                                  ;GET DIVIDEND IN R0-R1-R2-R3
4562 020054 005001                           CLR     R1
4563 020056 005002                           CLR     R2
4564 020060 017703 161220 042032           MOV     @STMP11,R3
4565 020064 004737 042032                   JSR     PC,#N.OPID                          ;DIVIDE TO GET AVERAGE
4566 020070 010500                           MOV     R5,R0                              ;GET DIVISOR
4567 020072 006200                           ASR     R0                                  ;DIVIDE IT BY 2
4568 020074 020100                           CMP     R1,R0                              ;SEE IF REMNDR > HALF DIVISOR
4569 020076 103401                           BLO    12S                                  ;BR IF NOT
4570 020100 005203                           INC     R3                                  ;ADD 1 TO QUOTIENT
4571 020102 010377 161176 001304 12S:       MOV     R3,@STMP11                          ;STORE AVERAGE SCORE
4572 020106 012737 007266 001304           MOV     #COMAVG,STMP11                     ;SET POINTER FOR READ SCORE SUM
4573 020114 005137 001306                   COM     STMP12                             ;COMPLEMENT SCORE INDICATOR
4574 020120 001354                           BNE    10S                                 ;BR TO COMPUTE READ SCORE AVERAGE
4575 020122 104410                           RESREG
4576 020124 000207                           RTS     PC
4577

```

4578
4579
4580
4581
4582
4583
4584
4585
4586
4587
4588
4589
4590
4591
4592
4593
4594
4595
4596
4597
4598
4599
4600
4601
4602
4603
4604
4605
4606
4607
4608
4609
4610
4611
4612
4613
4614
4615
4616
4617
4618
4619
4620
4621
4622
4623
4624
4625
4626
4627
4628
4629
4630
4631
4632
4633

020126 032765 010000 000020
020134 001002
020136 000137 030640
020142 010046
020144 010146
020146 012700 000001
020152 005001
020154 120137 005420
020160 001403
020162 005201
020164 006300
020166 000772
020170 040037 005466
020174 012601
020176 012600
020200 000137 033110

```
*****  
:NEDHDL - NON-EXISTENT DRIVE HANDLER  
:THIS IS THE ABNORMAL RETURN FROM THE DRIVER,  
: WHICH IS USED WHEN NED INDICATION IS EXPECTED (AND VALID).  
: (NED = NON-EXISTENT DRIVE)  
*****  
NEDHDL: BIT #NED,P.CS2(R5) ;SEE IF NED ON DRIVE SELECT  
;BNE 1$ ;BR IF NED SET  
;JMP ERRHDL ;GO HANDLE OTHER ERROR  
;SAVE R0,R1  
1$: MOV R0,-(SP)  
MOV R1,-(SP)  
MOV #1,R0 ;SET BIT POINTER  
CLR R1 ;CLEAR COUNTER  
2$: CMPB R1,DRIVE ;SEE IF R1 = CURRENT DRIVE NUMBER  
;BEQ 3$ ;BR IF =  
;INC R1 ;INCREMENT COUNTER  
;ASL R0 ;SHIFT BIT POINTER  
;BR 2$ ;TRY AGAIN  
3$: BIC R0,NEWON ;CLEAR ONLINE BIT FOR THIS DRIVE  
;MOV (SP)+,R1 ;RESTORE R0,R1  
;MOV (SP)+,R0  
;JMP RETNML ;TAKE NORMAL RETURN
```

```
*****  
:DCKHDL - DATA CHECK ERROR HANDLER  
:THIS IS THE ABNORMAL RETURN FROM THE DRIVER, WHICH IS USED  
:WHEN DCK ERROR IS EXPECTED (AND VALID).  
:IF A HEADER VRC ERROR OCCURS, IT IS HANDLED, ALSO.  
*****  
DCKHDL: CLR RECODE ;CLEAR ERROR FLAGS  
BIT #HVRC,P.ER(R5) ;SEE IF HEADER VRC ERROR  
;BEQ 4$ ;BR IF NOT  
;BIS #HVRCER,RECODE ;SET HVRC ERROR FLAG  
;BR 8$ ;EXIT  
4$: BIT #DCK,P.ER(R5) ;SEE IF DCK ERROR OCCURRED  
;BNE 6$ ;BR IF YES  
;JMP ERRHDL ;GO HANDLE OTHER ERROR  
6$: BIS #DCKERR,RECODE ;SET DCK ERROR FLAG  
8$: INCB DCEFLG ;INCREMENT DCK ERROR FLAG  
;JMP RETNML ;TAKE NORMAL RETURN FROM DRIVER
```

```
*****  
:SBTTL KBDHDL - TTY KEYBOARD INTERRUPT HANDLER  
*****  
KBDHDL: MOV R1,-(SP) ;SAVE R1 ON STACK  
;MOV #17701,R1 ;READ A CHAR FROM KBD BUFFER  
;BIC #177600,R1 ;MASK OUT UNUSED BITS
```

```

4634 020274 120127 000172      CMPB    R1,#172      ;SEE IF LOWER CASE TYPED
4635 020300 003005                BGT     20$         ;BR IF NOT
4636 020302 120127 000141      CMPB    R1,#141
4637 020306 002402                BLT     20$         ;BR IF NOT
4638 020310 042701 000040      BIC     #BIT5,R1    ;MAKE IT UPPER CASE
4639 020314 010137 005432      20$:   MOV     R1,INTCHR ;SAVE INPUT CHARACTER
4640 020320 122701 000003      CMPB    #003,R1    ;SEE IF (↑C) TYPED
4641 020324 001007                BNE     2$         ;BR IF NOT (↑C)
4642 020326 104401 011652                TYPE   ,CNTRLC     ;ECHO (↑C)
4643 020332 042777 000100      160604 1$:   BIC     #BIT6,#STKS ;CLEAR KBD INTERRUPT ENABLE BIT
4644 020340 012601                MOV     (SP)+,R1   ;RESTORE R1
4645 020342 000002                RTI
4646 020344 122701 000032      2$:   CMPB    #032,R1   ;SEE IF (↑Z) TYPED
4647 020350 001003                BNE     3$         ;BR IF NOT (↑Z)
4648 020352 104401 011657                TYPE   ,CNTRLZ    ;ECHO (↑Z)
4649 020356 000765                BR      1$         ;RETURN
4650 020360 122701 000022      3$:   CMPB    #022,R1   ;SEE IF (↑R) TYPED
4651 020364 001003                BNE     4$         ;BR IF NOT (↑R)
4652 020366 104401 011664                TYPE   ,CNTRLR    ;ECHO (↑R)
4653 020372 000757                BR      1$         ;RETURN
4654 020374 122701 000007      4$:   CMPB    #007,R1   ;SEE IF (↑G) TYPED
4655 020400 001003                BNE     5$         ;BR IF NOT (↑G)
4656 020402 104401 011676                TYPE   ,CNTRLG    ;ECHO (↑G)
4657 020406 000751                BR      1$         ;RETURN
4658 020410 104401 005432      5$:   TYPE   ,INTCHR    ;ECHO INPUT
4659 020414 104401 001325      TYPE   ,SCRLF      ;DO <CR> AND <LF>
4660 020420 000744                BR      1$         ;RETURN

```

4661
4662
4663
4664
4665
4666
4667
4668
4669
4670
4671
4672
4673
4674
4675
4676
4677
4678
4679
4680
4681
4682
4683
4684
4685
4686
4687
4688
4689

```

;*****
;SBTTL PREPKB - PREPARE FOR KEYBOARD INPUT
;THIS SUBROUTINE CLEARS THE KEYBOARD BUFFER AND THE
;DONE BIT, AND CLEARS THE TTY INTERRUPT INPUT WORD
;INTCHR, IN PREPARATION FOR NEW TTY INPUT. IT ALSO
;ENABLES KBD INTERRUPT.
;CALL:
;      JSR     PC,PREPKB
;*****

```

```

PREPKB: CLR     #STKB      ;CLEAR KBD BUFFER AND DONE BIT
        CLR     INTCHR    ;CLEAR TTY INPUT WORD
        BIS     #BIT6,#STKS ;ENABLE KBD INTERRUPT
        RTS     PC        ;RETURN

```

```

;*****
;SBTTL ECOBAD - ECHO BAD TTY INPUT
;THIS SUBROUTINE ECHOS A CHARACTER WHICH HAD BEEN
;TYPED IN AND WAS DETERMINED TO BE INVALID FOR SOME
;REASON, FOLLOWED BY A QUESTION MARK (?). THEN, A <CR>
;AND <LF> ARE DONE.
;CALL - JSR     PC,ECOBAD
;*****

```


ECOBAD: TYPE ,INTCHR ;ECHO BAD CHARACTER
TYPE ,SQUES ;TYPE (?) AND (CR), (LF)
RTS PC ;RETURN

4690 020442 104401 005432
4691 020446 104401 001324
4692 020452 000207
4693
4694
4695
4696
4697
4698
4699
4700
4701
4702
4703
4704
4705 020454 016646 000002
4706 020460 104403
4707 020462 006
4708 020463 000
4709 020464 104401 011024
4710 020470 004737 023006
4711 020474 020526
4712 020476 020526
4713 020500 020526
4714 020502 005700
4715 020504 001001
4716 020506 000207
4717 020510 020027 000006
4718 020514 003407
4719 020516 104401 005202
4720 020522 104401 001324
4721 020526 162716 000010
4722 020532 000207
4723 020534 012746 005202
4724 020540 004737 041252
4725 020544 020516
4726 020546 012600
4727 020550 005737 041404
4728 020554 001360
4729 020556 010066 000002
4730 020562 000207
4731
4732
4733
4734
4735
4736
4737
4738
4739
4740
4741 020564 022737 000176 001140
4742 020572 001010
4743 020574 013746 000176
4744 020600 104401 011015
4745 020604 004737 020454

* GETPRM - INPUT A SIX-DIGIT OCTAL NO. ON TTY KBD
* ENTER SUBROUTINE WITH OLD PARAMETER VALUE ON STACK. SUBROUTINE
* TYPES OLD VALUE, AND INPUTS NEW VALUE, RETURNING NEW VALUE ON
* TOP OF STACK.

GETPRM: MOV 2(SP),-(SP) ;GET OLD VALUE
TYP0S ;TYPE IT
.BYTE 6 ;SIX DIGITS
.BYTE 0 ;SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS
TYPE NEWMSG ;TYPE " NEW = "
JSR PC, RDCHRS ;READ NEW VALUE FROM KBD
7S ;(↑C) RETURN ADDRESS
7S ;(↑Z) RETURN ADDRESS
7S ;(↑U) OR ERROR RETURN ADDRESS
TST R0 ;SEE IF ANY CHARS TYPED
BNE 4S ;BR IF YES
RTS PC ;RETURN - OLD VALUE UNCHANGED
4S: CMP R0, #6 ;SEE IF > 6 CHARS TYPED
BLE 8S ;BR IF NOT BAD
6S: TYPE ,BUFF0 ;ECHO BAD INPUT
TYPE ,SQUES
7S: SUB #10,(SP) ;FIX ERROR RETURN PC
RTS PC ;ERROR RETURN
8S: MOV #BUFF0,-(SP) ;PUT POINTER TO CHARS ON STACK
JSR PC,OCTBIN ;CONVERT DIGITS TO BINARY
6S ;ERROR RETURN ADDRESS
MOV (SP)+,R0 ;GET NEW BINARY VALUE
TST \$HI0CT ;SEE IF HI BITS ARE 0
BNE 6S ;BR IF NOT
MOV R0,2(SP) ;PUT NEW VALUE ON STACK
RTS PC ;RETURN

* SBTTL GTSWRG - OPEN SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER FOR MODIFICATION
* THIS SUBROUTINE ALLOWS THE CONTENTS OF THE SOFTWARE SWITCH
* REGISTER TO BE MODIFIED BY TTY INPUT. THE SUBROUTINE TYPES
* "SWR = XXXXXX NEW = " AND WAITS FOR A NEW OCTAL VALUE
* OF UP TO SIX DIGITS TO BE TYPED.

GTSWRG: CMP #SWREG,SWR ;SEE IF SOFTWARE SWR SELECTED
BNE 6S ;BR IF NOT
MOV SWREG,-(SP) ;PUT OLD VALUE ON STACK
TYPE ,SWRMSG ;TYPE "SWR = "
JSR PC,GETPRM ;TYPE OLD, GET NEW SWREG VALUE

F08

MD-11-DZR60-A - RK06 DRIVE COMPATIBILITY PROGRAM
 DZR60A.P11 11-APR-77 14:38

MACY11 27(1006) 12-APR-77 08:48 PAGE 96
 GTSWRG - OPEN SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER FOR MODIFICATION

SEQ 0095

4746 020610 012637 000176
 4747 020614 000207

```

MOV (SP)+,SWREG ;STORE NEW VALUE
6S: RTS PC ;RETURN
  
```

4748
 4749
 4750
 4751
 4752
 4753
 4754
 4755

```

;*****
;SBTTL INITSS - INITIALIZE SUBSYSTEM
;
;THIS SUBROUTINE INITIALIZES THE DRIVER AND ITS PARAMETERS
;AND DOES A SUBSYSTEM CLEAR.
;USES - R2,R5
;CALL:
; JSR PC,INITSS
;*****
  
```

4756
 4757
 4758
 4759
 4760
 4761
 4762
 4763
 4764
 4765

4766 020616 012737 030640 003046
 4767 020624 012737 027426 003044
 4768 020632 013702 003036
 4769 020636 012705 002630
 4770 020642 105037 003140
 4771 020646 004737 020710
 4772 020652 112765 000177 000001
 4773 020660 004737 027302
 4774 020664 113765 005420 000000
 4775 020672 113737 005420 002714
 4776 020700 113765 003124 000007
 4777 020706 000207

```

INITSS: MOV #ERRHDL,A,ABNL ;SET UP ABNORMAL ERROR RETURN ADDRESS
MOV #ERRFRE,A,NORM ;SET UP NORMAL RETURN ADDRESS
MOV RKBAS,R2 ;GET ADDRESS OF RK611 REGISTERS
MOV #PARAM,R5 ;GET ADDRESS OF PARAMETER BLOCK
CLRB NORTRY ;CLEAR "NO-RETRY" FLAG
JSR PC,CLRPRM ;CLEAR DRIVER INPUT PARAMETERS
MOVB #SUBCLR,P,CMD(R5) ;SET SUBSYSTEM CLEAR COMMAND
JSR PC,DRVCAL ;DO SUBSYSTEM CLEAR
MOVB DRIVE,P,DRVN(R5) ;SET CURRENT DRIVE NO.
MOVB DRIVE,PARAM1 ;SET DRIVE NO. IN ALTERNATE P.B.
MOVB FORMAT,P,CSIH(R5) ;SET CURRENT DRIVE FORMAT
RTS PC ;SUBROUTINE EXIT
  
```

4778
 4779
 4780
 4781
 4782
 4783
 4784
 4785
 4786
 4787

```

;*****
;SBTTL CLRPRM - CLEAR DRIVER INPUT PARAMETERS
;THIS SUBROUTINE ZEROS THE FIRST 14 BYTES IN THE DRIVER
;PARAMETER BLOCK (WHOSE ADDRESS IS IN R5).
;CALL - JSR PC,CLRPRM
;*****
  
```

4788 020710 010046
 4789 020712 010546
 4790 020714 010500
 4791 020716 062705 000016
 4792 020722 005020
 4793 020724 020005
 4794 020726 001375
 4795 020730 012605
 4796 020732 012600
 4797 020734 000207

```

CLRPRM: MOV R0,-(SP) ;SAVE R0
MOV R5,-(SP) ;SAVE R5
MOV R5,R0 ;GET PARAMETER BLOCK ADDRESS
ADD #P,CSI,R5 ;COMPUTE LIMIT ADDRESS
1S: CLR (R0)+ ;CLEAR A WORD IN PARAMETER BLOCK
CMP R0,R5 ;SEE IF DONE YET
BNE 1S ;BR IF NOT DONE YET
MOV (SP)+,R5 ;RESTORE R5
MOV (SP)+,R0 ;RESTORE R0
RTS PC ;RETURN
  
```

4798
 4799
 4800
 4801

```

;*****
  
```

4802
4803
4804
4805
4806
4807
4808
4809
4810
4811
4812
4813
4814
4815
4816
4817
4818
4819
4820
4821
4822
4823
4824
4825
4826
4827
4828
4829
4830
4831
4832
4833
4834
4835
4836
4837
4838
4839
4840
4841
4842
4843
4844
4845
4846
4847
4848
4849
4850
4851
4852
4853
4854
4855
4856
4857

```
.SBTTL SCNDRV - SCAN DRIVE FOR STATUS
;*THIS SUBROUTINE SCANS THE SELECTED DRIVE TO INSURE
;*THAT THE DRIVE IS ON-LINE, READY, NOT WRITE-LOCKED,
;*AND NOT LOADED WITH AN ALIGNMENT CARTRIDGE, IF ANY
;*OF THESE CONDITIONS ARE NOT MET, AN APPROPRIATE
;*MESSAGE IS TYPED, RK06 INTERRUPT IS DISABLED, AND
;*A RETURN IS MADE TO THE ADDRESS LISTED IMMEDIATELY
;*AFTER THE CALL TO SCNDRV. THE REQUESTED DRIVE NO.
;*MUST BE PASSED TO THE SUBROUTINE IN WORD "DRIVE".
;* CALL - JSR PC,SCNDRV
;* <ERROR RETURN ADDRESS>
;*****
```

```
SCNDRV: JSR PC,INITSS ;INITIALIZE DRIVER AND CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
3S: BIC #IE,(R2) ;DISABLE RK06 INTERRUPT
MOVB DRIVE,RKCS2(R2) ;SET DRIVE NO. IN RKCS2
MOV #BIT0,(R2) ;SELECT THE DRIVE
CLR SCRACH ;CLEAR STALL COUNTER
15S: INC SCRACH ;INCREMENT STALL COUNTER
BNE 15S ;STALL FOR SEVERAL MILLI-SEC
BIT #MDS,RKCS2(R2) ;SEE IF MDS ERROR
BEQ 18S ;BR IF NOT
MOVB #SELDRV,P.CMND(R5) ;SET CMND FOR ERROR REPORT
MOV (R2),P.CSI(R5) ;GET RKCS1 FOR REPORT
JSR PC,I.CST1 ;GET OTHER RK611 REGS FOR REPORT
JSR PC,REPSUP ;SET UP ERROR REPORT
ERROR 52 ;REPORT MDS ERROR
BIS #ABORT,RECODE ;SET ABORT FLAG
JMP ALLTRM ;GO ABORT TESTING
18S: JSR PC,INITSS ;INIT THE S.S.
MOVB #RDSTAT,P.CMND(R5) ;SET READ DRIVE STATUS COMMAND
MOV #MEDHDL,A.ABNL ;SET MED ABNORMAL RETURN ADDRESS
MOV #377,NEWON ;INIT. ON-LINE INDICATOR
JSR PC,DRVCAL ;READ ALL DRIVE STATUS
MOVB #40,BADDRV+7 ;PUT A SPACE IN MSG BUF
;SEE IF THIS DRIVE EXISTS AND IS ON-LINE
MOV #ERRHDL,A.ABNL ;RESTORE ABNL RETURN ADDRESS
CMP #377,NEWON ;SEE IF MED INDICATION ON THIS DRIVE
BEQ 4S ;BR IF MED NOT SET
MOVB DRIVE,BADDRV+6 ;GET DRIVE NO. INTO BUF
BISB #'0,BADDRV+6 ;CONVERT TO ASCII
TYPE ,BADDRV ;TYPE "DRIVE X"
TYPE ,NXDRIV ;TYPE "NON-EXISTENT"
;SERVICE ERRORS HERE
2S: BIC #IE,RKCS1(R2) ;DISABLE RK06 INTERRUPT
MOV @ (SP),(SP) ;SET UP ERROR RETURN ADDRESS
RTS PC ;ERROR RETURN
;SEE IF DRIVE IS READY
4S: BIT #S.DRY,P.ADD(R5) ;TEST FOR DRIVE READY
BNE 6S ;BR IF DRIVE IS READY
MOVB DRIVE,BADDRV+6 ;GET DRIVE NO. INTO BUF
BISB #'0,BADDRV+6 ;CONVERT TO ASCII
TYPE ,BADDRV ;TYPE "DRIVE X"
TYPE ,NTREDY ;TYPE "NOT READY"
BR 2S ;TAKE ERROR EXIT
```

```

4858          :SEE IF DRIVE IS WRITE ENABLED
4859 021214 032765 004000 000040 6S: BIT #S.WRL,P.ADD(RS) :SEE IF WRITE LOCK SET
4860 021222 001413          BEQ #S          :BR IF WRITE LOCK NOT SET
4861 021224 113737 005420 011061      MOVB DRIVE,BADDRV+6 :GET DRIVE NO.
4862 021232 152737 000060 011061      BISB #'0,BADDRV+6 :CONVERT TO ASCII
4863 021240 104401 011053          TYPE ,BADDRV       :TYPE "DRIVE X"
4864 021244 104401 011117          TYPE ,WRTLOK      :TYPE "WRITE-LOCKED"
4865 021250 000734          BR #S           :TAKE ERROR EXIT
4866          :SEE IF DRIVE NOT LOADED WITH ALIGNMENT CARTRIDGE
4867 021252 112765 000103 000001 6S: MOVB #PACK,P.CMND(RS) :SET PACK ACKNOWLEDGE COMMAND
4868 021260 004737 027302          JSR PC,DRVCL      :SET VOLUME VALID
4869 021264 112765 000113 000001      MOVB #RECAL,P.CMND(RS) :SET RECAL CMND
4870 021272 004737 027302          JSR PC,DRVCL      :RECAL THE DRIVE
4871 021276 112765 000121 000001      MOVB #RDATA,P.CMND(RS) :SET READ COMMAND
4872 021304 012765 000632 000002      MOV #LSTCYL,P.CYLN(RS) :SET CYLINDER = 632(8)
4873 021312 112765 000002 000005      MOVB #LSTTRK,P.TRCK(RS) :SET TRACK = 2
4874 021320 012765 052476 000010      MOV #RMBUF,P.BALO(RS) :BUS ADDRESS
4875 021326 012765 177774 000012      MOV #4,P.WC(RS)       :READ 4 WORDS
4876 021334 105065 000007          CLRB P.CS1H(RS)     :SET 22-SECTOR FORMAT
4877 021340 004737 027302          JSR PC,DRVCL      :READ 4 WORDS OF BAD SECTOR FILE
4878 021344 032737 100000 005414      BIT #ANYDER,RECODE  :SEE IF DATA ERROR
4879 021352 001402          BEQ #10S         :BR IF OK
4880 021354 104401 011606          TYPE ,BAD632      :TYPE READ ERROR MESSAGE
4881 021360 022737 177777 052504 10S: CMP #177777,RMBUF+6 :SEE IF ALL 1'S IN I.D. WORD 3
4882 021366 001013          BNE #12S         :BR IF NOT ALL 1'S
4883 021370 113737 005420 011061      MOVB DRIVE,BADDRV+6 :GET DRIVE NO.
4884 021376 152737 000060 011061      BISB #'0,BADDRV+6 :CONVERT TO ASCII
4885 021404 104401 011053          TYPE ,BADDRV       :TYPE "DRIVE X"
4886 021410 104401 011136          TYPE ,ALNPAK      :TYPE "LOADED WITH ALIGN PACK"
4887 021414 000652          BR #S           :TAKE ERROR EXIT
4888          :ERROR FREE RETURN
4889 021416 062716 000002 12S: ADD #2,(SP)       :FIX UP RETURN PC
4890 021422 000207          RTS PC          :RETURN
4891
4892
4893          :*****
4894          :#SETUP - SET UP FOR LOOP ON ERROR
4895          :#THIS SUBROUTINE CANNOT BE CALLED BY ANY OTHER
4896          :#SUBROUTINE --- ONLY MAIN-LINE CODE !!!!
4897          :*****
4898 021424 011637 001076          SETUP: MOV (SP),@#STACK-2 :MOVE RETURN PC ON STACK
4899 021430 012706 001076          MOV #STACK-2,SP   :RE-INIT THE STACK POINTER
4900 021434 005037 005414          CLR RECODE        :CLEAR ERROR RECOVERY FLAGS
4901 021440 105037 003125          CLRB ERRCNT      :CLEAR RETRY ERROR COUNT
4902 021444 012705 002630          MOV #PARAM,R5    :SET PARAM BLK ADRS
4903 021450 112765 000177 000001      MOVB #SUBCLR,P.CMND(RS) :SET SUBSYSTEM CLEAR CMND
4904 021456 004737 027302          JSR PC,DRVCL      :CLEAR THE SUBSYSTEM
4905 021462 012737 000000 177776      MOV #PRD,@#PS     :RE-ESTABLISH PRIORITY 0
4906 021470 000207          RTS PC          :RETURN
4907
4908
4909
4910
4911
4912          :*****
4913          :SBTTL MTCART - MOUNT TEST CARTRIDGE, CHECK DRIVE STATUS

```

MTCART - MOUNT TEST CARTRIDGE, CHECK DRIVE STATUS

```

4914
4915
4916
4917
4918
4919
4920 021472
4921 021472 013700 005544
4922 021476 112037 010136
4923 021502 111037 010135
4924 021506 162700 005502
4925 021512 006200
4926 021514 110037 003144
4927 021520 004737 020616
4928 021524 042762 000100 000000
4929 021532 104401 010110
4930 021536 104401 010352
4931 021542 104401 010373
4932 021546 004737 023006
4933 021552 021576
4934 021554 021620
4935 021556 021536
4936 021560 005700
4937 021562 001025
4938 021564 104401 005202 65:
4939 021570 104401 001324
4940 021574 000760
4941 021576 012706 001100 125:
4942 021602 105737 003116
4943 021606 001002
4944 021610 000137 011746
4945 021614 000137 012546 145:
4946 021620 105737 003116 165:
4947 021624 001744
4948 021626 012706 001100
4949 021632 000137 013212
4950 021636 023727 005202 000122 85:
4951 021644 001347
4952 021646 004737 020616
4953
4954 021652 117737 163666 005420
4955 021660 142737 000060 005420
4956 021666 004737 020736
4957 021672 021532
4958
4959
4960 021674 004737 020616
4961 021700 112765 000125 000001
4962 021706 004737 027302
4963 021712 012762 000025 000000
4964 021720 032762 000200 000000 245:
4965 021726 001774
4966 021730 012762 010025 000000
4967 021736 032762 000200 000000 265:
4968 021744 001774
4969 021746 105037 003124

```

```

; *THIS SUBROUTINE PERFORMS THE FOLLOWING FUNCTIONS :
; *IT TYPES "STARTING PASS X", DIRECTS THE OPERATOR TO MOUNT THE
; *TEST CARTRIDGE, CHECKS THE DRIVE STATUS, DETERMINES THE PACK FORMAT,
; *READS THE BAD SECTOR FILES, AND TYPES THE DRIVE AND CART. SERIAL
; *NUMBERS.
; *****
MTCART:
MOV DRVPTR,RO ;GET POINTER TO FIRST DRIVE FOR THIS SUBSYS
MOVB (RO)+,MNTPAK+22. ;PUT DRIVE NAME INTO MSG
MOVB (RO),MNTPAK+21.
SUB #DRVLST,RO ;SUBTRACT LIST ADRS FROM POINTER
ASR RO ;DIVIDE BY TWO TO GET DRIVE NO.
MOVB RO,LOGDRV ;STORE LOGICAL DRIVE NUMBER
JSR PC,INITSS ;INITIALIZE SUBSYSTEM
BIC #IE,RKCSI(R2) ;DISABLE RK06 INTERRUPT FOR MAN. INTERVENTION
105: TYPE ,MNTPAK ;TYPE MOUNT PACK MSG
55: TYPE ,TYPRWN ;TYPE "TYPE R<CR> WHEN "
TYPE ,DRIRDY ;TYPE "DRIVE READY ."
JSR PC,RDCHRS ;WAIT FOR R<CR> RESPONSE
125: ;(↑) RETURN ADDRESS
165: ;(↑) RETURN ADDRESS
55: ;(↑) RETURN ADDRESS
TST RO ;SEE IF NULL INPUT
BNE BS ;BR IF NOT NULL
65: TYPE ,BUFFO ;ECHO BAD INPUT
TYPE ,SQUES ;TYPE (?) AND <CR>,<LF>
BR 55 ;GO ASK AGAIN
125: MOV #STACK,SP ;RE-INIT THE STACK
TSTB MDFLAG ;SEE IF 200 START
BNE 145 ;BR IF NOT
JMP DFSTRT ;RESTART PROGRAM - 200 START
145: JMP ALLSYS ;GO ASK FOR SUBSYS'S AND DRIVES AGAIN
165: TSTB MDFLAG ;SEE IF 200 START
BEQ 55 ;BR IF YES, TO ASK AGAIN
MOV #STACK,SP ;RE-INIT THE STACK
JMP ASKSYS ;GO ASK FOR SUBSYS TO TEST AGAIN
85: CMP BUFFO,#'R ;SEE IF R<CR> TYPED
BNE 65 ;BR IF NOT
JSR PC,INITSS ;INITIALIZE S.S.
;CHECK STATUS OF DRIVE TO BE TESTED NEXT
MOVB #DRVPTR,DRIVE ;SET DRIVE NUMBER
BICB #'0,DRIVE ;STRIP THE ASCII
JSR PC,SCNDRV ;CHECK STATUS OF THIS DRIVE -
105 ; IF NOT VALID, TYPE MSG AND RETURN
; TO WAIT FOR R<CR> AGAIN
;READ THE HEADER ON SECTOR 0, TRACK 0, CYL 0, AND GET THE DRIVE FORMAT
JSR PC,INITSS ;INIT. DRIVER PARAMS AND S.S.
MOVB #ROHEAD,P.CMND(R5) ;SET READ HEADER COMMAND
JSR PC,DRVCAL ;DO A READ HEADER
MOV #25,RKCSI(R2) ;DO A READ HDR, WITH FMT BIT = 0
245: BIT #RDY,RKCSI(R2) ;WAIT FOR READY
BEQ 245
MOV #10025,RKCSI(R2) ;DO A READ HDR, WITH FMT BIT = 1
265: BIT #RDY,RKCSI(R2) ;WAIT FOR READY
BEQ 265
CLRB FORMAT ;INITIALIZE FORMAT BYTE TO 0

```

```

4970 021752 005762 000024          TST   RKDB(R2)      ;POP SILO ONE TIME
4971 021756 032762 001000 000024  BIT   #BIT9,RKDB(R2) ;TEST FORMAT BIT IN HEADER WORD 2
4972 021764 001403                BEQ   28$          ;BR IF 22 SECTOR FORMAT
4973 021766 152737 000020 003124  BLSB  #B.CFMT,FORMAT ;SET 20 SECTOR FORMAT FOR THIS DRIVE
4974 021774 004737 020616          JSR   PC,INITSS   ;INIT THE S.S.
4975 022000 004737 025676          JSR   PC,REDSF    ;READ BAD SECTOR FILE FOR THIS DRIVE
4976 022004 105737 003116          TSTB  MDFLAG      ;SEE IF 200 START
4977 022010 001004                BNE   32$          ;BR IF NOT 200 START
4978 022012 122737 000061 003145  CMPB  #'1,PASSNO   ;SEE IF FIRST PASS
4979 022020 001012                BNE   30$          ;BR IF NOT FIRST PASS
4980 022022 004737 023320          JSR   PC,DRVSR   ;TYPE "DRIVE SER. NO. XXX"
4981 022026 004737 023440          JSR   PC,CRTSR   ;TYPE "CART. SER. NO. XXXXXXXXXXXX"
4982 022032 032777 000200 157100  BIT   #BIT7,JSWR  ;SEE IF BAD SECTORS SHOULD BE TYPED
4983 022040 001402                BEQ   30$          ;BR IF NOT
4984 022042 004737 026164          JSR   PC,TYPBSF  ;TYPE BAD SECTOR FILES
4985 022046 005037 005432          CLR   INTCHR     ;INIT. TTY INPUT CHAR BUFFER
4986 022052 000207                RTS   PC          ;RETURN

```

```

*****
;SBTTL DMCART - DISMOUNT TEST CARTRIDGE
;THIS SUBROUTINE DIRECTS THE OPERATOR IN THE DISMOUNTING
;OF THE TEST CARTRIDGE ON THE DRIVE CURRENTLY UNDER TEST.
*****

```

```

DMCART:
MOV   DRVPTA,RO      ;GET DRIVE LIST POINTER
MOVB  (RO)+,DISPAK+15. ;PUT DRIVE NAME INTO MSG
MOVB  (RO),DISPAK+14.
JSR   PC,INITSS     ;INITIALIZE SUBSYS
BIC   #IE,RKCSI(R2) ;DISABLE RK06 INTRPT FOR MANUAL INTERVENTION
TYPE  ,DISPAK       ;TYPE "UNLOAD DRIVE XX AND REMOVE PACK"
5$:   TYPE  ,TYPRW   ;TYPE "TYPE R<CR> WHEN "
TYPE  ,DRIDON      ;TYPE "DONE : "
JSR   PC,ROCHRS    ;WAIT FOR R<CR> RESPONSE
12$:  12$          ;(↑C) RETURN ADDRESS
16$:  16$          ;(↑Z) RETURN ADDRESS
5$:   5$           ;(↑U) RETURN ADDRESS
TST   RO           ;SEE IF NULL INPUT
BNE   8$           ;BR IF NOT NULL
6$:   TYPE  ,BUFFO  ;ECHO BAD INPUT
TYPE  ,SQUES       ;TYPE (<?> AND <CR>),<LF>
BR    5$           ;GO ASK AGAIN
12$:  MOV   #STACK,SP ;RE-INIT THE STACK
TSTB  MDFLAG      ;SEE IF 200 START
BNE   14$         ;BR IF NOT
14$:  JMP   DFSTR   ;RESTART PROGRAM - 200 START
16$:  JMP   ALLSYS  ;GO ASK FOR SUBSYS'S AND DRIVES AGAIN
TSTB  MDFLAG      ;SEE IF 200 START
BEQ   5$          ;BR IF YES, TO ASK AGAIN
MOV   #STACK,SP   ;RE-INIT THE STACK
JMP   ASKSYS      ;GO ASK FOR SUBSYS TO TEST AGAIN
8$:   CMP   BUFFO,#'R ;SEE IF R<CR> TYPED
BNE   6$          ;BR IF NOT
JSR   PC,INITSS   ;INITIALIZE S.S.
RTS   PC          ;RETURN

```

```

4995 022054          022054 013700 005544
4996 022054          022054 112037 010173
4997 022060          022060 111037 010172
4998 022064          022064 004737 020616
4999 022070          022070 042762 000100 000000
5000 022074          022074 104401 010154
5001 022102          022102 104401 010352
5002 022106          022106 104401 010412
5003 022112          022112 004737 023006
5004 022116          022116 022146
5005 022122          022122 022170
5006 022124          022124 022106
5007 022126          022126 005700
5008 022130          022130 001025
5009 022132          022132 104401 005202
5010 022134          022134 104401 001324
5011 022140          022140 000760
5012 022144          022144 012706 001100
5013 022146          022146 105737 003116
5014 022152          022152 001002
5015 022156          022156 000137 011746
5016 022160          022160 000137 012546
5017 022164          022164 105737 003116
5018 022170          022170 001744
5019 022174          022174 012706 001100
5020 022176          022176 000137 013212
5021 022202          022202 023727 005202 000122
5022 022206          022206 001347
5023 022214          022214 004737 020616
5024 022216          022216 000207
5025 022222          022222

```

```

5026
5027
5028
5029
5030
5031
5032
5033
5034
5035
5036
5037 022224 104407
5038
5039 022226 012700 006410
5040 022232 012701 005750
5041 022236 012703 000020
5042 022242 112011
5043 022244 062701 000020
5044 022250 005303
5045 022252 001373
5046
5047 022254 012700 005502
5048 022260 005001
5049 022262 005720
5050 022264 001404
5051 022266 005201
5052 022270 020127 000020
5053 022274 002772
5054
5055 022276 012700 005750
5056 022302 012704 000017
5057 022306 112003
5058 022310 005203
5059 022312 020327 000020
5060 022316 002401
5061 022320 005003
5062 022322 020301
5063 022324 002403
5064 022326 112720 000377
5065 022332 000401
5066 022334 110320
5067 022336 005304
5068 022340 001363
5069 022342 020027 006350
5070 022346 103755
5071
5072 022350 012700 005750
5073 022354 012703 000020
5074 022360 121001
5075 022362 002402
5076 022364 112710 000377
5077 022370 062700 000020
5078 022374 005303
5079 022376 001370
5080 022400 104410
5081 022402 000207

```

```

*****
:SBTTL INTBLD - INITIALIZE TABLED
:THIS SUBROUTINE LOADS TABLED WITH THE INITIAL PATTERN OF DRIVE NUMBERS
:WHICH IS THE CYLINDER BLOCK LAYOUT FOR THE FIRST CURRENT ZONE. IT USES
:THE STARTING DRIVE NUMBER LIST, STDLIST, FOR THE FIRST COLUMN, AND
:INCREMENTS THESE DRIVE NUMBERS ACROSS THE TABLE, FORMING ROWS. FOR
:ANY DRIVE WHICH IS NOT PRESENT, THE ENTRY IS SET = 377.
*****
INTBLD: SAVREG ;SAVE R0-R5
;LOAD THE FIRST COLUMN OF TABLED FROM STDLIST
MOV #STDLIST,R0 ;STARTING ADDR OF STDLIST
MOV #TABLED,R1 ;STARTING ADDR OF TABLED
MOV #16,R3 ;SET COUNTER = 16
4$: MOVB (R0),R1 ;LOAD A BYTE INTO TABLED
ADD #16,R1 ;INCREMENT TABLED POINTER
DEC R3 ;DECR COUNTER
BNE 4$ ;BR IF NOT DONE YET
;GET INDEX OF FIRST ZERO ENTRY IN DRVLST INTO R1
MOV #DRVLST,R0 ;STARTING ADDR OF DRVLST
CLR R1 ;INIT INDEX TO 0
6$: TST (R0)+ ;SEE IF ENTRY = 0
BEQ 8$ ;BR IF YES
INC R1 ;INCREMENT POINTER
CMP R1,#16. ;SEE IF DONE LOOKING YET
BLT 6$ ;BR IF NOT DONE YET
;INCREMENT THE DRIVE NOS. TO FORM THE ROWS
8$: MOV #TABLED,R0 ;INIT TABLED POINTER
16$: MOV #15,R4 ;INIT ROW ELEMENT COUNTER
MOVB (R0),R3 ;INIT ROW ELEMENT VALUE
18$: INC R3 ;INCR ROW ELEMENT VALUE
CMP R3,#20 ;SEE IF ROW ELEMENT IS VALID
BLT 20$ ;BR IF VALUE IS OK
CLR R3 ;RESET VALUE TO 0
20$: CMP R3,R1 ;SEE IF VALUE IS > ACTUAL DRIVES
BLT 22$ ;BR IF VALUE OK
MOVB #377,(R0)+ ;SET INVALID ENTRY = 377
BR 24$ ;PROCEED
22$: MOVB R3,(R0)+ ;SET VALUE IN TABLE
24$: DEC R4 ;DECR ROW ELEMENT COUNTER
BNE 18$ ;BR IF NOT DONE WITH ROW YET
CMP R0,#TABLED+256. ;SEE IF DONE WITH TABLE YET
BLO 16$ ;BR IF NOT DONE YET
;SET INVALID ELEMENTS OF FIRST COLUMN = 377
MOV #TABLED,R0 ;INIT COLUMN POINTER
MOV #16,R3 ;INIT COL. ELEMENT COUNTER
26$: CMPB (R0),R1 ;SEE IF ELEMENT IS VALID
BLT 30$ ;BR IF YES
MOVB #377,(R0) ;SET INVALID ELEMENT = 377
30$: ADD #16,R0 ;INCREMENT COLUMN POINTER
DEC R3 ;SEE IF ALL DONE YET
BNE 26$ ;BR IF NOT ALL DONE YET
RESREG ;RESTORE R0-R5
RTS PC ;RETURN

```

:SBTTL ROTBLD - ROTATE TABLED RIGHT 3 COLUMNS
:THIS SUBROUTINE ROTATES ALL ELEMENTS OF TABLED RIGHT 3 COLUMNS,
:SO THAT THE DRIVE DATA WILL BE ROTATED SEVERAL SECTORS IN EACH
:CURRENT ZONE.
:*****

5082
5083
5084
5085
5086
5087
5088
5089
5090
5091 022404 104407
5092 022406 012700 006350
5093 022412 010001
5094 022414 012704 000015
5095 022420 114037 001304
5096 022424 114037 001306
5097 022430 114037 001310
5098 022434 114041
5099 022436 005304
5100 022440 001375
5101 022442 113741 001304
5102 022446 113741 001306
5103 022452 113741 001310
5104 022456 020027 005750
5105 022462 101354
5106 022464 104410
5107 022466 000207
5108
5109
5110
5111
5112
5113
5114
5115
5116
5117
5118
5119

```
ROTBLD: SAVREG          ;SAVE R0-R5
      MOV      #TABLED+256.,R0 ;POINT TO END OF TABLED
      MOV      R0,R1          ;GET A COPY IN R1
4S:   MOV      #13.,R4        ;INIT ROW ELEMENT COUNTER
      MOVB     -(R0),STMP11    ;SAVE LAST 3 ELEMENTS IN THIS ROW
      MOVB     -(R0),STMP12
      MOVB     -(R0),STMP13
6S:   MOVB     -(R0),-(R1)    ;MOVE AN ELEMENT RIGHT 3 PLACES
      DEC      R4             ;DECR ROW ELEMENT COUNTER
      BNE     6S             ;BR IF NOT DONE YET
      MOVB     STMP11,-(R1)   ;MOVE IN 3 SAVED ELEMENTS
      MOVB     STMP12,-(R1)
      MOVB     STMP13,-(R1)
      CMP      R0, #TABLED   ;SEE IF DONE WITH TABLE YET
      BHI     4S             ;BR IF NOT DONE YET
      RESREG                    ;RESTORE R0-R5
      RTS      PC            ;RETURN
```

:SBTTL WRTBLK - WRITE ONE CYLINDER BLOCK
:THIS SUBROUTINE WRITES ALL THE SECTORS FOR THE CURRENT DRIVE
:INTO THE CYLINDER BLOCK WHOSE STARTING CYL NUMBER IS IN
:P.CYLN(R5) ON ENTRY. THE DATA IS WRITTEN ON ALL SURFACES
:THE LOGICAL DRIVE NUMBER MUST BE IN LOGDRV ON ENTRY.
:
:IT CALLS WRTSEC TO ACTUALLY WRITE EACH 256-WORD SECTOR.
:*****

5120 022470 104407
5121 022472 113700 003144
5122 022476 006300
5123 022500 016003 006350
5124 022504 012701 005750
5125 022510 012704 000020
5126 022514 010100
5127 022516 123720 003144
5128 022522 001375
5129 022524 005300
5130 022526 160100
5131 022530 116065 006430 000004
5132 022536 105065 000005
5133 022542 004737 025126
5134 022546 105265 000005
5135 022552 126527 000005 000002
5136 022560 003770
5137 022562 062701 000020

```
WRTBLK: SAVREG          ;SAVE R0-R5
      MOVB     LOGDRV,R0      ;GET LOGICAL DRIVE NO.
      ASL      R0             ;CONVERT IT TO DATA PATTERN INDEX
      MOV      TABLEG(R0),R3 ;GET DATA PATTERN WORD INTO R3
      MOV      #TABLED,R1    ;GET TABLED POINTER
      MOV      #16.,R4       ;INIT CYLINDER COUNTER
4S:   MOV      R1,R0
6S:   CMPB     LOGDRV,(R0)+   ;SEE IF DRIVE LISTED HERE
      BNE     6S             ;BR IF NOT FOUND YET IN THIS ROW
      DEC      R0             ;BACK UP BY 1 BYTE
      SUB      R1,R0         ;COMPUTE ROW POSITION
      MOVB     SECLST(R0),P.SECT(R5) ;GET SECTOR NO. FROM ROW POSITION
      CLRB     P.TRCK(R5)    ;SET TRACK = 0
8S:   JSR      PC,WRTSEC     ;WRITE 256 WORDS AT THIS SECTOR
      INCB     P.TRCK(R5)    ;INCR TRACK NO.
      CMPB     P.TRCK(R5),#2 ;SEE IF ALL TRACKS DONE YET
      BLE     8S             ;BR IF NOT DONE YET
      ADD     #16.,R1        ;POINT TO START OF NEXT ROW
```



```

5138 022566 005265 000002
5139 022572 005304
5140 022574 001347
5141 022576 104410
5142 022600 000207
5143
5144
5145
5146
5147
5148
5149
5150
5151
5152
5153
5154
5155
5156
5157
5158

```

```

INC P.CYLN(R5) ; INCR CYLINDER NO.
DEC R4 ; DECREMENT CYLINDER COUNTER
BNE 48 ; BR IF 16 CYLS NOT DONE YET
RESREG ; RESTORE R0-R5
RTS PC ; RETURN

```

```

*****
;CKSCOR - DECREMENT DRIVE SCORES ROUTINE
;THIS SUBROUTINE CHECKS TO SEE IF THE PROGRAM IS CURRENTLY
;READING OVRMRT OR COMPAT DATA WITH OFFSETS AND HANDLING DATA CHECK
;ERRORS. IF SO, THE SCORE FOR THE DRIVE WHICH WROTE THE
;FAILING DATA IS DECREMENTED.
;ON ENTRY, THE BYTE LABELED "TSTTYP" HAS THE FOLLOWING
;POSSIBLE VALUES :
; TSTTYP = 0 - NOT PRESENTLY READING WITH OFFSET
;         = 1 - PRESENTLY READING OVRMRT DATA WITH OFFSET
;         = 2 - PRESENTLY READING COMPAT DATA WITH OFFSET
;         = 3 - PRESENTLY READING SELF TEST DATA WITH OFFSET
*****

```

```

5159 022602 104407
5160 022604 105737 003133
5161 022610 001474
5162 022612 032737 000024 005414
5163 022620 001470
5164
5165 022622 004737 033444
5166 022626 122737 000003 003133
5167 022634 001002
5168 022636 005004
5169 022640 000431
5170 022642 013701 001174
5171 022646 042701 177760
5172 022652 006301
5173 022654 006301
5174 022656 006301
5175 022660 006301
5176 022662 062701 005750
5177 022666 005000
5178 022670 123760 001200 006430
5179 022676 001405
5180 022700 005200
5181 022702 020027 000020
5182 022706 002770
5183 022710 000434
5184
5185 022712 060001
5186 022714 111104
5187 022716 122704 000377
5188 022722 001427
5189 022724 012700 007270
5190 022730 105737 003146
5191 022734 001402
5192 022736 012700 007350
5193 022742 105737 001176

```

```

CKSCOR: SAVREG ; SAVE R0-R5
TSTB TSTTYP ; SEE IF CURRENTLY TESTING WITH OFFSET
BEQ 20$ ; BR TO EXIT, IF NOT
BIT #DCKERR!HVCER,RECODE ; SEE IF A DCK OR HVRC ERR OCCURRED
BEQ 20$ ; BR IF NOT
;GET THE NO. OF THE DRIVE WHICH WROTE DATA WHICH CAUSED DCK OR HVRC ERR
JSR PC,GTPKAD ; COMPUTE PACK ADDRESS OF ERROR
CMPB #3,TSTTYP ; SEE IF DOING SELF-TEST
BNE 48 ; BR IF NOT
CLR R4 ; SET DRIVE NO. = 0
BR 10$ ; CONTINUE
48: MOV $REG5,R1 ; GET CYL NO. OF ERROR
BIC #177760,R1 ; CLEAR HI CYL BITS
ASL R1 ; CONVERT TO TABLED INDEX FOR ROW
ASL R1
ASL R1
ASL R1
ADD #TABLED,R1 ; COMPUTE POINTER TO TABLED ROW
CLR R0 ; INIT SECLST INDEX TO 0
68: CMPB $REG7,SECLST(R0) ; SEE IF SECTOR IS LISTED IN SECLST
BEQ 88$ ; BR IF YES
INC R0 ; INCR SECLST INDEX
CMP R0,#16. ; SEE IF WHOLE LIST CHECKED YET
BLT 68$ ; BR IF NOT YET
BR 20$ ; SECTOR NOT LISTED - EXIT, BECAUSE
; FAILING DRIVE IS NOT BEING TESTED
88: ADD R0,R1 ; COMPUTE TABLED POINTER TO FAILING DRIVE
MOVB (R1),R4 ; GET ACTUAL DRIVE NO.
CMPB #377,R4 ; SEE IF DRIVE IS NOT BEING TESTED
BEQ 20$ ; BR IF DRIVE NOT TESTED
10$: MOV #NSCORO,R0 ; GET ADRS OF NEG SCRATCH SCORES
TSTB OFSDIR ; SEE WHICH OFST DIRECTION
BEQ 12$ ; BR IF NEG
MOV #PSCORO,R0 ; GET ADRS OF POS SCRATCH SCORES
12$: TSTB $REG6 ; SEE IF TRACK = 0

```

```

5194 022746 001410
5195 022750 062700 000020
5196 022754 123727 001176 000001
5197 022762 001402
5198 022764 062700 000020
5199 022770 060400 14$:
5200 022772 121037 003147
5201 022776 001001
5202 023000 105310
5203 023002 104410
5204 023004 000207
5205
5206
5207
5208
5209
5210
5211
5212
5213
5214
5215
5216
5217
5218
5219
5220
5221
5222
5223
5224
5225
5226
5227
5228
5229
5230
5231 023006
5232 023006 010146
5233 023010 010246
5234 023012 005000
5235 023014 005001
5236
5237 023016 104406
5238 023020 112602
5239
5240 023022 122702 000003
5241 023026 001006
5242 023030 104401 011652
5243 023034 017666 000004 000004
5244 023042 000523
5245
5246 023044 122702 000032
5247 023050 001006
5248 023052 104401 011657
5249 023056 062766 000002 000004

```

```

BEQ 14$ ;BR IF YES
ADD #16,R0 ;POINT TO SCORES FOR TRACK 1
CMPB $REG6,#1 ;SEE IF TRACK = 1
BEQ 14$ ;BR IF YES
ADD #16,R0 ;POINT TO SCORES FOR TRACK 2
ADD R4,R0 ;COMPUTE POINTER TO SCORE FOR DRIVE
CMPB (R0),OFSCNT ;SEE IF THIS SCORE IS PERFECT SO FAR
BNE 20$ ;EXIT IF NOT
DECB (R0) ;DECREMENT SCORE FOR THIS DRIVE
RESREG ;RESTORE R0-R5
RTS PC ;RETURN

```

```

;*****
;SMTL RDCHRS - READ A STRING OF KBD INPUT CHARS
;THIS SUBROUTINE READS A STRING OF UP TO EIGHTY INPUT
;CHARACTERS AT THE KBD, TERMINATED BY <CR>, AND PLACES
;THEM IN BUFF0, TERMINATED BY A NULL (0) BYTE.
;RUB-OUT AND (↑) FEATURES ARE PROVIDED.
;IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING THE SUBROUTINE CALL, THREE SPECIAL
;RETURN ADDRESSES MUST BE LISTED: THE FIRST RETURN IS
;TAKEN IF (↑C) IS TYPED, THE SECOND IS TAKEN IF (↑Z) IS
;TYPED, AND THE THIRD IS TAKEN IF (↑U) OR INVALID INPUT IS TYPED.
;IF (↑G) IS TYPED, THE SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER IS OPENED
;FOR MODIFICATION, IF SELECTED, AND THEN THE (↑G) RETURN
;IS TAKEN.
;THE NUMBER OF INPUT CHARACTERS IN THE BUFFER IS RETURNED
;IN R0.
;
; CALL - JSR PC,RDCHRS
; <CONTROL-C RETURN ADDRESS>
; <CONTROL-Z RETURN ADDRESS>
; <CONTROL-U OR ERROR RETURN ADDRESS>
; RETURN
;*****

```

```

RDCHRS:
MOV R1,-(SP) ;SAVE R1
MOV R2,-(SP) ;SAVE R2
CLR R0 ;INITIALIZE CHARACTER COUNT
CLR R1 ;INITIALIZE RUB-OUT INDICATOR
;READ A CHARACTER
2$: RDCHR ;READ A CHARACTER
MOV (SP)+,R2 ;GET CHARACTER INTO R2
;CHECK FOR (↑C)
CMPB #003,R2 ;SEE IF (↑C) TYPED
BNE 4$ ;BR IF NOT (↑C)
TYPE CNTRLC ;ECHO (↑C)
MOV #4(SP),4(SP) ;PUT RETURN ADDRESS ON STACK
BR 24$ ;BR TO TAKE EXIT
;CHECK FOR (↑Z)
3$: CMPB #032,R2 ;SEE IF (↑Z) TYPED
BNE 6$ ;BR IF NOT (↑Z)
TYPE CNTRLZ ;ECHO (↑Z)
ADD #2,4(SP) ;MAKE OLD PC POINT TO NEXT RETURN ADR.

```

```

5250 023064 000763          BR      38          ;BR TO TAKE (↑) EXIT
                    ;CHECK FOR (↑U)
5251 023066 122702 000025 65:  CMPB   #025,R2      ;SEE IF (↑U) TYPED
                    BNE   88          ;BR IF NOT (↑U)
5252 023072 001006          TYPE   ,CNTRLU      ;ECHO (↑U)
5253 023074 104401 011671          ADD    #4,4(SP)     ;MAKE OLD PC POINT TO NEXT RETURN ADDR.
5254 023100 062766 000004 000004 75:  BR      38          ;BR TO TAKE (↑U) EXIT
5255 023106 000752          ;CHECK FOR (↑G)
5256 023110 122702 000007 85:  CMPB   #007,R2      ;SEE IF (↑G) TYPED
                    BNE   95          ;BR IF NOT (↑G)
5257 023114 001005          TYPE   ,CNTRLG      ;ECHO (↑G)
5258 023116 104401 011676          JSR   PC,GTSWRG     ;OPEN SOFTWARE SWITCH REG. FOR CHANGE
5259 023122 004737 020564          BR      75          ;TAKE (↑U) RETURN
5260 023126 000764          ;CHECK FOR RUB-OUT (DELETE)
5261 023130 122702 000177 95:  CMPB   #177,R2     ;SEE IF RUB-OUT (DEL) TYPED
                    BNE   145         ;BR IF NOT RUB-OUT
5262 023134 001020          TST   R0            ;CHECK THE CHARACTER COUNT
5263 023136 005700          BEQ   25            ;BR IF COUNT = 0
5264 023140 001726          TST   R1            ;CHECK THE RUB-OUT INDICATOR
5265 023142 005701          BNE   115          ;BR IF WE HAD A PREVIOUS RUB-OUT
5266 023144 001003          INC   R1            ;SET RUB-OUT INDICATOR
5267 023146 005201          TYPE   ,BKSLSH      ;TYPE A BACK-SLASH (\)
5268 023150 104401 011707 115:  CLR    SCRACH        ;USE SCRATCH WORD FOR TEMP. BUFFER
5269 023154 005037 005434          DEC   R0            ;DECREMENT COUNT
5270 023160 005300          MOVB  BUFFO(R0),SCRACH ;GET LAST CHAR. INTO BUFFER
5271 023162 116037 005202 005434  TYPE   ,SCRACH        ;ECHO CHARACTER TO BE DELETED
5272 023170 104401 005434          BR      25          ;GO READ ANOTHER CHARACTER
5273 023174 000710          TST   R1            ;CHECK THE RUB-OUT INDICATOR
5274 023176 005701          BEQ   165          ;BR IF INDICATOR IS NOT SET
5275 023178 005701          TYPE   ,BKSLSH      ;TYPE A BACK-SLASH
5276 023200 001403          CLR   R1            ;CLEAR THE RUB-OUT INDICATOR
5277 023202 104401 011707          ;CHECK FOR CARRIAGE RETURN
5278 023206 005001          165:  CMPB   #015,R2     ;SEE IF <CR> TYPED
                    BEQ   195         ;BR IF <CR>
5279 023210 122702 000015          ;HANDLE POSSIBLE DIGIT
5280 023214 001426          CLR   SCRACH        ;USE SCRATCH WORD FOR TEMP. BUFFER
5281 023216 005037 005434          MOVB  R2,SCRACH     ;GET THIS CHARACTER INTO BUFFER
5282 023222 110237 005434          TYPE   ,SCRACH        ;ECHO THE CHARACTER TYPED
5283 023226 104401 005434          MOVB  R2,BUFFO(R0)  ;PUT CHARACTER INTO BUFFER
5284 023232 110260 005202          INC   R0            ;INCREMENT CHARACTER COUNTER
5285 023236 005200          CMP   #80.,R0      ;SEE IF TOO MANY CHARACTERS TYPED
5286 023240 022700 000120          BNE   25            ;BR IF NOT TOO MANY
5287 023244 001264          TYPE   ,SCRLF        ;TYPE <CR> AND <LF>
5288 023246 104401 001325          MOVB  #0,BUFFO(R0)  ;PUT TERMINATING NULL INTO BUFFER
5289 023252 112760 000000 005202  TYPE   ,BUFFO        ;ECHO INPUT STRING
5290 023256 104401 005202          TYPE   ,SQUES        ;TYPE <?>, <CR>, <LF>
5291 023260 104401 001324          BR      75          ;TAKE ERROR EXIT FROM RDCHRS
5292 023270 000703          195:  TYPE   ,SCRLF        ;TYPE <CR>, <LF>
5293 023272 104401 001325          MOVB  #0,BUFFO(R0)  ;PUT TERMINATING NULL INTO BUFFER
5294 023276 112760 000000 005202  ADD    #6,4(SP)      ;FIX UP RETURN ADDRESS
5295 023304 062766 000006 000004 245:  MOV    (SP)+,R2     ;RESTORE R2
                    MOV    (SP)+,R1     ;RESTORE R1
5296 023312 012602          RTS   PC            ;SUBROUTINE EXIT
5297 023314 012601
5298 023316 000207
5300
5301
5302
5303
5304
5305

```

```

5306
5307
5308
5309
5310
5311 023320 104407
5312 023322 004737 020616
5313 023326 112765 000141 000001
5314 023334 004737 027302
5315 023340 104401 011501
5316 023344 104401 011517
5317 023350 016501 000054
5318 023354 012704 042312
5319 023360 010446
5320 023362 012703 000003
5321 023366 006101
5322 023370 006101
5323 023372 006101
5324 023374 006101
5325 023376 006101
5326 023400 006101
5327 023402 010100
5328 023404 042700 177760
5329 023410 052700 000060
5330 023414 110024
5331 023416 005303
5332 023420 001364
5333 023422 105014
5334 023424 004737 042524
5335 023430 104401 001325
5336 023434 104410
5337 023436 000207
5338
5339
5340
5341
5342
5343
5344
5345
5346 023440 004737 020616
5347 023444 105065 000007
5348 023450 105737 003124
5349 023454 001402
5350 023456 105265 000004
5351 023462 112765 000121 000001
5352 023470 012765 000632 000002
5353 023476 112765 000002 000005
5354 023504 012765 052476 000010
5355 023512 012765 177776 000012
5356 023520 004737 027302
5357 023524 104401 011510
5358 023530 104401 011517
5359 023534 012746 052476
5360 023540 004737 042210
5361 023544 004737 042524

```

```

*****
.SBTL DRVSR - TYPE DRIVE SERIAL NUMBER (LOW 3 DIGITS)
*THIS SUBROUTINE TYPES "DRIVE SER. NO. XXX" (IN DECIMAL), WITH LEADING
*ZEROS SUPPRESSED.
*****
DRVSR: SAVREG          ;SAVE RO-RS
      JSR PC,INITSS    ;CLEAR S.S. AND PARAMETERS
      MOV #RDSTAT,P.CMD(R5) ;SET READ STATUS COMMAND
      JSR PC,DRVCL    ;READ STATUS OF THIS DRIVE
      TYPE 'DRIVE'    ;TYPE "DRIVE"
      TYPE 'SER. NO.' ;TYPE "SER. NO."
      MOV P,A11(R5),R1 ;GET "A" STATUS BYTE 11
      MOV #S0CTLV,R4  ;GET ADDR OF CHAR BUFFER
      MOV R4,-(SP)    ;STORE IT ON STACK FOR SSUPRS
      MOV #3,R3       ;INIT CHAR COUNT
      ROL R1          ;INITIALIZE BIT POSITIONS
4S:   ROL R1          ;GET NEXT 4 BITS
      ROL R1
      ROL R1
      ROL R1
      MOV R1,R0       ;GET A WORKING COPY
      BIC #177760,R0  ;CLEAR ALL BUT LOW 4 BITS
      BIS #'0,R0      ;CONVERT A DIGIT TO ASCII
      MOVB R0,(R4)+   ;PUT ASCII DIGIT INTO CHAR BUFFER
      DEC R3          ;DECREMENT CHAR COUNT
      BNE 4S         ;BR IF NOT 3 CHARS YET
      CLRB (R4)       ;INSERT NULL TERMINATOR
      JSR PC,SSUPRS   ;TYPE DRIVE SER. NUMBER
      TYPE ',SCLF'    ;TYPE (CR) AND (LF)
      RESREG          ;RESTORE RO-RS
      RTS PC          ;RETURN

```

```

*****
.SBTL CRTSR - TYPE CARTRIDGE SERIAL NUMBER
*THIS SUBROUTINE TYPES "CART. SER. NO. XXXXXXXXXXX" (IN OCTAL),
*WITH LEADING ZEROS SUPPRESSED.
*****
CRTSR: JSR PC,INITSS ;CLEAR S.S. AND PARAMETERS
      CLRB P,CS1H(R5) ;SET 22-SECTOR FORMAT
      TSTB FORMAT    ;CHECK THE ACTUAL FORMAT
      BEQ 4S         ;BR IF 22 SECTORS
      INCB P,SECT(R5) ;IF 20 SECTORS, READ SECTOR 1
4S:   MOV #RDATA,P.CMD(R5) ;SET READ COMMAND
      MOV #LSTCYL,P.CYLN(R5) ;SET CYL = 632(OCT)
      MOVB #LSTTRK,P.TRCK(R5) ;SET TRACK = 2
      MOV #RMBUF,P.BALO(R5) ;SET READ BUFFER ADDRESS
      MOV #-2,P.WC(R5)    ;SET WORD COUNT TO READ 2 WORDS
      JSR PC,DRVCL    ;READ SERIAL NO. IN BSF
      TYPE 'CART.'    ;TYPE "CART."
      TYPE 'SER. NO.' ;TYPE "SER. NO."
      MOV #RMBUF,-(SP)  ;GET POINTER FOR SDB20
      JSR PC,SDB20    ;CONVERT BINARY TO OCTAL
      JSR PC,SSUPRS   ;TYPE CART. SERIAL NO. IN OCTAL

```

5362 023550 104401 001325
5363 023554 000207

TYPE SCRLF ;TYPE <CR> AND <LF>
RTS PC ;RETURN

5364
5365
5366
5367
5368
5369
5370
5371
5372
5373
5374
5375
5376
5377

:SBTTL STALL - STALL FOR ST UNIT STALL TIMES
:*IF SWR BIT 8 = 0, THIS SUBROUTINE STALLS FOR ST STALL TIMES,
:*WHERE A STALL TIME = 40 US, FOR AN "AVERAGE" CPU. IF BIT 8
:*IS EQUAL TO 1, A RANDOM STALL IS APPLIED.
:* CALL - JSR PC,STALL
:*****

5378 023556 010046
5379 023560 010146
5380 023562 032777 000400 155350
5381 023570 001407
5382 023572 004737 041406
5383 023576 013700 041506
5384 023602 006200
5385 023604 006200
5386 023606 000403
5387 023610 013700 005422
5388 023614 001406
5389 023616 012701 000016
5390 023622 005301
5391 023624 001376
5392 023626 005300
5393 023630 001372
5394 023632 012601
5395 023634 012600
5396 023636 000207

STALL: MOV RO,-(SP) ;SAVE RO
MOV R1,-(SP) ;SAVE R1
BIT #BIT08,2SWR ;APPLY RANDOM STALL ?
BEQ 1\$;BR IF NOT RANDOM
JSR PC,SRAND ;GENERATE PSEUDO-RANDOM NUMBER
MOV \$LONUM,RO ;GET IT INTO RO
ASR RO ;SCALE IT DOWN
ASR RO
BR 2\$;GO STALL WITH RANDOM NO.
1\$: MOV STALLS,RO ;GET REQUESTED NO. OF STALLS
BEQ 6\$;RETURN IF NO STALL REQUIRED
2\$: MOV #14.,R1 ;SET CONSTANT FOR 40 US
4\$: DEC R1 ;INNER LOOP COUNTER
BNE 4\$;INNER LOOP BR
DEC RO ;OUTER LOOP COUNTER
BNE 2\$;OUTER LOOP BR
6\$: MOV (SP)+,R1 ;RESTORE R1
MOV (SP)+,RO ;RESTORE RO
RTS PC ;RETURN

5397
5398
5399
5400

:LODSEC - THIS SUBROUTINE LOADS THE CONTENTS OF THE DATA PATTERN
:*IN TABLEB INTO ALL 256(DEC) WORDS OF THE DATA BUFFER (RMBUF).
:*****

5401
5402
5403
5404 023640 104407
5405 023642 012701 052476
5406 023646 012700 005656
5407 023652 012703 000020
5408 023656 012021
5409 023660 020127 053476
5410 023664 103003
5411 023666 005303
5412 023670 001372
5413 023672 000765
5414 023674 104410
5415 023676 000207
5416
5417

LODSEC: SAVREG ;SAVE RO-R5
MOV #RMBUF,R1 ;GET ADRS OF R/W BUF INTO R1
2\$: MOV #TABLEB,RO ;GET DATA PATTERN ADDRESS
MOV #16.,R3 ;INIT PATTERN COUNTER
4\$: MOV (RO)+,(R1)+ ;MOVE A PATTERN WORD
CMP R1,#RMBUF+512. ;SEE IF DONE YET
BHS 9\$;BR IF DONE
DEC R3 ;DECREMENT PATTERN COUNTER
BNE 4\$;BR IF NOT RESTARTING PATTERN YET
BR 2\$;BR TO RESTART PATTERN
9\$: RESREG ;RESTORE RO-R5
RTS PC ;RETURN

5418
5419
5420
5421
5422
5423
5424
5425
5426
5427
5428
5429
5430
5431
5432
5433
5434
5435
5436
5437
5438
5439
5440
5441
5442
5443
5444
5445
5446
5447
5448
5449
5450
5451
5452
5453
5454
5455
5456
5457
5458
5459
5460
5461
5462
5463
5464
5465
5466
5467
5468
5469
5470
5471
5472
5473

023700 104407
023702 013746 005464
023706 005416
023710 005046
023712 116616 000003
023716 005066 000002
023722 116566 000004 000002
023730 066616 000002
023734 005066 000002
023740 012700 000026
023744 105737 003124
023750 001402
023752 012700 000024
023756 020016
023760 101004
023762 160016
023764 005266 000002
023770 000772
023772 112637 005463
023776 005046
024000 116516 000005
024004 066616 000002
024010 005066 000002
024014 122716 000003
024020 101005
024022 162716 000003
024026 005266 000002
024032 000770
024034 112637 005462
024040 066516 000002
024044 011637 005460
024050 005726
024052 104410
024054 000207

```

*****
:SBTTL FINADR - COMPUTE FINAL PACK ADDRESS
:*THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED AFTER A DATA TRANSFER HAS COMPLETED, TO
:*COMPUTE THE FINAL PACK ADDRESS AT TERMINATION. THE 2'S COMP. OF THE
:*WORD NO. AT THE POINT OF INTEREST IS PASSED IN LASTWC. THIS IS USED WITH
:*P.CYLN(R5), P.TRCK(R5), AND P.SECT(R5) TO COMPUTE THE CORRESPONDING
:*PACK ADDRESS, WHICH IS RETURNED IN FINCYL, FINTRK, AND FINSEC.
:*THE SUBROUTINE IS USED TO DETERMINE THE PACK ADDRESS OF A SOFTWARE
:*DATA MISCOMPARE.
*****
FINADR: SAVREG                               :SAVE R0-R5
MOV LASTWC,-(SP)                            :STORE WORD COUNT
NEG (SP)                                     :MAKE IT POSITIVE
18$: CLR -(SP)                               :MAKE ROOM ON STACK
MOV 3(SP),(SP)                              :STORE NO. OF SECTORS TRANSFERRED
CLR 2(SP)                                    :CLEAR LOCATION ON STACK
MOV P.SECT(R5),2(SP)                        :STORE STARTING SECTOR
ADD 2(SP),(SP)                              :DETERMINE FINAL SECTOR ADDRESS
CLR 2(SP)                                    :CLEAR NO. OF TRACKS TRANSFERRED
MOV #22,R0                                  :SET FOR 22 SECTORS
TSTB FORMAT                                :DETERMINE THE FORMAT
BEQ 19$                                     :BR IF 22 SECTORS
MOV #20,R0                                  :SET FOR 20 SECTORS
19$: CMP R0,(SP)                            :CHECK FOR SECTOR OVERFLOW
BHI 20$                                     :NO, CHECK IF SECTOR CORRECT
SUB R0,(SP)                                 :DECREMENT SECTOR COUNT BY 20 OR 22
INC 2(SP)                                   :INCREMENT TRACKS TRANSFERRED
BR 19$                                       :CHECK FOR SECTOR OVERFLOW
20$: MOV (SP)+,FINSEC                       :STORE FINAL SECTOR
CLR -(SP)                                   :MAKE ROOM FOR TRACKS TRANSFERRED
MOV P.TRCK(R5),(SP)                        :STORE STARTING TRACK
ADD 2(SP),(SP)                             :DETERMINE FINAL TRACK ADDRESS
CLR 2(SP)                                    :CLEAR FINAL CYLINDER
21$: CMPB #3,(SP)                          :CHECK FOR TRACK OVERFLOW
BHI 22$                                     :NO, CHECK FINAL TRACK
SUB #3,(SP)                                 :DECREMENT TRACK COUNT BY 3
INC 2(SP)                                   :INCR CYL COUNT
BR 21$                                       :CHECK FOR TRACK OVERFLOW
22$: MOV (SP)+,FINTRK                      :STORE FINAL TRACK
ADD P.CYLN(R5),(SP)                       :CALCULATE FINAL CYLINDER
MOV (SP),FINCYL                            :STORE FINAL CYLINDER
TST (SP)+                                  :CLEAN OFF STACK
RESREG                                     :RESTORE R0-R5
RTS PC                                     :RETURN

```

```

*****
:SBTTL LOOBUF - LOAD THE READ/WRITE DATA BUFFER
:*THIS SUBROUTINE LOADS THE READ/WRITE DATA BUFFER (POINTED TO BY
:*PMA AND PMA+2) WITH THE APPROPRIATE REPEATING DATA PATTERN. IF
:*PARAMETER PATRN = 0 ON ENTRY, THE DATA WHICH IS LOADED IS COMPRISED

```


5530	024230	004737	030360		JSR	PC, REPSUP	: STORE PREV CMND FOR POSS. PRINT	
5531	024234	005737	005436		TST	PATRN	: SEE IF THIS IS QUICK VERIFY DEFAULT DATA TEST	
5532	024240	001007			BNE	3\$: BR IF NOT	
5533	024242	012700	005556		MOV	#PAT00, R0	: GET DATA PATTERN STARTING ADDR	
5534	024246	012746	000400		MOV	#256., -(SP)	: SET PATTERN WORD COUNT	
5535	024252	012701	052476		MOV	#RIBUF, R1	: SET BUFFER ADDRESS	
5536	024256	000422			BR	30\$: PROCEED	
5537	024260	005000		3\$:	CLR	R0	: INIT PATTERN NO.	
5538	024262	032701	000001	4\$:	BIT	#BIT0, R1	: SEE IF THIS BIT IS SET	
5539	024266	001003			BNE	6\$: BR IF THIS BIT IS SET	
5540	024270	005200			INC	R0	: INCREMENT PATTERN NUMBER	
5541	024272	006201			ASR	R1	: SHIFT TO EXAMINE NEXT BIT	
5542	024274	000772			BR	4\$: BR TO CHECK NEXT BIT	
5543	024276	006300		6\$:	ASL	R0	: MULTIPLY PATTERN NO. BY 32(DEC)	
5544	024300	006300			ASL	R0		
5545	024302	006300			ASL	R0		
5546	024304	006300			ASL	R0		
5547	024306	006300			ASL	R0		
5548	024310	062700	005556		ADD	#PAT00, R0	: GET ADDRESS OF DESIRED PATTERN	
5549	024314	012746	000020		MOV	#16., -(SP)	: PATTERN WORD COUNT	
5550	024320	013701	005474		MOV	PMA, R1	: SET BUFFER ADDRESS	
5551	024324	010003		30\$:	MOV	R0, R3	: GET COPY OF PATTERN ADDRESS	
5552	024326	011604			MOV	(SP), R4	: INIT PATTERN WORD COUNT	
5553	024330	022321		34\$:	CMP	(R3)+, (R1)+	: COMPARE DATA WORD TO PATTERN WORD	
5554	024332	001002			BNE	31\$: BR IF COMPARE ERROR	
5555	024334	000137	024674		JMP	40\$: JUMP IF DATA COMPARES OK	
5556	024340	105037	051021	31\$:	CLRB	DH701+38.	: ADJUST DATA HEADER FOR MSG	
5557	024344	012737	000005	052370	MOV	#5, DF25+2	: ADJUST ERROR DATA WORD COUNT	
5558					: COMMON	COMPARE	ERROR HANDLER	
5559	024352	010237	001202		35\$:	MOV	R2, \$REG10	: GET WORD NO.
5560	024356	163737	005456	001202	SUB	WD5XFR, \$REG10		
5561	024364	013737	001202	005464	MOV	\$REG10, LASTWC	: GET 2'S COMP OF WORD NO.	
5562	024372	004737	023700		JSR	PC, FINADR	: COMPUTE ACTUAL PACK ADRS	
5563	024376	104407			SAVREG		: SAVE R0-R5	
5564	024400	013700	005460		MOV	FINCYL, R0	: GET CYL	
5565	024404	113701	005462		MOV	FINTRK, R1	: GET TRACK	
5566	024410	113702	005463		MOV	FINSEC, R2	: GET SECTOR	
5567	024414	004737	027176		JSR	PC, BDSACK	: SEE IF THIS SECTOR LISTED BAD	
5568	024420	104410			RESREG		: RESTORE R0-R5	
5569	024422	032737	001000	005414	BIT	#BADSEC, RECODE		
5570	024430	001116			BNE	50\$: BR IF LISTED- DON'T REPORT ERROR	
5571	024432	005737	005434		TST	SCRACH	: CHECK THE ERROR COUNT	
5572	024436	001010			BNE	36\$: BR IF THIS IS NOT FIRST ERROR	
5573	024440	104034		46\$:	ERROR	34	: TYPE HEADING FOR ERROR MSG	
5574	024442	012737	177777	001174	48\$:	MOV	#-1, \$REG5	: INIT CYL NO.
5575	024450	005037	001176		CLR	\$REG6		
5576	024454	005037	001200		CLR	\$REG7		
5577	024460	005237	005434	36\$:	INC	SCRACH	: INCREMENT THE ERROR COUNT	
5578	024464	032777	000001	154446	BIT	#BIT0, 2SWR	: SEE IF ALL ERRORS SHOULD BE REPORTED	
5579	024472	001004			BNE	38\$: BR TO REPORT ALL ERRORS	
5580	024474	022737	000012	005434	CMP	#10., SCRACH	: SEE IF 10(DEC) ERRORS YET	
5581	024502	002504			BLT	54\$: BR IF ERROR LIMIT EXCEEDED	
5582	024504	023737	001174	005460	38\$:	CMP	\$REG5, FINCYL	: SEE IF DIFFERENT CYL
5583	024512	001010			BNE	42\$: BR IF YES	
5584	024514	123737	001176	005462	CMP	\$REG6, FINTRK	: SEE IF DIFFERENT TRACK	
5585	024522	001004			BNE	42\$: BR IF YES	


```

5586 024524 123737 001200 005463      CMPB   $REG7,FINSEC      ;SEE IF DIFFERENT SECTOR
5587 024532 001412                    BEQ    44$                ;BR IF SAME PACK ADDRESS
5588 024534 013737 005460 001174 42$:  MOV    FINCYL,$REG5      ;SET NEW PACK ADRS FOR PRINTOUT
5589 024542 113737 005462 001176      MOVB   FINTRK,$REG6
5590 024550 113737 005463 001200      MOVB   FINSEC,$REG7
5591 024556 104115                    ERROR  11$                ;TYPE NEW PACK ADDRESS
5592 024560 005437 001202                    NEG    $REG10             ;GET WORD NO.
5593 024564 016337 177776 001204      MOV    -2(R3),$REG11     ;GET GOOD DATA
5594 024572 016137 177776 001206      MOV    -2(R1),$REG12     ;GET BAD DATA
5595 024600 013737 001202 001212      MOV    $REG10,$REG14    ;COMPUTE PHYSICAL ADDRESS
5596 024606 005037 001210      CLR    $REG13
5597 024612 006137 001212      ROL    $REG14
5598 024616 006137 001210      ROL    $REG13
5599 024622 063737 005474 001212      ADD    PMA,$REG14
5600 024630 005537 001210      ADC    $REG13
5601 024634 063737 005476 001210      ADD    PMA+2,$REG13
5602 024642 010137 001214      MOV    R1,$REG15        ;GET VIRT. ADRS FOR PRINTOUT
5603 024646 162737 000002 001214      SUB    R2,$REG15
5604 024654 104063                    ERROR  63                ;TYPE GOOD AND BAD DATA, MEM. ADRS.
5605 024656 032777 000100 154254      BIT    #BIT6,$SWR       ;SEE IF JUST 1 ERROR SHOULD BE REPORTED
5606 024664 001013                    BNE    54$                ;BR IF JUST 1 ERROR SHOULD BE REPORTED
5607 024666 005737 005436 50$:  TST    PATRN            ;SEE IF DEFAULT DATA TEST
5608 024672 001400                    BEQ    40$                ;BR IF YES
5609 024674 005302 40$:  DEC    R2                ;DECREMENT WORD COUNTER
5610 024676 001406                    BEQ    54$                ;BR IF ALL DONE
5611 024700 005304                    DEC    R4                ;DECREMENT PATTERN WORD COUNT
5612 024702 001002                    BNE    53$                ;BR IF NOT DONE WITH PATTERN YET
5613 024704 000137 024324                    JMP    30$                ;JUMP TO REPEAT THE PATTERN
5614 024710 000137 024330 53$:  JMP    34$
5615 024714                    54$:
5616 024714 005726 56$:  TST    (SP)+            ;POP THE STACK
5617 024716 104410                    RESREG ;RESTORE R0-R5
5618 024720 000207                    RTS    PC                ;RETURN
5619
5620
5621
5622
5623
5624
5625
5626
5627
5628
5629
5630
5631
5632 024722 122737 000001 003117 CTLOUT: CMPB   #1,TSTING      ;SEE IF CURRENTLY RUNNING TESTS
5633 024730 001075                    BNE    10$                ;BR IF NOT RUNNING TESTS
5634 024732 005737 005432                    TST    INTCHR            ;SEE IF ANY TTY INPUT
5635 024736 001472                    BEQ    10$                ;BR IF NO INPUT
5636 024740 105737 003116                    TSTB   MDFLAG           ;SEE IF DEFAULT MODE RUN
5637 024744 001441                    BEQ    12$                ;BR IF YES
5638 024746 122737 000003 005432      CMPB   #003,INTCHR      ;SEE IF (↑C) TYPED
5639 024754 001026                    BNE    4$                ;BR IF NOT (↑C)
5640 024756 012700 012546                    MOV    #ALLSYS,R0       ;SET RETURN ADDR = ALLSYS
5641 024762 2$:

```

```

*****
* CTLOUT - THIS SUBROUTINE CHECKS FOR (↑C) OR (↑Z) TTY INPUT.
* IF (↑C) WAS TYPED, THE SUBROUTINE RETURNS TO DRVIST. IF (↑Z)
* WAS TYPED, THE SUBROUTINE RETURNS TO INPUTP. IN EITHER CASE,
* A RESET INSTRUCTION IS EXECUTED, AND THE STACK IS RE-INIT-
* IALIZED. IF THERE IS NO INPUT, OR INPUT OTHER THAN (↑C) OR (↑Z),
* NO ACTION IS TAKEN.
* CALL - JSR PC,CTLOUT
* OR - CKEXIT
*****

```

5642	024762	000005			6\$:	RESET		;RESET ALL DEVICES
5643	024764	005037	005432			CLR INTCHR		;CLEAR TTY CHAR BUFFER WORD
5644	024770	105037	003117			CLRB TSTING		;CLEAR TTY ESCAPE ALLOW FLAG
5645	024774	012737	030640	003046		MOV @ERRHDL,A.ABNL		;RESTORE ERROR HANDLER ADDRESS
5646	025002	012706	001100			MOV @STACK,SP		;RESET THE STACK
5647	025006	112765	000113	000001		MOVB @RECAL,P.CMND(R5)		;SET RECAL COMMAND
5648	025014	004737	027302			JSR PC,DRVCAL		;DO CLEANUP RECALIBRATE
5649	025020	105037	003133			CLRB TSTTYP		;CLEAR OFFSET TEST IDENTIFIER
5650	025024	005037	001102			CLR @TSTNM		;CLEAR THE TEST NO.
5651	025030	000110				JMP @RD		;EXIT FROM TESTS
5652	025032	122737	000032	005432	4\$:	CMPB @032,INTCHR		;SEE IF (I2) TYPED
5653	025040	001021				BNE 7\$;BR IF NOT (I2)
5654	025042	012700	013212			MOV @ASKSYS,RD		;SET RETURN ADDR = ASKSYS
5655	025046	000745				BR 2\$;TAKE EXIT
5656	025050	122737	000003	005432	12\$:	CMPB @003,INTCHR		;SEE IF (IC) TYPED
5657	025056	001012				BNE 7\$;BR IF NOT
5658	025060	104401	011337			TYPE ,HLTRQD		;TYPE "HALT REQUESTED"
5659	025064	104401	011307			TYPE @CNTRDY		;TYPE "PRESS CONT WHEN RDY"
5660	025070	012700	032676			MOV @HLTPRG,RD		;SET HALT ADDRESS
5661	025074	112737	000061	003145		MOVB @I,PASSNO		;RESTORE PASS NO. TO 1
5662	025102	000727				BR 2\$;TAKE EXIT
5663	025104	122737	000007	005432	7\$:	CMPB @007,INTCHR		;SEE IF (IG) TYPED
5664	025112	001002				BNE 8\$;BR IF NOT (IG)
5665	025114	004737	020564			JSR PC,GTSWRG		;OPEN SOFTWARE SWR FOR MODIFICATION
5666	025120	004737	020422		8\$:	JSR PC,PREPKB		;ENABLE KBD INPUT AGAIN
5667	025124	000207			10\$:	RTS PC		;RETURN

5668
5669
5670
5671
5672
5673
5674
5675
5676
5677
5678
5679
5680
5681
5682
5683
5684
5685
5686
5687
5688
5689
5690
5691
5692
5693
5694
5695
5696
5697

```

*****
;WRTSEC - WRITE A BLOCK OF 400(OCT) WORDS ONTO THE DISK.
;THE PARAMETER BLOCK MUST BE PRE-LOADED WITH THE PACK
;ADDRESS. DATA WORD IS PASSED IN R3 ON ENTRY. RMBUF IS THE BUFFER
;USED.
*****
WRTSEC: SAVREG ;SAVE R0-R5
;LOAD THE R/W BUFFER WITH DATA
MOV @RMBUF,RD ;BUFFER ADDRESS
MOV @400,R1 ;400(OCT) WORDS
4$: MOV R3,(R0)+ ;LOAD A BUFFER WORD
DEC R1 ;DECR COUNTER
BNE 4$ ;BR IF NOT DONE YET
;SET UP PARAMETERS
MOV @RMBUF,P.BALO(R5) ;SET BUS ADDRESS
MOV @-400,P.WC(R5) ;SET WORD COUNT
;WRITE THE DATA
MOVB @WRDATA,P.CMND(R5) ;SET WRITE COMMAND
JSR PC,DRVCAL ;WRITE THE DATA
RESREG ;RESTORE R0-R5
RTS PC ;RETURN
*****
;LDMEM1 - LOAD MEMORY WITH INCREASING NUMBERS, STARTING WITH 1.
;LDMEM2 - LOAD MEMORY WITH REPEATED WORD, IN R3 ON ENTRY.

```

```

5698
5699
5700
5701 025200 104407
5702 025202 005004
5703 025204 012703 000001
5704 025210 000403
5705 025212 104407
5706 025214 012704 177777
5707 025220 013702 005456
5708 025224 013701 005474
5709 025230 010321
5710 025232 005704
5711 025234 001001
5712 025236 005203
5713 025240
5714 025240 005302
5715 025242 001372
5716 025244 104410
5717 025246 000207
5718
5719
5720
5721
5722
5723
5724
5725
5726
5727
5728
5729 025250 104407
5730 025252 005004
5731 025254 012703 000001
5732 025260 000403
5733 025262 104407
5734 025264 012704 177777
5735 025270 013702 005456
5736 025274 013701 005474
5737 025300 005037 005434
5738 025304 112737 000040 051021
5739 025312 012737 000007 052370
5740 025320 004737 030360
5741 025324 020321
5742 025326 001552
5743
5744 025330 010237 001202
5745 025334 163737 005456 001202
5746 025342 013737 001202 005464
5747 025350 004737 023700
5748 025354 104407
5749 025356 013700 005460
5750 025362 113701 005462
5751 025366 113702 005463
5752 025372 004737 027176
5753 025376 104410

```

```

; *BOTH SUBROUTINES REQUIRE MEMORY ADDRESS IN PMA, PMA+2, AND WORD COUNT
; *MUST BE IN WDSXFR.
; *****
LDMEM1: SAVREG ; SAVE RD-R5
CLR R4 ; R4=0 INDICATES LDMEM1
MOV #1,R3 ; INIT DATA WORD TO 1
BR LDMD ; PROCEED
LDMEM2: SAVREG ; SAVE RD-R5
MOV #-1,R4 ; R4=177777 INDICATES LDMEM2
LDMD: MOV WDSXFR,R2 ; GET NO. OF WORDS
MOV PMA,R1 ; GET MEM ADRS
6$: MOV R3,(R1)+ ; LOAD A WORD INTO BUFFER
TST R4 ; SEE WHICH DATA DESIRED
BNE B$ ; BR IF NOT INCREMENTING DATA
INC R3 ; INCREMENT THE DATA

B$:
10$: DEC R2 ; DECREMENT COUNTER
BNE 6$ ; BR IF NOT DONE LOADING YET
12$: RESREG ; RESTORE RD-R5
RTS PC ; RETURN

```

```

; *****
; *CKMEM1 - PERFORM SOFTWARE COMPARE OF MEMORY, WITH INCREASING
; *NUMBERS, STARTING WITH 1.
; *CKMEM2 - PERFORM SOFTWARE COMPARE OF MEMORY, WITH REPEATED DATA WORD
; *IN R3 ON ENTRY.
; *BOTH SUBROUTINES REQUIRE MEM ADRS IN PMA, PMA+2, AND WORD COUNT MUST BE
; *IN WDSXFR.
; *****

```

```

CKMEM1: SAVREG ; SAVE RD-R5
CLR R4 ; R4=0 INDICATES CKMEM1
MOV #1,R3 ; INIT DATA TO 1
BR CKMD ; PROCEED
CKMEM2: SAVREG ; SAVE RD-R5
MOV #-1,R4 ; R4=177777 INDICATES CKMEM2
CKMD: MOV WDSXFR,R2 ; GET NO. OF WORDS
MOV PMA,R1 ; GET MEM ADRS
CLR SCRACH
MOV #40,DH701+38. ; RESTORE ERROR MSG PARAMS
MOV #7,DF25+2
JSR PC,REPSUP ; STORE PREV CMD FOR POSS. PRINT
6$: CMP R3,(R1)+ ; COMPARE A DATA WORD
BEQ 16$ ; BR IF DATA COMPARES OK
; COMPARE ERROR HANDLER
MOV R2,$REG10 ; GET WORD NO.
SUB WDSXFR,$REG10
MOV $REG10,LASTWC ; GET 2'S COMP OF WORD NO.
JSR PC,FINADR ; COMPUTE ACTUAL PACK ADRS
SAVREG ; SAVE RD-R5
MOV FINCYL,R0 ; GET CYL
MOV FINTRK,R1 ; GET TRACK
MOV FINSEC,R2 ; GET SECTOR
JSR PC,BDSACK ; SEE IF THIS SECTOR LISTED BAD
RESREG ; RESTORE RD-R5

```

5754	025400	032737	001000	005414	BIT	#BADSEC, RECODE	
5755	025406	001122			BNE	16\$:BR IF LISTED- DON'T REPORT ERROR
5756	025410	105037	051021		CLRB	DH701+38.	:ADJUST DATA HEADER FOR MSG
5757	025414	012737	000005	052370	MOV	#5, DF25+2	:ADJ. ERROR DATA WORD COUNT
5758	025422	005737	005434		TST	SCRACH	:SEE IF FIRST ERROR IN THIS BLOCK
5759	025426	001010			BNE	10\$:BR IF NOT FIRST ERROR
5760	025430	104034			ERROR	34	:TYPE HEADING FOR ERROR MSG
5761	025432	012737	177777	001174	MOV	#-1, SREG5	:INIT CYL NO.
5762	025440	005037	001176		CLR	SREG6	
5763	025444	005037	001200		CLR	SREG7	
5764	025450	005237	005434		INC	SCRACH	:INCREMENT THE ERROR COUNT
5765	025454	032777	000001	153456	BIT	#BIT0, #SWR	:SEE IF ALL ERRORS SHOULD BE REPORTED
5766	025462	001004			BNE	12\$:BR TO REPORT ALL ERRORS
5767	025464	022737	000012	005434	CMP	#10., SCRACH	:SEE IF 10(DEC) ERRORS YET
5768	025472	002477			BLT	21\$:BR IF ERROR LIMIT EXCEEDED
5769	025474	023737	001174	005460	CMP	SREG5, FINCYL	:SEE IF DIFFERENT CYL
5770	025502	001010			BNE	14\$:BR IF YES
5771	025504	123737	001176	005462	CMPB	SREG6, FINTRK	:SEE IF DIFFERENT TRACK
5772	025512	001004			BNE	14\$:BR IF YES
5773	025514	123737	001200	005463	CMPB	SREG7, FINSEC	:SEE IF DIFFERENT SECTOR
5774	025522	001412			BEQ	15\$:BR IF SAME PACK ADDRESS
5775	025524	013737	005460	001174	MOV	FINCYL, SREG5	:SET NEW PACK ADR FOR PRINTOUT
5776	025532	113737	005462	001176	MOVB	FINTRK, SREG6	
5777	025540	113737	005463	001200	MOVB	FINSEC, SREG7	
5778	025546	104115			ERROR	11\$:TYPE NEW PACK ADRS
5779	025550	005437	001202		NEG	SREG10	:GET WORD NO.
5780	025554	010337	001204		MOV	R3, SREG11	:GOOD DATA
5781	025560	016137	177776	001206	MOV	-2(R1), SREG12	:BAD DATA
5782	025566	013737	001202	001212	MOV	SREG10, SREG14	:COMPUTE PHYSICAL ADDRESS
5783	025574	005037	001210		CLR	SREG13	
5784	025600	006137	001212		ROL	SREG14	
5785	025604	006137	001210		ROL	SREG13	
5786	025610	063737	005474	001212	ADD	PMA, SREG14	
5787	025616	005537	001210		ADC	SREG13	
5788	025622	063737	005476	001210	ADD	PMA+2, SREG13	
5789	025630	010137	001214		MOV	R1, SREG15	:GET VIRT ADRS FOR PRINTOUT
5790	025634	162737	000002	001214	SUB	#2, SREG15	
5791	025642	104063			ERROR	63	:TYPE GOOD AND BAD DATA
5792	025644	032777	000100	153266	BIT	#BIT6, #SWR	:SEE IF JUST 1 ERROR SHOULD BE REPORTED
5793	025652	001007			BNE	21\$:BR IF JUST 1
5794					:PROCEED WITH COMPARISONS		
5795	025654	005704			TST	R4	:SEE WHICH DATA DESIRED
5796	025656	001001			BNE	18\$:BR IF NOT INCREASING DATA
5797	025660	005203			INC	R3	:INCREMENT THE DATA WORD
5798	025662						
5799	025662	005302			DEC	R2	:DECR COUNTER
5800	025664	001402			BEQ	21\$:BR IF DONE COMPARING
5801	025666	000137	025324		JMP	6\$:CONTINUE COMPARING WORDS
5802	025672						
5803	025672	104410			RESREG		:RESTORE R0-R5
5804	025674	000207			RTS	PC	:RETURN
5805							
5806							
5807							
5808							
5809							

```

5810
5811
5812
5813
5814 025676
5815 025676 004737 020616
5816 025702 105065 000007
5817 025706 112765 000121 000001
5818 025714 012765 000632 000002
5819 025722 112765 000002 000005
5820 025730 012703 000012
5821 025734 105737 003124
5822 025740 001403
5823 025742 105265 000004
5824 025746 005203
5825 025750 012765 177400 000012 6S:
5826 025756 012765 004152 000010
5827 025764 012737 026140 003046 8S:
5828 025772 105037 003135
5829 025776 004737 027302
5830 026002 105737 003135
5831 026006 001413
5832 026010 062765 000002 000004
5833 026016 126503 000004
5834 026022 001360
5835 026024 004737 030360 10S:
5836 026030 104120
5837 026032 000137 032676
5838 026036 012765 003152 000010 12S:
5839 026044 110365 000004
5840 026050 012703 000026
5841 026054 105737 003124
5842 026060 001402
5843 026062 012703 000023
5844 026066 012737 026140 003046 14S:
5845 026074 105037 003135
5846 026100 004737 027302
5847 026104 105737 003135
5848 026110 001407
5849 026112 062765 000002 000004
5850 026120 126503 000004
5851 026124 003760
5852 026126 000736
5853 026130 012737 030640 003046 16S:
5854 026136 000207
5855
5856
5857
5858 026140 032765 130600 000034
5859 026146 001002
5860 026150 000137 030640
5861 026154 105237 003135 4S:
5862 026160 000137 033110
5863
5864
5865

```

```

*****
:REDBSF - READ FACTORY BSF INTO BSFACT, AND READ SOFTWARE BSF
:INTO BSSOFT.
*****
REDBSF:
JSR PC,INITSS ;INIT THE S.S.
CLRB P,CSIH(R5) ;SET 22-SECTOR FORMAT
MOVB #RDATA,P.CMND(R5) ;SET READ DATA COMMAND
MOV #632,P.CYLN(R5) ;SET CYL = 632
MOVB #2,P.TRCK(R5) ;SET TRACK = 2
MOV #R3 ;SET FACTORY BSF SECTOR LIMIT
TSTB FORMAT
BEQ 6S ;BR IF 22 SECTORS
INCB P,SECT(R5) ;SET STARTING FACTORY BSF SECTOR NO.
INC R3
MOV #400,P.WC(R5) ;SET WORD COUNT FOR 1 SECTOR
MOV #BSFACT,P.BALO(R5) ;SET BA FOR FACTORY BSF
MOV #BDSCHD,A.ABNL ;SET ERROR HANDLER FOR BSF READ
CLRB WCEFLG ;INIT THE ERROR FLAG
JSR PC,DRVCAL ;READ THE FACTORY BSF
TSTB WCEFLG ;SEE IF ANY ERRORS
BEQ 12S ;BR IF NOT
ADD #2,P,SECT(R5) ;CHECK NEXT SECTOR
CMPB P,SECT(R5),R3 ;SEE IF LIMIT EXCEEDED YET
BNE 8S ;BR IF NOT YET
JSR PC,REPSUP ;GATHER STATUS FOR PRINTOUT
ERROR 120 ;ABORTING- BAD BSF READ
JMP HLTPRG ;HALT- CAN'T PROCEED
MOV #BSSOFT,P.BALO(R5) ;SET BA FOR SOFTWARE RECORD
MOVB R3,P,SECT(R5) ;SET STARTING SECTOR NO.
MOV #22,R3 ;SET 22 SECTOR LIMIT
TSTB FORMAT ;SEE IF 22 SECTOR FORMAT
BEQ 14S ;BR IF YES
MOV #19,R3 ;SET 20 SECTOR LIMIT
MOV #BDSCHD,A.ABNL ;SET ERROR HANDLER FOR BSF READ
CLRB WCEFLG ;INIT THE ERROR FLAG
JSR PC,DRVCAL ;READ THE SOFTWARE BSF
TSTB WCEFLG ;SEE IF ANY ERRORS
BEQ 16S ;BR IF NOT
ADD #2,P,SECT(R5) ;CHECK NEXT SECTOR
CMPB P,SECT(R5),R3 ;SEE IF LIMIT EXCEEDED YET
BLE 14S ;BR IF NOT YET
BR 10S ;REPORT ERROR AND ABORT
MOV #ERRHDL,A.ABNL ;RESTORE ERROR HANDLER ADRS
RTS PC ;RETURN

;#THIS IS THE ABNORMAL DRIVER RETURN WHICH IS USED TO HANDLE
;#POSSIBLE ERRORS IN READING BAD SECTORS.
BDSCHD: BIT #BSE!HVRC!DTE!OPI!DCK,P,ER(R5) ;SEE IF ANY READ ERRORS
BNE 4S ;BR IF A READ ERROR OCCURRED
JMP ERRHDL ;GO HANDLE OTHER ERROR
INCB WCEFLG ;SET ERROR FLAG
JMP RETNML ;TAKE NORMAL DRIVER RETURN

```

5866
5867
5868
5869
5870
5871
5872 026164 104407
5873 026166 005004
5874 026170 012700 004162
5875 026174 104401 011532
5876 026200 104401 011557
5877 026204 104401 050566
5878 026210 104401 001325
5879 026214 005001
5880 026216 005710
5881 026220 100007
5882 026222 005701
5883 026224 001032
5884 026226 104401 011577
5885 026232 104401 001325
5886 026236 000425
5887 026240 012046
5888 026242 104402
5889 026244 104401 011717
5890 026250 011003
5891 026252 105003
5892 026254 000303
5893 026256 010346
5894 026260 104402
5895 026262 104401 011717
5896 026266 111003
5897 026270 010346
5898 026272 104402
5899 026274 104401 001325
5900 026300 005720
5901 026302 005201
5902 026304 020127 000176
5903 026310 002742
5904 026312 005704
5905 026314 001006
5906 026316 005204
5907 026320 012700 003162
5908 026324 104401 011545
5909 026330 000725
5910 026332 104410
5911 026334 000207
5912
5913
5914
5915
5916
5917
5918
5919 026336 104407
5920 026340 016500 000002
5921 026344 116501 000005

```
*****  
:TYPBSF - TYPE FACTORY AND SOFTWARE BAD SECTOR FILES (BSF'S)  
:WITH THE CYLINDER, TRACK, AND SECTOR NO. OF EACH BAD SECTOR  
:LISTED SEPARATELY, IN A TABLE OF OCTAL VALUES, FOR EACH OF THE  
:2 BSF'S.  
*****  
TYPBSF: SAVREG ;SAVE R0-R5  
CLR R4 ;INIT BSF FILE INDICATOR  
MOV #BSFACT+10,R0 ;ADRS OF DATA IN FACTORY BSF  
TYPE ,FACTBS ;TYPE "FACTORY"  
TYPE ,BDSECT ;TYPE "BAD SECTORS"  
3S: TYPE ,DH6041 ;TYPE "CYLNR TRACK SECTOR"  
TYPE ,SCRLF  
CLR R1 ;INIT LIMIT COUNTER  
4S: TST (R0) ;SEE IF A SECTOR LISTED HERE  
BPL BS ;BR IF YES  
TST R1 ;SEE IF FILE IS EMPTY  
BNE 14S ;BR IF NOT EMPTY  
TYPE ,NOFALS ;TYPE "NONE"  
TYPE ,SCRLF ;TYPE <CR>,<LF>  
BR 14S  
8S: MOV (R0)+,-(SP) ;GET A CYL NO.  
TYPOC ;TYPE IT  
TYPE SPACE2 ;TYPE SEPARATORS  
MOV (R0),R3 ;GET TRACK AND SECTOR  
CLRB R3  
SWAB R3 ;GET THE TRACK NO.  
MOV R3,-(SP)  
TYPOC ;TYPE IT  
TYPE SPACE2 ;TYPE SEPARATORS  
MOVB (R0),R3 ;GET SECTOR NO.  
MOV R3,-(SP)  
TYPOC ;TYPE IT  
TYPE SCRLF  
TST (R0)+ ;INCR THE POINTER  
INC R1 ;INCR THE COUNTER  
CMP R1,#126. ;SEE IF LIMIT REACHED IN THIS FILE  
BLT 4S ;BR IF NOT YET  
14S: TST R4 ;SEE IF BOTH FILES TYPED YET  
BNE 18S ;BR IF YES  
INC R4 ;SET INDICATOR FOR SOFT. FILE  
MOV #BSSOFT+10,R0 ;ADRS OF DATA IN SOFTWARE BSF  
TYPE ,SOFTBS ;TYPE "SOFTWARE BAD SECTORS :"  
BR 3S ;GO TYPE SOFT. BSF  
18S: RESREG ;RESTORE R0-R5  
RTS PC ;RETURN
```

```
*****  
:FINMEM - COMPUTE NO. OF WORDS XFERRED ON PARTIAL XFER  
:(TERMINATED BY BSE ERROR), AND STORE IT IN WDSXFR.  
*****  
FINMEM: SAVREG ;SAVE R0-R5  
MOV P.CYLN(R5),R0 ;GET ORIG. CYL NO.  
MOVB P.TRCK(R5),R1 ;GET TRACK NO.
```

```

5922 026350 116502 000004
5923 026354 005003
5924 026356 026500 000030
5925 026362 001006
5926 026364 126501 000027
5927 026370 001003
5928 026372 126502 000026
5929 026376 001404
5930 026400 005203
5931 026402 004737 026422
5932 026406 000763
5933 026410 000303
5934 026412 010337 005456
5935 026416 104410
5936 026420 000207

```

```

MOV B P,SECT(R5),R2 ;SECTOR NO.
CLR R3 ;INIT SECTOR COUNT TO 0
65: CMP P.DCYL(R5),R0 ;COMPARE ORIG. AND CURRENT CYLS
BNE B$ ;BR IF NOT EQUAL
CMP B P.DTS+1(R5),R1 ;COMPARE TRACKS
BNE B$ ;BR IF NOT EQUAL
CMP B P.DTS(R5),R2 ;COMPARE SECTORS
BEQ 12$ ;BR IF ADRS ARE EQUAL
85: INC R3 ;INCR SECTOR COUNT
JSR PC,INCRSC ;INCR PACK ADRS BY 1 SECTOR
BR B$ ;GO COMPARE ADDRESSES
12$: SWAB R3 ;COMPUTE NO. OF WORDS XFERRD
MOV R3,WDSXFR ;STORE IT
RESREG ;RESTORE R0-R5
RTS PC ;RETURN

```

```

*****
;INCRSC - INCREMENT PACK ADDRESS TO NEXT SECTOR
;THE CYLINDER IS PASSED AND RETURNED IN R0, TRACK IN R1, AND SECTOR
;IN R2.
*****

```

```

5945 026422 012704 000025
5946 026426 105737 003124
5947 026432 001402
5948 026434 012704 000023
5949 026440 005202
5950 026442 020204
5951 026444 003407
5952 026446 005002
5953 026450 005201
5954 026452 020127 000002
5955 026456 003402
5956 026460 005001
5957 026462 005200
5958 026464 000207

```

```

INCRSC: MOV #21,R4 ;SET SECTOR LIMIT
TSTB FORMAT ;SEE IF 22 SECTOR FORMAT
BEQ 4$ ;BR IF YES
MOV #19,R4 ;SET SECTOR LIMIT
4$: INC R2 ;INCR. SECTOR NO.
CMP R2,R4 ;SEE IF SECTOR LIMIT EXCEEDED
BLE B$ ;BR IF NOT
CLR R2 ;SET SECTOR = 0
INC R1 ;INCR. TRACK NO.
CMP R1,#2 ;SEE IF TRACK LIMIT EXCEEDED
BLE B$ ;BR IF NOT
CLR R1 ;SET TRACK = 0
INC R0 ;INCR. CYLINDER NO.
65: RTS PC ;RETURN

```

```

*****
;MIDXFR - MID-TRANSFER PARAMETER UPDATE SUBROUTINE
;THIS SUBROUTINE UPDATES PMA, PMA+2, P.BALO(R5),
;P.BAHI(R5), AND P.WC(R5), IN PREPARATION TO RESUME A TRANSFER
;TERMINATED BY A BAD SECTOR ERROR (BSE), A DATA CHECK ERROR (DCK),
;OR A HEADER VRC ERROR (HVRC).
*****

```

```

5969 026466 104407
5970 026470 004737 026336
5971 026474 016500 000030
5972 026500 116501 000027
5973 026504 116502 000026
5974 026510 013703 005456
5975 026514 032737 000020 005414
5976 026522 001004
5977 026524 062703 000400

```

```

MIDXFR: SAVREG ;SAVE R0-R5
JSR PC,FINMEM ;COMPUTE NO. OF WORDS XFERRD
MOV P.DCYL(R5),R0 ;GET CYL NO.
MOV B P.DTS+1(R5),R1 ;GET TRACK NO.
MOV B P.DTS(R5),R2 ;GET SECTOR NO.
MOV WDSXFR,R3 ;GET NO. OF WORDS TRANSFERRED
BIT #DCKERR,RECODE ;SEE IF DATA CHECK ERROR OCCURRED
BNE 9$ ;BR IF YES
ADD #400,R3 ;SKIP BAD SECTOR

```

```

5978 026530 004737 026422          JSR    PC,INCRSC      ;INCREMENT PACK ADRS TO NEXT SECTOR
5979 026534 010065 000002          9S:   MOV    R0,P.CYLN(R5) ;UPDATE CYLINDER
5980 026540 110165 000005          MOVB  R1,P.TRCK(R5)  ;UPDATE TRACK
5981 026544 110265 000004          MOVB  R2,P.SECT(R5)  ;UPDATE SECTOR
5982 026550 060365 000012          ADD   R3,P.WC(R5)    ;UPDATE P.WC(R5)
5983 026554 032765 100000 000014  BIT    #0TBARI,P.PRST(R5) ;SEE IF BUS ADRS INCR INHIB SET
5984 026562 001022          BNE   16$           ;BR IF YES
5985 026564 005004          CLR   R4            ;GET BYTES XFERRD
5986 026566 006103          ROL   R3
5987 026570 006104          ROL   R4
5988 026572 060337 005474          ADD   R3,PMA        ;UPDATE PMA,PMA+2
5989 026576 005537 005476          ADC   PMA+2
5990 026602 060437 005476          ADD   R4,PMA+2
5991 026606 013765 005474 000010  MOV   PMA,P.BALO(R5) ;UPDATE P.BALO(R5)
5992 026614 013700 005476          MOV   PMA+2,R0
5993 026620 042700 177774          BIC   #177774,R0
5994 026624 150065 000007          BISB  R0,P.BARI(R5) ;UPDATE P.BARI(R5)
5995 026630 104410          16$:  RESREG ;RESTORE R0-R5
5996 026632 000207          RTS   PC            ;RETURN

```

5997
5998
5999

6000
6001
6002
6003

```

6004 026634 104407          SVPRMS: SAVREG      ;SAVE R0-R5
6005 026636 012700 002632          MOV   #PARM0+2,R0   ;ADRS OF PARAMS
6006 026642 012701 005444          MOV   #SAVPRS,R1    ;ADRS OF SAVE AREA
6007 026646 016537 000012 005456  MOV   P.WC(R5),WDSXFR ;GET WORD COUNT
6008 026654 005437 005456          NEG   WDSXFR        ;MAKE IT POSITIVE
6009 026660 012737 052476 005474  MOV   #RMBUF,PMA    ;INIT PMA TO RMBUF
6010 026666 005037 005476          CLR   PMA+2        ;INIT PMA+2 TO 0
6011 026672 000405          BR    GTO           ;CONTINUE
6012 026674 104407          GTPRMS: SAVREG      ;SAVE R0-R5
6013 026676 012700 005444          MOV   #SAVPRS,R0    ;ADRS OF SAVE AREA
6014 026702 012701 002632          MOV   #PARM0+2,R1   ;ADRS OF PARAMS
6015 026706 012702 000005          GTO:  MOV   #5,R2    ;SET FOR 5 WORDS
6016 026712 012021          6$:   MOV   (R0)+,(R1)+ ;MOVE A WORD
6017 026714 005302          DEC   R2            ;SEE IF DONE YET
6018 026716 001375          BNE   6$           ;BR IF NOT YET
6019 026720 104410          RESREG ;RESTORE R0-R5
6020 026722 000207          RTS   PC            ;RETURN

```

6021
6022
6023
6024
6025
6026
6027
6028
6029
6030
6031
6032

```

6033 026724 010446          TRANSFR: MOV   R4,-(SP) ;SAVE R4 ON STACK

```

```

:*****
:SVPRMS - SAVE INITIAL PARAMETERS FOR TRANSFER
:GTPRMS - RESTORE SAVED TRANSFER PARAMETERS
:*****
:*****
:TRANSFR - PERFORM A DATA TRANSFER, AND HANDLE BAD SECTORS
:OR DATA CHECK ERRORS, IF ENCOUNTERED.
:THE COMMAND MUST BE SET IN THE PARAM BLK. THIS SUB-
:ROUTINE IS SUBSTITUTED FOR DRVCAL WHEN BAD SECTORS MUST BE HANDLED,
:AND IT IS ALSO USED TO HANDLE THE DATA CHECK ERRORS CAUSED
:BY READING DATA WITH OFFSETS, IN THE OVERWRITE AND DATA COMPATIBILITY
:TESTS.
:*****

```


6034	026726	005004			CLR	R4	:CLEAR ERROR INDICATOR
6035	026730	105037	003134		CLR	DCEFLG	:CLEAR DCK ERROR FLAG
6036	026734	005037	005414		CLR	RECODE	:CLEAR ERROR FLAGS
6037	026740	012737	020204	003046	4S: MOV	#DCKHDL,A.ABNL	:SET DCK ERROR HANDLER ADRS
6038	026746	105037	003125		CLR	ERRCNT	:CLEAR ERROR RETRY COUNT
6039	026752	004737	027302		JSR	PC,DRVCAL	:PERFORM THE S.S. FUNCTION
6040	026756	032737	000026	005414	BIT	#BERR!DCKERR!HVRCER,RECODE	:SEE IF BSE OR DCK OR HVRC ERROR OCCURRED
6041	026764	001410			BEQ	6S	:BR IF NOT
6042	026766	005204			INC	R4	:INCR ERROR INDICATOR
6043	026770	004737	022602		JSR	PC,CKSCOR	:DECR. DRIVE SCORE, IF NECESSARY
6044	026774	004737	026466		JSR	PC,MIDXFR	:UPDATE PARAMS TO RESUME XFER
6045	027000	005765	000012		TST	P.WC(R5)	:SEE IF ENTIRE XFER IS COMPLETED
6046	027004	001353			BNE	4S	:BR IF NOT
6047	027006	005704			6S: TST	R4	:SEE IF ANY ERRORS OCCURRED
6048	027010	001404			BEQ	8S	:BR IF NOT
6049	027012	004737	026674		JSR	PC,GTPRMS	:RESTORE ORIGINAL PARAMS OF XFER
6050	027016	004737	026634		JSR	PC,SVPRMS	:RESTORE MDSXFR,PMA,PMA+2
6051	027022	012604			8S: MOV	(SP)+,R4	:RESTORE R4
6052	027024	012737	030640	003046	MOV	#ERRHDL,A.ABNL	:RESTORE NORMAL ERROR HANDLER ADRS
6053	027032	000207			RTS	PC	:RETURN

6054
6055
6056
6057
6058
6059
6060
6061
6062
6063
6064
6065
6066
6067

```

:*****
:SBTTL SEARCH BAD SECTOR TABLES ROUTINE
:THIS ROUTINE RETURNS A LIST OF BAD SECTORS FOUND IN
:THE SPECIFIC TABLE (BAD SECTOR SOFTWARE OR BAD SECTOR FACTORY)
:FOR THE SPECIFIC CYLINDER AND TRACK DESIRED. R0 AND R1 MUST
:CONTAIN THE CYLINDER AND TRACK, RESPECTIVELY.
:*
:*THE LIST OF BAD SECTORS IS FOUND ON THE STACK WHEN THE ROUTINE
:*RETURNS TO THE CALLER. THE FIRST ENTRY ON THE STACK WILL BE THE
:*NUMBER OF BAD SECTORS FOUND FOR THIS CYLINDER AND TRACK.
:*****

```

6068	027034	010237	001266		SRHTBS: MOV	R2,STMP2	
6069	027040	010337	001270		MOV	R3,STMP3	
6070	027044	012637	001272		MOV	(SP)+,STMP4	:STORE RETURN CONTENTS OF R4
6071	027050	011402			MOV	(R4),R2	:GET ADDRESS OF BAD SECTOR TABLE TO SEARCH
6072	027052	012437	001264		MOV	(R4)+,STMP1	:SETUP FOR LENGTH OF BAD SECTOR TABLE
6073	027056	062737	001000	001264	ADD	#1000,STMP1	
6074	027064	005003			CLR	R3	:CLEAR R3 FOR COUNT
6075	027066	062702	000010		ADD	#10,R2	:SET R2 FOR POINTER TO CYLINDER ENTRY
6076	027072	005712			1S: TST	(R2)	:TEST IF ALL ONES
6077	027074	100430			BMI	5S	:YES-DONE
6078	027076	020012			CMP	R0,(R2)	:TEST IF BAD SECTOR IN PRESENT CYL
6079	027100	001406			BEQ	3S	:YES-GO CHECK TRACK
6080	027102	062702	000004		ADD	#4,R2	:ELSE BUMP POINTER
6081	027106	020237	001264		CMP	R2,STMP1	:TEST IF OUT OF TABLE
6082	027112	002021			BGE	5S	:YES-EXIT
6083	027114	000766			BR	1S	:LOOP
6084	027116	005722			3S: TST	(R2)+	:TRACK CHECK - PUT POINTER AT TRK/SEC BYTE
6085	027120	011237	001302		MOV	(R2),STMP10	:GET TRK/SEC WORD
6086	027124	042737	174377	001302	BIC	#174377,STMP10	:CLEAR ALL BUT TRACK
6087	027132	123701	001303		CMPB	STMP10+1,R1	:CHECK IF BAD SECTOR IN THIS TRACK
6088	027136	001402			BEQ	4S	:YES - GO PUT SECTOR NUMBER ON STACK
6089	027140	005722			TST	(R2)+	:ELSE BUMP POINTER TO NEXT CYL WORD

SEARCH BAD SECTOR TABLES ROUTINE

```

6090 027142 000753
6091 027144 005203
6092 027146 012246
6093 027150 042716 177700
6094 027154 000746
6095 027156 010346
6096 027160 013702 001266
6097 027164 013703 001270
6098 027170 013746 001272
6099 027174 000204
6100
6101
6102
6103
6104
6105
6106
6107 027176 104407
6108 027200 012737 004152 027212
6109 027206 004437 027034
6110 027212 000000
6111 027214 012603
6112 027216 001015
6113 027220 023727 027212 003152
6114 027226 001404
6115 027230 012737 003152 027212
6116 027236 000763
6117 027240 042737 001000 005414
6118 027246 104410
6119 027250 000207
6120 027252 022602
6121 027254 001403
6122 027256 005303
6123 027260 001374
6124 027262 000756
6125 027264 052737 001000 005414
6126 027272 005303
6127 027274 001764
6128 027276 005726
6129 027300 000774
6130
6131
6132
6133
6134
6135
6136
6137
6138
6139
6140
6141
6142
6143
6144
6145

4S: BR 1S ;GO TEST NEXT CYL
INC R3 ;BUMP BAD SECTOR COUNT
MOV (R2)+, -(SP) ;PUT TRK/SEC WORD ON STACK
BIC #177700, (SP) ;CLEAR ALL BUT SECTOR NUMBER
BR 1S ;GO CHECK REST OF FILE
5S: MOV R3, -(SP) ;EXIT - PUT NUMBER OF BAD
MOV STMP2, R2 ;SECTORS ON STACK-RESTORE
MOV STMP3, R3 ;REGISTERS
MOV STMP4, -(SP) ;PUT RETURN ON STACK
RTS R4 ;RETURN

;*****
;SBTTL BAD SECTOR CHECK ROUTINE
;THIS ROUTINE WILL SEARCH BOTH TABLES TO DETERMINE IF A
;SPECIFIC SECTOR IS LISTED AS BAD. IF THE SECTOR IS LISTED IN THE
;TABLES THE ROUTINE SETS THE "BADSEC" FLAG AND RETURNS. IF THE SECTOR
;IS NOT LISTED THE FLAG IS RESET.
;*****
BDSRCK: SAVREG
MOV #BSFACT, 1S ;SET TABLE TO SEARCH
JSR R4, SRHTBS ;GO SEARCH IT
1S: .WORD ;TABLE ADDRESS GOES HERE
MOV (SP)+, R3 ;GET NUMBER OF BAD SECTORS, IF ANY
BNE 6S ;IF ANY, GO TEST WHICH ONES
7S: CMP 1S, #BSSOFT ;ELSE TEST IF OTHER TABLE ALREADY SEARCHED
BEQ 3S ;IF YES-EXIT
MOV #BSSOFT, 1S ;SET OTHER TABLE FOR SEARCH
BR 2S ;GO SEARCH IT
3S: BIC #BADSEC, RECODE ;CLEAR BAD SECTOR BIT
4S: RESREG
RTS PC ;RETURN
6S: CMP (SP)+, R2 ;THIS SECTOR IN TABLE?
BEQ 8S ;YES-GO SET BIT & EXIT
DEC R3 ;DECREMENT BAD SECTOR COUNT
BNE 6S ;IF NOT ZERO-CHECK NEXT ENTRY
BR 7S ;ELSE GO SEARCH OTHER TABLE
8S: BIS #BADSEC, RECODE ;SET BAD SECTOR BIT
9S: DEC R3 ;CLEAR STACK OF OTHER BAD SECTOR
BEQ 4S ;NUMBER
BR 9S ;EXIT

;*****
;SBTTL CALL DRIVER ROUTINE
;ENTRY JSR PC, DRVCAL
;* WITH R5 POINTING TO PARAMETER BLOCK
;RETURN RTS PC
;*
;THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO INITIATE A SUBSYSTEM OPERATION BY
;CALLING THE DRIVER. THE PARAMETER BLOCK MUST BE SET UP
;BY THE CALLER AND R5 MUST POINT TO THE PARAMETER
;BLOCK WHEN THE ROUTINE IS CALLED.
;*
;THIS ROUTINE WAITS FOR THE OPERATION TO BE COMPLETED.

```

CALL DRIVER ROUTINE

```

6146
6147
6148
6149
6150
6151 027302
6152 027302 004737 023556
6153 027306 004737 024722
6154 027312 105037 003122
6155 027316 105037 003131
6156 027322 004737 027354
6157 027326 010537 027336
6158 027332 004737 037356
6159 027336 000000
6160 027340 004737 033726
6161 027344 105737 003122
6162 027350 001773
6163 027352 000207
6164
6165
6166
6167
6168
6169
6170 027354 104407
6171 027356 012701 005152
6172 027362 012700 005166
6173
6174 027366 012021
6175 027370 012021
6176 027372 012021
6177 027374 012021
6178 027376 012021
6179 027400 012021
6180
6181 027402 012701 005166
6182 027406 012521
6183 027410 012521
6184 027412 012521
6185 027414 012521
6186 027416 012521
6187 027420 012521
6188 027422 104410
6189 027424 000207
6190
6191
6192
6193
6194
6195
6196
6197
6198
6199
6200 027426 152737 000377 003122
6201 027434 032737 100000 005414

```

```

;#WHILE WAITING THE WATCHDOG TIMER IS CALLED TO PREVENT
;#SILENT DEATH IN CASE THE SUBSYSTEM DOES NOT PROVIDE AN
;#INTERRUPT. THE TERMINATION HANDLER ROUTINES WILL SET THE DONE
;#FLAG WHICH KEYS THE ROUTINE TO RETURN TO THE CALLER.
;*****
DRVCAL:
      JSR      PC,STALL      ;PERFORM A STALL IF REQUIRED
      JSR      PC,CTLOUT    ;CHECK FOR (I1) OR (I2) KBD INPUT
      CLRB     DONE         ;CLEAR DONE FLAG
      CLRB     DRNAFG       ;CLEAR DRIVE SEIZED BY OTHER PORT FLAG
      JSR      PC,STRCMD    ;STORE PREV AND CURRENT COMMANDS
      MOV      R5,4S        ;GET PARAM BLOCK ADDRESS
      JSR      PC,C.INIT    ;CALL DRIVER
      JSR      PC,C.INIT    ;P.B. ADDRESS GOES HERE
4S:   .WORD
6S:   JSR      PC,W.WTCH    ;CALL WATCH DOG
      TSTB     DONE         ;DONE SET?
      BEQ      6S          ;NO-LOOP
      RTS      PC          ;YES-RETURN

```

```

;*****
;#STRCMD - STORE PREVIOUS AND CURRENT SUBSYSTEM COMMANDS
;*****
STRCMD: SAVREG      ;SAVE R0-R5
      MOV      #PRVCMD,R1  ;ADDR OF PREV COMMAND STORAGE
      MOV      #COMSTR,R0  ;ADDR OF CURRENT COMMAND STORAGE
;STORE PREVIOUS COMMAND
      MOV      (R0)+,(R1)+
      MOV      (R0)+,(R1)+
      MOV      (R0)+,(R1)+
      MOV      (R0)+,(R1)+
      MOV      (R0)+,(R1)+
      MOV      (R0)+,(R1)+
;STORE CURRENT COMMAND
4S:   MOV      #COMSTR,R1
      MOV      (R5)+,(R1)+ ;R5 POINTS TO DRIVER PARAM BLK
      MOV      (R5)+,(R1)+
      MOV      (R5)+,(R1)+
      MOV      (R5)+,(R1)+
      MOV      (R5)+,(R1)+
      RESREG
      RTS      PC          ;RESTORE R0-R5
;RETURN

```

```

;*****
;#BTTL DRIVE ERROR FREE RETURN ROUTINE
;#THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED BY THE DRIVER WHEN NO ERROR
;#HAS BEEN DETECTED IN THE OPERATION. THE ROUTINE SETS THE
;#DONE FLAG THAT IS TESTED IN THE DRIVER CALLING
;#ROUTINE.
;*****
ERRFRE: BISB     #377,DONE ;SET THE DONE FLAG
      BIT      #ANYDER,RECODE ;TEST IF ANY DATA ERROR

```

```

6202 027442 001403          BEQ      2$          ; IF NO - DO ERROR RECOVERY PRINT TEST
6203 027444 105037 003125   CLRB    ERRCNT      ; CLEAR ERROR COUNT
6204 027450 000413          BR      1$          ; EXIT
6205 027452 105737 003125   2$:    TSTB    ERRCNT  ; CHECK IF ANY ERRORS HAVE OCCURRED
6206 027456 001410          BEQ      1$          ; NO - SKIP TO EXIT
6207 027460 005037 001174   CLR     $REGS       ; GET RETRY COUNT
6208 027464 113737 003125   001174 MOVB    ERRCNT,$REGS ; PRINT RETRY SUCCESSFUL MESSAGE
6209 027472 104101          ERROR   101         ; CLEAR ERROR COUNT
6210 027474 105037 003125   CLRB    ERRCNT      ; CLEAR RECOVERY FLAGS
6211 027500 005037 005414   1$:    CLR     RECODE  ; RETURN
6212 027504 000207          RTS     PC
6213                                     ; *****
6214                                     ; SBTTL TYPE ERROR ROUTINE
6215                                     ; *ENTRY - JSR PC,TYPEERR
6216                                     ; *RETURN - RTS PC
6217                                     ; *
6218                                     ; *THIS ROUTINE USES THE "ITEM CONTROL BYTE" ($ITEMB) TO DETERMINE WHICH
6219                                     ; *ERROR IS TO BE REPORTED. IT THEN USES THE "ERROR TABLE" ($ERRTB)
6220                                     ; *ENTRY TO DEFINE WHAT INFORMATION IS TO BE REPORTED CONCERNING
6221                                     ; *THE ERROR.
6222                                     ; *****
6223 027506 104407          TYPERR: SAVREG
6224 027510 105237 003127   INCB    DRVERS      ; INCR ERROR COUNT FOR THIS DRIVE
6225 027514 032777 020000   151416 9$:    BIT     $SW13,$SWR ; INHIBIT ERROR TIMEOUTS?
6226 027522 001402          BEQ     6$          ; BR IF NO
6227 027524 000137 030130   JMP     20$
6228 027530 005000          6$:    CLR     R0       ; CLR R0 FOR ERROR NUMBER
6229 027532 005005          CLR     R5         ; INIT INDENT INDICATOR
6230 027534 005105          COM    R5
6231 027536 113700 001114   MOVB    $ITEMB,R0  ; ENTER ERROR NUMBER
6232 027542 005300          DEC    R0          ; FORM INDEX FOR ERROR TABLE
6233 027544 006300          ASL    R0
6234 027546 006300          ASL    R0
6235 027550 006300          ASL    R0
6236 027552 062700 001410   1$:    ADD    $ERRTB,R0 ; FORM ADDRESS OF ERROR ENTRY
6237 027556 012037 027576   MOV    (R0)+,2$    ; GET EM POINTER
6238 027562 001406          BEQ    3$          ; BRANCH IF THERE ISN'T ONE
6239 027564 104401 011703   TYPE   ,CR2LF
6240 027570 104401 044546   TYPE   ,AS2SP2    ; TYPE "## "
6241 027574 104401          TYPE   ; TYPE ERROR MESSAGE (EM)
6242 027576 000000          .WORD  0          ; EM POINTER GOES HERE
6243 027600 012037 027754   2$:    MOV    (R0)+,4$  ; GET DH POINTER
6244 027604 001467          BEQ    5$          ; BR IF THERE ISN'T ONE
6245 027606 104401          TYPE   ,$CRLF
6246 027612 104401 044534   TYPE   ,TSTMSG    ; TYPE " TEST "
6247 027616 013746 001102   MOV    $TSTNM,-(SP) ; GET TEST NO. ON STACK
6248 027622 104403          TYP0S ; TYPE IT
6249 027624 002          .BYTE  2          ; 2 DIGITS
6250 027625 000          .BYTE  0          ; SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS
6251 027626 104401 011703   TYPE   ,CR2LF
6252 027632 032777 010000   151300 BIT     $BIT12,$SWR ; REPORT DESCRIPTION ONLY ?
6253 027640 001133          BNE    20$
6254 027642 104401 047670   TYPE   ,DH105     ; BR IF YES
6255 027646 104401 001325   TYPE   , $CRLF    ; TYPE "PREVIOUS COMMAND : "
6256 027652 104401 050062   TYPE   ,DH101+10 ; TYPE PREV COMMAND HEADER
6257 027656 104401 001325   TYPE   , $CRLF

```

6258	027662	012701	000006		MOV	#6,R1	:	SIX COMMAND VALUES	
6259	027666	012702	001236		MOV	#\$REG26,R2	:	STARTING ADDR OF PREV CMND VALUES	
6260	027672	012246		30\$:	MOV	(R2)+,-(SP)	:	PUT A WORD ON STACK	
6261	027674	104402			TYPOC		:	TYPE IT	
6262	027676	104401	011717		TYPE	SPACE2	:	TYPE SEPARATORS	
6263	027702	005301			DEC	R1	:	SEE IF 7 VALUES TYPED YET	
6264	027704	001372			BNE	30\$:	BR IF NOT	
6265	027706	104401	001325		TYPE	,SCRLF			
6266	027712	104401	011717		TYPE	,SPACE2	:	INDENT	
6267	027716	104401	050141		TYPE	,DH102	:	TYPE HDR FOR BA DATA	
6268	027722	104401	001325		TYPE	,SCRLF			
6269	027726	104401	011717		TYPE	,SPACE2	:	INDENT	
6270	027732	012246			MOV	(R2)+,-(SP)			
6271	027734	104402			TYPOC		:	TYPE PREV. HI BA BITS	
6272	027736	104401	011717		TYPE	SPACE2			
6273	027742	011246			MOV	(R2)+,-(SP)			
6274	027744	104402			TYPOC		:	TYPE PREV. LO BA BITS	
6275	027746	104401	011703		TYPE	,CR2LF			
6276	027752	104401			TYPE		:	TYPE DATA HEADER	
6277	027754	000000		4\$:	WORD	0	:	DH POINTER GOES HERE	
6278	027756	104401	001325		TYPE	,SCRLF			
6279	027762	005005			CLR	R5	:	INIT INDENT INDICATOR	
6280	027764	032777	010000	151146	5\$:	BIT	#BIT12,2SWR	:	REPORT DESCRIPTION ONLY ?
6281	027772	001056			BNE	20\$:	BR IF YES	
6282	027774	012001			MOV	(R0)+,R1	:	GET DT POINTER	
6283	027776	001454			BEQ	20\$:	BRANCH IF THERE ARE NONE	
6284	030000	012000			MOV	(R0)+,R0	:	GET DF POINTER	
6285	030002	012002			MOV	(R0)+,R2	:	STORE NUMBER OF DH'S	
6286	030004	112003		10\$:	MOVB	(R0)+,R3	:	GET & STORE NUMBER OF DATA WORDS	
6287	030006	105720			TSTB	(R0)+	:	BUMP PAST FORMAT WORD	
6288	030010	005703			TST	R3	:	TEST IF ANY DATA FOR THIS HEADER	
6289	030012	001417			BEQ	14\$:	NO - SKIP DATA PRINT	
6290	030014	005705			TST	R5	:	SEE IF SHOULD INDENT	
6291	030016	001002			BNE	11\$:	BR IF NOT	
6292	030020	104401	011717		TYPE	SPACE2	:	INDENT	
6293	030024	013146		11\$:	MOV	2(R1)+,-(SP)	:	PUT FIRST DATA WORD ON STACK	
6294	030026	104402			TYPOC		:	TYPE IT	
6295	030030	005303			DEC	R3	:	MORE DATA WORDS	
6296	030032	001403			BEQ	12\$:	NO-BRANCH	
6297	030034	104401	011717		TYPE	SPACE2	:	TYPE SEPARATORS	
6298	030040	000771			BR	11\$:	LOOP	
6299	030042	005702		12\$:	TST	R2	:	SEE IF <CR>,<LF> NEEDED	
6300	030044	001402			BEQ	14\$:	BR IF NOT	
6301	030046	104401	001325		TYPE	,SCRLF	:	TYPE IT	
6302	030052	005302		14\$:	DEC	R2	:	MORE DH'S?	
6303	030054	003425			BLE	20\$:	NO-BRANCH	
6304	030056	012037	030110	15\$:	MOV	(R0)+,16\$:	GET NEXT DH POINTER	
6305	030062	105710			TSTB	(R0)	:	SEE IF ANY DATA FOR HDR	
6306	030064	001004			BNE	34\$:	BR IF YES	
6307	030066	104401	001325		TYPE	,SCRLF	:	SKIP EXTRA LINE	
6308	030072	005005			CLR	R5	:	RE-INIT INDENT INDICATOR	
6309	030074	000404			BR	36\$			
6310	030076	005105		34\$:	COM	R5	:	COMPLEMENT INDENT INDICATOR	
6311	030100	001002			BNE	36\$:	BR IF NO INDENT REQUIRED	
6312	030102	104401	011717		TYPE	,SPACE2	:	INDENT	
6313	030106	104401		36\$:	TYPE		:	TYPE DH	

H10

MD-11-DZR60-A - RK06 DRIVE COMPATIBILITY PROGRAM
DZR60A.P11 11-APR-77 14:38

MACY11 27(1006) 12-APR-77 08:48 PAGE 124

SEQ 0123

TYPE ERROR ROUTINE

```
6314 030110 000000 16$: WORD 0 ;DH POINTER GOES HERE
6315 030112 104401 001325 TYPE SCALF
6316 030116 105710 TSTB (R0) ;TYPE A DT?
6317 030120 001331 BNE 10$ ;YES-BRANCH
6318 030122 062700 000002 ADD #2,R0 ;INCREMENT DF POINTER
6319 030126 000751 BR 14$ ;SEE IF END OF DF BLOCK
6320 030130 104410
6321 030132 000207
6322
6323 ;*****
6324 ;SBTTL CONTROLLER ERROR REPORTER ROUTINE
6325 ;*ENTRY: JSR PC, CONERR
6326 ;*RETURN: RTS PC
6327 ;*
6328 ;*THIS ROUTINE DECODES THE CONTROLLER ERROR WORD AND
6329 ;*REPORTS THE APPROPRIATE MESSAGE. THE RK611 REGISTERS ARE
6330 ;*RETRIEVED FROM THE RK611 AND PLACED IN THE PARAMETER
6331 ;*BLOCK. THIS IS DONE BECAUSE PARM 0 MAY NOT BE VALID
6332 ;*AT THIS TIME.
6333 ;*****
6333 030134 104407 CONERR: SAVREG ;SAVE RD-RS
6334 030136 152737 000377 003122 BISB #377,DONE ;SET DONE FLAG
6335 030144 105237 003125 INCB ERRCNT ;INCREMENT ERROR COUNT
6336 030150 004737 033120 JSR PC, TOPROC ;LOAD RK REGS INTO SREGS
6337 030154 032737 000001 003052 BIT #BIT0,E.CONT ;ERROR 0?
6338 030162 001402 BEQ 1$ ;NO-BRANCH
6339 030164 104064 ERROR 64 ;CLEAR CONT DID NOT CLEAR ERROR
6340 030166 000470 BR 7$
6341 030170 032737 000002 003052 1$: BIT #BIT1,E.CONT ;ERROR 1?
6342 030176 001402 BEQ 2$ ;NO-BRANCH
6343 030200 104065 ERROR 65 ;NO ATTENTION IN ATTENTION SUM REG
6344 030202 000462 BR 7$
6345 030204 032737 000004 003052 2$: BIT #BIT2,E.CONT ;ERROR 2?
6346 030212 001407 BEQ 3$ ;NO-BRANCH
6347 030214 105737 003131 TSTB DRNAFG ;SEE IF DRIVE WAS SIEZED BY OTHER PORT
6348 030220 001402 BEQ 15$ ;BR IF NOT
6349 030222 105237 003132 INCB REISSU ;SET FLAG TO RE-ISSUE COMMAND
6350 030226 104066 15$: ERROR 66 ;UNSOLICITED ATTENTION
6351 030230 000447 BR 7$
6352 030232 032737 000010 003052 3$: BIT #BIT3,E.CONT ;ERROR 3?
6353 030240 001402 BEQ 4$ ;NO-BRANCH
6354 030242 104067 ERROR 67 ;UNEXPECTED DATA TYPE ERROR
6355 030244 000441 BR 7$
6356 030246 032737 000020 003052 4$: BIT #BIT4,E.CONT ;ERROR 4?
6357 030254 001402 BEQ 5$ ;NO-BRANCH
6358 030256 104070 ERROR 70 ;ATTENTION DID NOT RESET WITH CLEAR
6359 030260 000433 BR 7$
6360 030262 032737 000040 003052 5$: BIT #BIT5,E.CONT ;ERROR 5?
6361 030270 001402 BEQ 6$ ;NO-BRANCH
6362 030272 104071 ERROR 71 ;SUBSYS CLEAR DIDN'T CLEAR DRIVE ATTENTION
6363 030274 000425 BR 7$
6364 030276 032737 000400 003052 6$: BIT #BIT8,E.CONT
6365 030304 001401 BEQ 8$
6366 030306 104072 ERROR 72 ;DATA LATE WHEN UNLOADING HEADER
6367 030310 032737 001000 003052 8$: BIT #BIT9,E.CONT
6368 030316 001401 BEQ 9$
6369 030320 104073 ERROR 73 ;CONTROLLER ERROR DURING DRIVER SERVICE
```

CONTROLLER ERROR REPORTER ROUTINE

```

6370 030322 032737 002000 003052 9S: BIT #BIT10,E.CONT
6371 030330 001401 BEQ 10S
6372 030332 104074 ERROR 74 ;DRIVE DETECTED PARITY ERROR
6373 030334 032737 100000 003052 10S: BIT #BIT15,E.CONT
6374 030342 001401 BEQ 11S
6375 030344 104052 ERROR 52 ;MULTIPLE DRIVE SELECT
6376 030346 104075 11S: ERROR 75 ;UNDEFINED ERROR
6377 030350 005037 003052 7S: CLR E.CONT ;CLEAR CONTROLLER ERROR WORD
6378 030354 000137 032714 JMP BGNRTY ;GO DO RETRY
6379 ;*****
6380 .SRTTL REPORT SUPPORT ROUTINE
6381 ;*THIS ROUTINE LOADS ALL THE PARAMETER BLOCK DATA TO BE REPORTED
6382 ;*INTO THE PROPER TEMPORARY REGISTERS FOR REPORTING. ALL THESE MAY
6383 ;*NOT BE INCLUDED IN THE REPORT, BUT THEY ARE LOADED ANYWAY.
6384 REPSUP:
6385 030360 104407 SAVREG
6386 030362 005037 005416 CLR ERRCOM ;CLEAR ERROR COMMAND STORE
6387 030366 116537 000001 005416 MOVB P.CMND(R5),ERRCOM ;STORE COMMAND START VALUES
6388 030374 012700 001162 MOV #SREG0,R0 ;FOR REPORTING
6389 030400 016520 000002 MOV P.CYLN(R5),(R0)+
6390 030404 116520 000005 MOVB P.TRCK(R5),(R0)+
6391 030410 105020 CLRB (R0)+
6392 030412 116520 000004 MOVB P.SECT(R5),(R0)+
6393 030416 105020 CLRB (R0)+
6394 030420 016520 000012 MOV P.WC(R5),(R0)+
6395 030424 012700 001174 MOV #SREG5,R0
6396 030430 116503 000007 MOVB P.BAHI(R5),R3
6397 030434 042703 177774 BIC #177774,R3
6398 030440 010337 001256 MOV R3,SREG36 ;HI BA BITS
6399 030444 016537 000010 001260 MOV P.BALO(R5),SREG37 ;LO BA BITS
6400 030452 016520 000016 MOV P.CS1(R5),(R0)+ ;GET ALL THE VALUES FROM THE
6401 030456 016520 000020 MOV P.CS2(R5),(R0)+ ;PARAMETER BLOCK AND LOAD
6402 030462 016520 000030 MOV P.DCYL(R5),(R0)+ ;THE TEMPORARY REGISTERS
6403 030466 016520 000026 MOV P.DTS(R5),(R0)+ ;FOR REPORTING. ALL THIS
6404 030472 016520 000022 MOV P.WCR(R5),(R0)+ ;DATA MAY NOT BE VALID
6405 ;FOR ALL REPORTS (TO BE
6406 030476 016520 000024 MOV P.BAR(R5),(R0)+ ;DETERMINED LATER) BUT IT IS
6407 030502 016520 000032 MOV P.ASOF(R5),(R0)+ ;STORED ANY WAY.
6408 030506 016520 000036 MOV P.DS(R5),(R0)+
6409 030512 016520 000034 MOV P.ER(R5),(R0)+
6410 030516 016520 000040 MOV P.A00(R5),(R0)+
6411 030522 016520 000042 MOV P.B00(R5),(R0)+
6412 030526 016520 000044 MOV P.A01(R5),(R0)+
6413 030532 016520 000046 MOV P.B01(R5),(R0)+
6414 030536 016520 000050 MOV P.A10(R5),(R0)+
6415 030542 016520 000052 MOV P.B10(R5),(R0)+
6416 030546 016520 000054 MOV P.A11(R5),(R0)+
6417 030552 016520 000056 MOV P.B11(R5),(R0)+
6418 ;STORE PREVIOUS COMMAND FOR PRINTOUT
6419 030556 012701 001236 MOV #SREG26,R1 ;ADRS OF PRINT BUF AREA
6420 030562 012700 005152 MOV #PRVCMD,R0 ;ADRS OF PREV CMND STORAGE
6421 030566 112021 MOVB (R0)+,(R1)+ ;DRIVE NO.
6422 030570 105021 CLRB (R1)+
6423 030572 112021 MOVB (R0)+,(R1)+ ;COMMAND
6424 030574 105021 CLRB (R1)+
6425 030576 012021 MOV (R0)+,(R1)+ ;CYL ADDRESS

```

6426	030600	116021	000001
6427	030604	105021	
6428	030606	111021	
6429	030610	105021	
6430	030612	016021	000006
6431	030616	116003	000003
6432	030622	042703	177774
6433	030626	010321	
6434	030630	016011	000004
6435	030634	104410	
6436	030636	000207	

```

MOV 1(R0),(R1)+ ;TRACK
CLRB (R1)+
MOV (R0),(R1)+ ;SECTOR
CLRB (R1)+
MOV 6(R0),(R1)+ ;WORD COUNT
MOV 3(R0),R3 ;HI BA BITS
BIC #177774,R3
MOV R3,(R1)+
MOV 4(R0),(R1) ;LO BA BITS
RESREG
RTS PC

```

```

;*****
;SBTTL REPORT ERROR ROUTINE
;# ENTRY JSR PC,ERRHDL
;#RETURN RTS PC
;#
;#THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED BY THE DRIVER WHEN AN ERROR IS DETECTED
;#IN THE OPERATION. THE ROUTINE DETERMINES WHICH COMMAND WAS
;#BEING EXECUTED AND GENERATES THE PROPER ERROR MESSAGE.
;*****

```

6447	030640	104407		
6448	030642	152737	000377	003122
6449	030650	105237	003125	
6450	030654	005037	005414	
6451	030660	032737	000400	005414
6452	030666	001402		
6453	030670	012705	002714	
6454	030674	012737	033072	003046
6455	030702	012737	033110	003044
6456	030710	004737	030360	

```

ERRHDL: SAVREG
BISB #377,DONE
INCB ERRCNT
CLR RECODE
ER2ENT: BIT #LEV2ER,RECODE
BEQ 52$
MOV #PARM1,R5
52$: MOV #RETANL,A.ABNL
MOV #RETNML,A.NORM
JSR PC,REPSUP

```

```

;SET DONE FLAG
;INCREMENT ERROR COUNT
;CLEAR RECOVERY CODE WORD
;TEST IF 2ND LEVEL ERROR
;NO - SKIP PARAM BLOCK CHANGE
;ELSE SET R5 TO PARAMETER BLOCK 1
;SET NOW ABNORMAL AND NORMAL RETURN FOR
;DRIVER OPERATIONS IN ERROR PROCESSING
;GO SET UP REGISTERS FOR REPORT
;NOW BEGIN TESTING THE ERROR
;BITS. THE SEQUENCE IN
;WHICH THEY ARE TESTED IS
;CONSIDERED SIGNIFICANT IN
;THAT ERRORS OF A MORE
;CATASTROPHIC NATURE ARE FIRST
;TESTED.

```

6457
6458
6459
6460
6461
6462
6463
6464
6465
6466
6467
6468
6469
6470
6471
6472
6473

```

;IF AN ERROR IS FOUND SET,
;THAT ERROR IS REPORTED AND
;THE REPORTING IS TERMINATED.
;IF ADDITIONAL ERRORS ARE SET,
;THE RK611 REGISTER PRINTOUTS
;WILL SHOW THIS BUT THE
;REGISTER CONTENTS MUST BE
;MANUALLY DECODED TO LOCATE THE
;SECOND ERROR
;SET R4 TO ERROR REGISTER
;TEST UPE. IF UES-SET
;REPORT ERROR

```

6474	030714	016504	000034	
6475	030720	032765	020000	000020
6476	030726	001406		
6477	030730	104001		
6478	030732	052737	000200	005414
6479	030740	000137	032372	
6480	030744	032765	004000	000020
6481	030752	001406		

```

MOV P.ER(R5),R4
BIT #UPE,P.CS2(R5)
BEQ 1$
ERROR 1
BIS #ABORT,RECODE
JMP 37$
1$: BIT #NEM,P.CS2(R5) ;TEST NON-EXISTANT MEMORY
BEQ 2$

```


REPORT ERROR ROUTINE

6482	030754	104002				ERROR	2	
6483	030756	052737	000200	005414		BIS	#ABORT,RECODE	
6484	030764	000137	032372			JMP	37\$	
6485	030770	032765	010000	000020	2\$:	BIT	#NED,P.CS2(R5)	;TEST NON-EXISTANT DRIVE
6486	030776	001412				BEQ	3\$	
6487	031000	032765	000400	000020		BIT	#UFE,P.CS2(R5)	;TEST IF NED & UFE BOTH SET
6488	031006	001403				BEQ	38\$	
6489	031010	104035				ERROR	35	;NED & UFE BOTH SET ERROR
6490	031012	000137	032372			JMP	37\$	
6491	031016	104003			38\$:	ERROR	3	;NED ONLY
6492	031020	000137	032372			JMP	37\$	
6493	031024	032765	000400	000020	3\$:	BIT	#UFE,P.CS2(R5)	;TEST UNIT FIELD ERROR
6494	031032	001412				BEQ	4\$	
6495	031034	032765	010000	000020		BIT	#NED,P.CS2(R5)	;TEST IF UFE & NED BOTH SET
6496	031042	001403				BEQ	39\$;NO-SKIP
6497	031044	104035				ERROR	35	;REPORT NED & UFE BOTH SET
6498	031046	000137	032372			JMP	37\$	
6499	031052	104004			39\$:	ERROR	4	;REPORT UFE ONLY
6500	031054	000137	032372			JMP	37\$	
6501	031060	032765	000100	000014	4\$:	BIT	#CMDTO,P.PRST(R5)	
6502	031066	001423				BEQ	5\$	
6503	031070	004737	033120			JSR	PC, TOPROC	;GO PROCESS TIMEOUT
6504	031074	032737	002000	005414		BIT	#TWOTOS,RECODE	;2ND TIMEOUT IN TIMEOUT PROC?
6505	031102	001007				BNE	40\$;YES - SKIP TO ERROR 56
6506	031104	032737	000400	005414		BIT	#LEVZER,RECODE	;TEST IF LEVEL 2 ERROR
6507	031112	001006				BNE	41\$;YES - SKIP TO ERROR 57
6508	031114	104005				ERROR	5	;ELSE MAKE FULL TIMEOUT REPORT
6509	031116	000137	032372			JMP	37\$	
6510	031122	104056			40\$:	ERROR	56	;TWO TIMEOUTS ERROR REPORT
6511	031124	000137	032372			JMP	37\$	
6512	031130	104057			41\$:	ERROR	57	;2ND LEVEL ERROR REPORT
6513	031132	000137	030660			JMP	ER2ENT	;GO BUILD AND MAKE 2ND REPORT
6514	031136	032765	010000	000014	5\$:	BIT	#DRVSZD,P.PRST(R5)	;SEE IF DRIVE SIEZED BY OTHER PORT
6515	031144	001403				BEQ	65\$;BR IF DRIVE IS AVAILABLE
6516	031146	104107				ERROR	107	;DRIVE SIEZED BY OTHER PORT
6517	031150	000137	032372			JMP	37\$	
6518	031154	032765	020000	000016	65\$:	BIT	#SPAR,P.CS1(R5)	;TEST D TO C PARITY ERROR
6519	031162	001406				BEQ	6\$	
6520	031164	104006				ERROR	6	
6521	031166	052737	004000	005414		BIS	#RCLREQ,RECODE	
6522	031174	000137	032372			JMP	37\$	
6523	031200	032704	000010		6\$:	BIT	#DRPAR,R4	;TEST DRIVE DETECTED PARITY ERROR
6524	031204	001406				BEQ	7\$	
6525	031206	104007				ERROR	7	
6526	031210	052737	004000	005414		BIS	#RCLREQ,RECODE	
6527	031216	000137	032372			JMP	37\$	
6528	031222	032765	000010	000036	7\$:	BIT	#ACLO,P.DS(R5)	;TEST AC LOW
6529	031230	001403				BEQ	8\$	
6530	031232	104010				ERROR	10	
6531	031234	000137	032372			JMP	37\$	
6532	031240	032765	000020	000036	8\$:	BIT	#SPDLSS,P.DS(R5)	;TEST SPEED LOSS
6533	031246	001403				BEQ	24\$	
6534	031250	104011				ERROR	11	
6535	031252	000137	032372			JMP	37\$	
6536	031256	032765	004000	000016	24\$:	BIT	#CTO,P.CS1(R5)	;TEST FOR CONTROLLER TIMEOUT
6537	031264	001401				BEQ	25\$	

REPORT ERROR ROUTINE

6538	031266	104027				ERROR	27		
6539	031270	032704	000001		25\$:	BIT	#ILC,R4		;TEST ILLEGAL FUNCTION CODE
6540	031274	001403				BEQ	10\$		
6541	031276	104012				ERROR	12		
6542	031300	000137	032372			JMP	37\$		
6543	031304	032765	002000	000020	10\$:	BIT	#PGE,P.CS2(R5)		;TEST PROGRAMMING ERROR
6544	031312	001403				BEQ	11\$		
6545	031314	104013				ERROR	13		
6546	031316	000137	032372			JMP	37\$		
6547	031322	032704	000004		11\$:	BIT	#ILF,R4		;TEST ILLEGAL DRIVE FUNCTION
6548	031326	001403				BEQ	12\$		
6549	031330	104014				ERROR	14		
6550	031332	000137	032372			JMP	37\$		
6551	031336	032704	000040		12\$:	BIT	#DTYE,R4		;TEST DRIVE TYPE ERROR
6552	031342	001403				BEQ	13\$		
6553	031344	104015				ERROR	15		
6554	031346	000137	032372			JMP	37\$		
6555	031352	032704	000020		13\$:	BIT	#FMTE,R4		;TEST FORMAT ERROR
6556	031356	001403				BEQ	14\$		
6557	031360	104016				ERROR	16		
6558	031362	000137	032372			JMP	37\$		
6559	031366	032704	004000		14\$:	BIT	#WLE,R4		;TEST WRITE LOCK ERROR
6560	031372	001403				BEQ	15\$		
6561	031374	104017				ERROR	17		
6562	031376	000137	032372			JMP	37\$		
6563	031402	032704	040000		15\$:	BIT	#UNS,R4		;TEST DRIVE UNSAFE
6564	031406	001406				BEQ	16\$		
6565	031410	104020				ERROR	20		
6566	031412	052737	000200	005414		BIS	#ABORT,RECODE		
6567	031420	000137	032472			JMP	ALLTRM		
6568	031424	032704	000002		16\$:	BIT	#SKI,R4		;TEST SEEK INCOMPLETE
6569	031430	001406				BEQ	17\$		
6570	031432	104021				ERROR	21		
6571	031434	052737	004000	005414		BIS	#RCLREQ,RECODE		
6572	031442	000137	032372			JMP	37\$		
6573	031446	032704	001000		17\$:	BIT	#COE,R4		;TEST CYLINDER OVERFLOW
6574	031452	001406				BEQ	18\$		
6575	031454	104022				ERROR	22		
6576	031456	052737	004000	005414		BIS	#RCLREQ,RECODE		
6577	031464	000137	032372			JMP	37\$		
6578	031470	032704	002000		18\$:	BIT	#IDAE,R4		;TEST ILLEGAL CYLINDER
6579	031474	001406				BEQ	19\$		
6580	031476	104023				ERROR	23		
6581	031500	052737	004000	005414		BIS	#RCLREQ,RECODE		
6582	031506	000137	032372			JMP	37\$		
6583	031512	032765	000040	000036	19\$:	BIT	#DROT,P.DS(R5)		;TEST DRIVE OFF TRACK
6584	031520	001406				BEQ	20\$		
6585	031522	104024				ERROR	24		
6586	031524	052737	004000	005414		BIS	#RCLREQ,RECODE		
6587	031532	000137	032372			JMP	37\$		
6588	031536	032704	010000		20\$:	BIT	#DTE,R4		;TEST DRIVE TIMING ERROR
6589	031542	001406				BEQ	21\$		
6590	031544	104025				ERROR	25		
6591	031546	052737	000200	005414		BIS	#ABORT,RECODE		
6592	031554	000137	032372			JMP	37\$		
6593	031560	032765	100000	000020	21\$:	BIT	#DLT,P.CS2(R5)		;TEST DATA LATE

REPORT ERROR ROUTINE

```

6594 031566 001403          BEQ      22$
6595 031570 104026          ERROR   26
6596 031572 000137 032372      JMP      37$
6597 031576 032704 020000      22$:    BIT      #OPI,R4          ;TEST IF OPI ERROR
6598 031602 001470          BEQ      29$
6599 031604 052737 000010 005414      BIS      #OPIERR,RECODE
6600 031612 105737 003120          TSTB    DERCNT          ;TEST IF FIRST ERROR
6601 031616 001402          BEQ      50$
6602 031620 000137 032372      JMP      37$
6603 031624 032737 000400 005414 50$:    BIT      #LEV2ER,RECODE ;NO - SKIP REPORT
6604 031632 001403          BEQ      26$          ;TEST IF A SECOND LEVEL 2 ERROR
6605 031634 104054          ERROR   54          ;HAS ALREADY OCCURRED
6606 031636 000137 032372      JMP      37$
6607 031642 004737 033600      26$:    JSR     PC,BLDEXH      ;GET OUT OF ERROR REPORT
6608 031646 004737 033270      JSR     PC,RDH00      ;GO BUILD EXPECTED HEADER
6609 031652 032737 000400 005414      BIT      #LEV2ER,RECODE ;GET HEADER OF SECTOR 0
6610 031660 001036          BNE     28$          ;TEST IF ERROR GETTING HDR
6611 031662 013702 003036          MOV     RKBAS,R2      ;IF YES-GO MAKE ABBREVIATED REPORT
6612 031666 042762 000100 000000      BIC     #IE,RKCS1(R2) ;STORE HEADER 0 INTO REGISTERS
6613 031674 016237 000024 001202      MOV     RKDB(R2),SREG10 ;RESET INTERRUPT ENABLE
6614 031702 016237 000024 001204      MOV     RKDB(R2),SREG11 ;FOR REPORTING
6615 031710 016237 000024 001206      MOV     RKDB(R2),SREG12
6616 031716 032762 100000 000000      BIT      #CERR,RKCS1(R2) ;TEST IF ERROR DURING STORAGE
6617 031724 001343          BNE     27$
6618 031726 105737 003133          TSTB    TSTTYP
6619 031732 001403          BEQ      54$          ;SEE IF READING WITH OFFSET
6620 031734 105037 003125          CLRB    ERRCNT        ;BR IF NOT
6621 031740 000401          BR      55$          ;CLEAR ERROR COUNT
6622 031742 104030          ERROR   30          ;CONTINUE
6623 031744 052737 004000 005414 54$:    BIS      #RCLREQ,RECODE ;MAKE OPI REPORT
6624 031752 000137 032372      JMP      37$          ;SET RECALIBRATE REQUEST BIT
6625 031756 104054          ERROR   54
6626 031760 000137 030660      JMP      ER2ENT      ;GO MAKE 2ND LEVEL REPORT
6627 031764 032704 000400      28$:    BIT      #HVRC,R4          ;TEST IF HVRC ERROR
6628 031770 001457          BEQ      23$
6629 031772 052737 000004 005414      BIS      #HVRCER,RECODE
6630 032000 105737 003120          TSTB    DERCNT
6631 032004 001402          BEQ      30$          ;TEST IF FIRST ERROR
6632 032006 000137 032372      JMP      37$          ;YES - REPORT
6633 032012 032737 000400 005414 30$:    BIT      #LEV2ER,RECODE ;JUMP TO RETURN
6634 032020 001403          BEQ      31$          ;TEST IF A 2ND LEVEL ERROR HAS ALREADY
6635 032022 104055          ERROR   55          ;OCCURRED. NO-SKIP EXIT
6636 032024 000137 032372      JMP      37$
6637 032030 004737 033600      31$:    JSR     PC,BLDEXH      ;GET OUT OF ERROR REPORT
6638 032034 004737 033270      JSR     PC,RDH00      ;GO BUILD EXPECTED HEADER
6639 032040 032737 000400 005414      BIT      #LEV2ER,RECODE ;GO GET HDR 0
6640 032046 001025          BNE     32$          ;TEST IF ERROR IN GETTING HDR
6641 032050 013702 003036          MOV     RKBAS,R2      ;IF YES-GO MAKE ABBREVIATED REPORT
6642 032054 042762 000100 000000      BIC     #IE,RKCS1(R2) ;GET RK611 BASE ADDRESS
6643 032062 016237 000024 001202      MOV     RKDB(R2),SREG10 ;CLEAR INTERRUPT ENABLE
6644 032070 016237 000024 001204      MOV     RKDB(R2),SREG11 ;STORE OFF HEADER
6645 032076 016237 000024 001206      MOV     RKDB(R2),SREG12
6646 032104 032762 100000 000000      BIT      #CERR,RKCS1(R2) ;TEST IN ANY ERROR IN UNLOAD
6647 032112 001343          BNE     51$          ;IF YES - GO MAKE SHORT REPORT
6648 032114 104031          ERROR   31          ;MAKE FULL REPORT
6649 032116 000137 032372      JMP      37$

```

REPORT ERROR ROUTINE

6650	032122	104055			32\$:	ERROR	55	: ABBREVIATED HVRC ERROR RPORT
6651	032124	000137	030660			JMP	ER2ENT	: GO REPORT 2ND LEVEL ERROR
6652	032130	032704	000200		23\$:	BIT	#BSE,R4	: TEST FOR BAD SECTOR ERROR
6653	032134	001436				BEQ	33\$: NO - SKIP
6654	032136	052737	000002	005414		BIS	#BSERR,RECODE	: SET ERROR FLAG
6655	032144	016500	000030			MOV	P.DCYL(R5),R0	: GET CYL NO.
6656	032150	116501	000027			MOV	P.DTS+1(R5),R1	: GET TRACK NO.
6657	032154	042701	177774			BIC	#177774,R1	: CLEAR ALL BITS EXCEPT TRACK
6658	032160	016502	000026			MOV	P.DTS(R5),R2	: GET SECTOR IN ERROR
6659	032164	042702	177740			BIC	#177740,R2	: CLEAR ALL BITS EXCEPT SECTOR
6660	032170	004737	027176			JSR	PC,BDSACK	: GO SEE IF THIS SECTOR LISTED
6661	032174	032737	001000	005414		BIT	#BADSEC,RECODE	: TEST RESULT
6662	032202	001073				BNE	37\$: YES - EXIT, NO ERROR OR REPORT
6663	032204	105737	003133			TSTB	TSTTYP	: SEE IF READING WITH OFFSET
6664	032210	001403				BEQ	56\$: BR IF NOT
6665	032212	105037	003125			CLRB	ERRCNT	: CLEAR ERROR COUNT
6666	032216	000465				BR	37\$: CONTINUE
6667	032220	104104			56\$:	ERROR	104	: ELSE REPORT BAD BSE
6668	032222	042737	000002	005414		BIC	#BSERR,RECODE	: RESET BSE ERROR FLAG
6669	032230	000460				BR	37\$: GO EXIT
6670	032232	032704	100000		33\$:	BIT	#DCK,R4	: TEST IF DATA CHECK
6671	032236	001435				BEQ	36\$	
6672	032240	052737	000020	005414		BIS	#DCKERR,RECODE	: SET DATA CHECK ERROR IN RECOVERY CODE
6673	032246	032704	000100			BIT	#ECH,R4	: TEST IF ECC IS HARD. IF
6674	032252	001406				BEQ	34\$: YES SET UNCORRECTABLE IN
6675	032254	052737	000040	005414		BIS	#ECCNC,RECODE	: RECOVERY FLAG AND A 0 IN
6676	032262	005037	001206			CLR	\$REG12	: REG12 TO INDICATE UNCORRECTABLE,
6677	032266	000403				BR	35\$: A 1 IN REG 12 FOR CORRECTABLE
6678	032270	012737	000001	001206	34\$:	MOV	#1,\$REG12	
6679	032276	105737	003120		35\$:	TSTB	DERCNT	: TEST IF FIRST ERROR
6680	032302	001033				BNE	37\$: NO SKIP REPORT
6681	032304	004737	033444			JSR	PC,GTPKAD	: GO GET PACK ADDRESS OF ERROR
6682	032310	016537	000060	001202		MOV	P.EPOS(R5),\$REG10	: STORE ECC POSITION &
6683	032316	016537	000062	001204		MOV	P.EPAT(R5),\$REG11	: PATTERN
6684	032324	104032				ERROR	32	: REPORT DCK ERROR
6685	032326	000137	032372			JMP	37\$	
6686	032332	032765	040000	000020	36\$:	BIT	#WCE,P.CS2(R5)	: TEST WRITE CHECK ERROR
6687	032340	001414				BEQ	37\$	
6688	032342	042737	000200	005414		BIC	#ABORT,RECODE	: CLEAR ABORT & SET WRITE
6689	032350	052737	000100	005414		BIS	#WCERR,RECODE	: CHECK ERROR IN RECODE
6690	032356	105737	003120			TSTB	DERCNT	: TEST IF FIRST ERROR
6691	032362	001003				BNE	37\$: NO - SKIP
6692	032364	004737	033444			JSR	PC,GTPKAD	: GO GET ADDRESS OF ERROR
6693	032370	104033				ERROR	33	: REPORT WCE
6694								
6695	032372	032765	000020	000014	37\$:	BIT	#DRVHRD,P.PRST(R5)	: TEST HARD ERROR
6696	032400	001404				BEQ	43\$	
6697	032402	104036				ERROR	36	
6698	032404	052737	000200	005414		BIS	#ABORT,RECODE	
6699								
6700	032412	032765	000040	000014	43\$:	BIT	#DRVDSC,P.PRST(R5)	: TEST STATUS CHANGE NOT CLEARED
6701	032420	001404				BEQ	44\$	
6702	032422	104037				ERROR	37	
6703	032424	052737	000200	005414		BIS	#ABORT,RECODE	
6704								
6705	032432	032765	004000	000014	44\$:	BIT	#NODSC,P.PRST(R5)	: IFST ATTENTION BUT NO FAULT OR DSC

REPORT ERROR ROUTINE

```

6706 032440 001404          BEQ      46S
6707 032442 104040          ERROR   40
6708 032444 052737 000200 005414  BIS     #ABORT,RECODE
6709
6710 032452 032765 000010 000014 46S:   BIT     #UEXATT,P.PRST(R5) ;TEST UNEXPECTED ATTENTION
6711 032460 001404          BEQ     ALLTRM
6712 032462 104042          ERROR   42
6713 032464 052737 000200 005414  BIS     #ABORT,RECODE
6714
6715
6716                               ;ALL ERRORS MUST EXIT THROUGH THIS POINT
6717
6718 032472 012705 002630          ALLTRM: MOV    #PARAM,R5          ;RESTORE PARAMETER BLOCK SELECTION
6719 032476 012737 020204 003046  MOV    #DCKHDL,A.ABNL      ;SET READ ERROR HANDLER
6720 032504 105737 003133          TSTB   TSTYP              ;SEE IF READING WITH OFFSETS
6721 032510 001003          BNE    20S                ;BR IF YES
6722 032512 012737 030640 003046  MOV    #ERRHDL,A.ABNL      ;RESTORE INTERRUPT VECTORS FOR RETRY
6723 032520 012737 027426 003044 20S:   MOV    #ERRFRE,A.NORN      ;DRIVER OPERATIONS, IF ANY
6724 032526 032737 000200 005414  BIT    #ABORT,RECODE       ;IF ABORT IS NOT SET AND
6725 032534 001057          BNE    48S                ;THE DRIVE IS READY (HAS NOT
6726                               ;CYCLED DOWN)
6727 032536 013702 003036          MOV    RKBAS,R2           ;GET BASE ADDRESS
6728 032542 032762 000200 000012  BIT    #RDY,RKDS(R2)       ;TEST IF DRIVE READY SET
6729 032550 001004          BNE    47S                ;RECALIBRATE REQUIRED BIT IS SET
6730 032552 052737 000200 005414  BIS    #ABORT,RECODE       ;ELSE ABORT WITH ABORT MESSAGE
6731 032560 000445          BR     48S
6732 032562 032737 004000 005414 47S:   BIT    #RCLREQ,RECODE      ;IF RECALIBRATE IS REQUIRED
6733 032570 001451          BEQ    BGNRTY             ;FOR RETRY SET UP PARAM
6734 032572 013737 002630 002714  MOV    PARAM,PARAM1       ;SAVE COMMAND
6735 032600 112765 000113 000001  MOVB   #RECAL,P.CMD(R5)   ;BLOCK TO DO IT.
6736 032606 012737 033072 003046  MOV    #RETANL,A.ABNL
6737 032614 004737 027302          JSR    PC,DRVCAL
6738 032620 013737 002714 002630  MOV    PARAM1,PARAM       ;RESTORE COMMAND
6739 032626 012737 020204 003046  MOV    #DCKHDL,A.ABNL      ;SET READ ERROR HANDLER
6740 032634 105737 003133          TSTB   TSTYP              ;SEE IF READING WITH OFFSETS
6741 032640 001003          BNE    50S                ;BR IF YES
6742 032642 012737 030640 003046  MOV    #ERRHDL,A.ABNL      ;RESTORE ERROR RETURN
6743 032650 032737 000400 005414 50S:   BIT    #LEVZER,RECODE      ;IF AN ERROR OCCURRED IN THE
6744 032656 001416          BEQ    BGNRTY             ;RECAL ATTEMPT SET ABORT
6745 032660 052737 000200 005414  BIS    #ABORT,RECODE       ;PRINT THE RECAL ERROR MESSAGE, AND
6746 032666 104060          ERROR   60                ;GO REPORT DETAILS
6747 032670 000137 030660          JMP    ERZENT
6748 032674 104061          48S:   ERROR   61                ;REPORT ABORT-RETRY FAILED
6749
6750                               ;THE PROGRAM WILL HALT HERE IF THE ABORT FLAG HAS BEEN SET OR
6751                               ;IF THE DRIVE READY BIT IS RESET.
6752
6753 032676 000005          HLTPRG: RESET             ;DISABLE ALL DEVICES
6754 032700 000000          HALT                    ;HALT THE CPU
6755 032702 105037 003125          CLRB   ERRCNT            ;CLEAR ERROR COUNT
6756 032706 000005          RESET                    ;RESET ALL DEVICES
6757 032710 000137 012006          JMP    CMSTRT
6758
6759
6760                               ;THE FOLLOWING CODE WILL DETERMINE IF AND DATA TYPE ERROR
6761                               ;HAS OCCURRED. IF YES, THE RETRY IS NOT DONE HERE BUT RETURNS TO

```

REPORT ERROR ROUTINE

```

6762      ; THE INITIATING ROUTINE FOR RETRY. ANY OTHER ERROR IS TO BE
6763      ; RETRIED HERE. IF RETRY IS UNSUCCESSFUL AFTER 4 ATTEMPTS, THE ABORT
6764      ; FLAG IS SET AND PROGRAM HALTS.
6765
6766      032714 032737 000136 005414 BGNRTY: BIT      #BSERR!HVCRCR!OPIERR!DCKERR!WCERR,RECODE ;TEST IF ANY DATA ERROR
6767      032722 001404          BEQ      3$
6768      032724 052737 100000 005414 9$:   BIS      #ANYDER,RECODE
6769      032732 000453          BR      2$
6770      032734          3$:
6771      032734 105737 003140          TSTB     NORTRY          ;SEE IF "NO-RETRY" FLAG SET
6772      032740 001371          BNE     9$           ;BR IF YES
6773      032742 032737 001000 005414 BIT      #BADSEC,RECODE ;TEST IF BAD SECTOR FLAG SET
6774      032750 001044          BNE     2$           ;IF YES-EXIT TO CALLER
6775      032752 123737 003125 003126 CMPB     ERRCNT,ERRLMT ;BEGIN RETRY IF ERROR COUNT HAS
6776      032760 001012          BNE     1$           ;NOT BEEN EXCEEDED
6777      032762 005037 001174          CLR     $REGS
6778      032766 113737 003125 001174 MOVB     ERRCNT,$REGS ;GET ERROR RETRY COUNT
6779      032774 104102          ERROR   102          ;REPORT RETRY UNSUCCESSFUL
6780      032776 052737 000200 005414 BIS      #ABORT,RECODE ;SET ABORT & QUIT
6781      033004 000734          BR      HLTPRG
6782      033006 013702 003036          1$:   MOV     RKBAS,R2 ;GET RK BASE ADDRESS
6783      033012 112765 000177 000001 MOVB     #SUBCLR,P.CMND(R5) ;SET UP TO CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
6784      033020 004737 027302          JSR     PC,DRVCL ;GO DO IT
6785      033024 012700 005166          MOV     #COMSTR,R0 ;GO AND REESTABLISH THE COMMAND
6786      033030 012025          MOV     (R0)+,(R5)+ ;AS IT WAS ENTERED INTO THE
6787      033032 012025          MOV     (R0)+,(R5)+ ;PARAMETER BLOCK
6788      033034 012025          MOV     (R0)+,(R5)+
6789      033036 012025          MOV     (R0)+,(R5)+
6790      033040 012025          MOV     (R0)+,(R5)+
6791      033042 012025          MOV     (R0)+,(R5)+
6792      033044 012705 002630          MOV     #PARM0,R5
6793      033050 012737 000000 177776 MOV     #PRD,PSW ;LOWER PRIORITY TO ALLOW INTERRUPT
6794      033056 004737 027302          JSR     PC,DRVCL ;CALL DRIVER
6795      033062 105037 003125          2$:   CLRB   ERRCNT ;CLEAR ERROR COUNT
6796      033066 104410          RESREG
6797      033070 000207          RTS     PC ;IF RETURN GETS HERE, NO ERROR
6798                                     ;OCCURRED, RECOVERY WAS SUCCESSFUL
6799
6800      033072 152737 000377 003122 RETANL: BISB   #377,DONE ;SET DONE
6801      033100 052737 000400 005414 BIS      #LEV2ER,RECODE ;SET LEVEL TWO ERROR
6802      033106 000207          RTS     PC
6803      033110 152737 000377 003122 RETNML: BISB   #377,DONE ;SET DONE
6804      033116 000207          RTS     PC
6805
6806      ;*****
6807      ;SBTTL TIME OUT PROCESSOR ROUTINE
6808      ;THIS ROUTINE SUPPORTS THE ERROR HANDLER BY PROCESSING TIME OUT STATUS
6809      ;GATHERING DUTIES.
6810      ;*****
6811      TOPROC:
6812      033120          SAVREG
6813      033120 104407          MOV     RKBAS,R2
6814      033122 013702 003036          MOV     $REGS,R1 ;SET UP R1 FOR RK REGISTER STORAGE
6815      033126 012701 001174          MOV     RKCS1(R2),(R1)+ ;STORE ALL VALID RK611
6816      033132 016221 000000          MOV     RKCS2(R2),(R1)+ ;REGISTERS
6817      033136 016221 000010

```

```

6818 033142 016221 000020      MOV      RKDC(R2), (R1)+
6819 033146 016221 000006      MOV      RKDA(R2), (R1)+
6820 033152 016221 000002      MOV      RKWC(R2), (R1)+
6821 033156 016221 000004      MOV      RKBA(R2), (R1)+
6822 033162 016221 000016      MOV      RKASOF(R2), (R1)+
6823 033166 016221 000012      MOV      RKDS(R2), (R1)+
6824 033172 016221 000014      MOV      RKER(R2), (R1)+
6825 033176 005000      CLR      RO
6826
6827
6828 033200 012705 002714      MOV      #PARM1, R5
6829 033204 112765 000141 000001      MOVVB   #RDSTAT, P.CMND(R5) ;DO READ DRIVE STATUS COMMAND
6830 033212 004737 027302      JSR      PC, DRVCAL          ;CALL DRIVER
6831 033216 032765 000100 000014      BIT      #CMNTO, P.PRST(R5) ;TEST FOR TIMEOUT
6832 033224 001403          BEQ      IS
6833 033226 052737 002000 005414      BIS      #TWOTOS, RECODE    ;SET TWO TIMEOUTS FLAG
6834 033234 062705 000040      ADD      #P, ADD, R5        ;BUMP R5 TO POINT TO DRIVE STATUS
6835 033240 012521          MOV      (R5)+, (R1)+       ;MOVE ALL THE DRIVE STATUS INTO THE
6836 033242 012521          MOV      (R5)+, (R1)+       ;TEMP REGS FOR REPORTING.
6837 033244 012521          MOV      (R5)+, (R1)+
6838 033246 012521          MOV      (R5)+, (R1)+
6839 033250 012521          MOV      (R5)+, (R1)+
6840 033252 012521          MOV      (R5)+, (R1)+
6841 033254 012521          MOV      (R5)+, (R1)+
6842 033256 012521          MOV      (R5)+, (R1)+
6843
6844 033260 012705 002630      MOV      #PARM0, R5         ;RESTORE PARM 0
6845 033264 104410      RESREG
6846 033266 000207      RTS      PC
6847
6848
6849
6850
6851
6852

```

```

*****
:SBTTL READ HEADER 0 ROUTINE
*****
RDHDO:

```

```

6853 033270
6854 033270 104407
6855 033272 016501 000026      MOV      SAVREG
6856 033276 016500 000052      MOV      P.DTS(R5), R1     ;STORE TRACK AND SECTOR
6857 033302 042700 160017      BIC      P.B10(R5), RO     ;GET THE CYLINDER ADRS
6858 033306 006200          ASR      #160017, RO       ;FROM THE DRIVE STATUS. CLEAR
6859 033310 006200          ASR      RO                ;OFF UNUSED BITS AND POSITION
6860 033312 006200          ASR      RO                ;FOR USE AS THE DESIRED
6861 033314 006200          ASR      RO                ;CYLINDER IN THE READ
6862 033316 012705 002714      MOV      #PARM1, R5        ;SET UP TO USE P.B. 1
6863 033322 010165 000004      MOV      R1, P.SECT(R5)    ;INSERT TRK, SECT FOR READ HDR
6864 033326 010065 000002      MOV      RO, P.CYLN(R5)   ;SET CYL NO.
6865 033332 112765 000177 000001      MOVVB   #SUBCLR, P.CMND(R5) ;SET S.S. CLEAR CMND
6866 033340 012737 000000 177776      MOV      #PRO, #PSW        ;ALLOW INTERRUPTS
6867 033346 004737 027302      JSR      PC, DRVCAL        ;INIT THE S.S.
6868 033352 112765 000125 000001      MOVVB   #RDHEAD, P.CMND(R5) ;SET READ HEADER COMMAND
6869 033360 004737 027302      JSR      PC, DRVCAL        ;DO A READ HEADER
6870 033364 012762 000025 000000      MOV      #25, RKCS1(R2)    ;DO A READ HDR, WITH FMT BIT = 0
6871 033372 032762 000200 000000 245:      BIT      #RDY, RKCS1(R2)   ;WAIT FOR READY
6872 033400 001774          BEQ      245
6873 033402 012762 010025 000000      MOV      #10025, RKCS1(R2) ;DO A READ HDR, WITH FMT BIT = 1

```

```

6874 033410 032762 000200 000000 26$: BIT #RDY,RKCS1(R2) ;WAIT FOR READY
6875 033416 001774 BEQ 26$
6876 033420 142765 000020 000007 BICB #B.CFMT,P.CS1H(R5) ;CLEAR THE FORMAT BIT
6877 033426 153765 003124 000007 BISB FORMAT,P.CS1H(R5) ;RESTORE TYPE AND FMT IN USE
6878 033434 012705 002630 MOV #PARMO,R5 ;RESTORE P.B. 0 ADDRESS
6879 033440 104410 RESREG ;RESTORE R0-R5
6880 033442 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN
6881
6882
6883
6884
6885
6886
6887 033444 016537 000030 001174 GTPKAD: MOV P.DCYL(R5),SREG5 ;GET CYLINDER NUMBER
6888 033452 005037 001176 CLR SREG6 ;CLEAR REGISTERS FOR
6889 033456 005037 001200 CLR SREG7 ;TRACK & SECTOR STORAGE
6890 033462 116537 000026 001200 MOVB P.DTS(R5),SREG7 ;STORE THE TRACK AND SECTOR
6891 033470 116537 000027 001176 MOVB P.DTS+1(R5),SREG6
6892 033476 032737 000004 005414 BIT #HVR CER,RECODE ;SEE IF HVRC ERROR
6893 033504 001034 BNE 5$ ;BR IF YES
6894 033506 005737 001200 TST SREG7 ;ADJUST THE ADDRESS CONTAINED IN
6895 ;THE RK REGISTERS FOR THE AUTOMATIC
6896 ;INCREMENT
6896 033512 001403 BEQ 1$
6897 033514 005337 001200 DEC SREG7
6898 033520 000426 BR 5$
6899 033522 032765 010000 000016 1$: BIT #CFMT,P.CS1(R5)
6900 033530 001404 BEQ 2$
6901 033532 012737 000023 001200 MOV #19.,SREG7
6902 033540 000403 BR 3$
6903 033542 012737 000025 001200 2$: MOV #21.,SREG7
6904 033550 005737 001176 3$: TST SREG6
6905 033554 001403 BEQ 4$
6906 033556 005337 001176 DEC SREG6
6907 033562 000405 BR 5$
6908 033564 012737 000002 001176 4$: MOV #2,SREG6
6909 033572 005337 001174 DEC SREG5
6910 033576 000207 5$: RTS PC
6911
6912
6913
6914
6915
6916
6917
6918
6919
6920 033600 104407 BLDEXH: SAVREG
6921 033602 016537 000030 001174 MOV P.DCYL(R5),SREG5 ;CONSTRUCT EXPECTED HDR
6922 033610 016501 000026 MOV P.DTS(R5),R1 ;DESIRED CYLINDER & DESIRED TRACK
6923 033614 042701 174377 BIC #174377,R1 ;CLEAR ALL BUT TRACK BITS
6924 033620 006201 ASR R1 ;AND SECTOR. SHIFT THE TRACK
6925 033622 006201 ASR R1 ;OVER TO CONFORM TO HEADER FORMAT
6926 033624 006201 ASR R1 ;CHECK THE FORMAT BIT AND
6927 ;IF SET, SET THE HEADER FORMAT
6928 033626 016537 000026 001176 MOV P.DTS(R5),SREG6 ;BIT.
6929 033634 042737 177740 001176 BIC #177740,SREG6 ;CLEAR ALL BUT SECTOR

```



```

6930 033642 060137 001176          ADD    R1,$REG6          ;ADD TRACK AND SECTOR TOGETHER
6931 033646 052737 140000 001176    BIS    #140000,$REG6    ;INSERT BSE BITS
6932 033654 032765 010000 000016    BIT    #CFMT,P.CS1(R5)
6933 033662 001403                BEQ    23$
6934 033664 052737 001000 001176    BIS    #1000,$REG6
6935 033672 013737 001174 001200 23$:  MOV    $REG5,$REG7      ;COMPUTE THE HEADER VRC
6936 033700 013701 001176          MOV    $REG6,R1
6937 033704 043737 001176 001200    BIC    $REG6,$REG7
6938 033712 043701 001174          BIC    $REG5,R1
6939 033716 050137 001200          BIS    R1,$REG7
6940 033722 104410          RESREG
6941 033724 000207          RTS    PC
6942

```

6943
6944
6945
6946
6947
6948
6949
6950
6951
6952
6953
6954
6955
6956
6957
6958
6959
6960
6961
6962
6963
6964
6965
6966
6967
6968
6969
6970
6971
6972
6973
6974
6975
6976
6977
6978
6979
6980
6981
6982
6983
6984
6985
6986
6987
6988
6989
6990
6991
6992
6993
6994
6995
6996
6997
6998

.SBTTL RK611/RK06 UNIBUS DRIVER FOR SEQUENTIAL OPERATIONS (REV. 0.08)

;*COPYRIGHT (C) 1975
;*DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP.
;*MAYNARD, MA. 01754
;*AUTHOR: ROY SPITZER

.SBTTL #WATCH-DOG TIMER

THE WATCH-DOG TIMER DOES A PSEUDO-TIMING OF RK06 UNIBUS
SUBSYSTEM COMMAND. SINCE ONE CAN NOT GUARANTEE THAT A
REAL-TIME CLOCK (KW11-P OR KW11-L) IS ON THE SYSTEM
THE RK06 DRIVER WILL USE THE LOCATION W.MTIM FOR
MILLI-SECOND TIMING. WHEN W.MTIM REACHES ZERO THE
WATCH-DOG TIMER WILL SCAN THE DRIVES IN USE AS
DETERMINED BY THE LOCATION W.TIME. THE TIMER COUNTS
(ONE FOR EACH DRIVE) ARE KEPT IN THE TABLE W.DRV.
IF ANY COUNT IN THE TABLE W.DRV REACHES ZERO A COMMAND
TIME-OUT WILL BE DESIGNATED IN THE PROGRAM DEVICE STATUS
REGISTER OF THAT DRIVE'S PARAMETER BLOCK.

THE DRIVER WILL USE THE LOCATION W.MIN AS THE NUMBER
OF MILLISECONDS FOR AN UNLOAD OR START SPINDLE COMMAND.
THE DRIVER WILL USE THE LOCATION W.SEC AS THE TIME
LIMIT FOR ALL OTHER COMMANDS.

FOR QUEUED OPERATIONS THE WATCH-DOG TIMER WILL
WATCH UP TO 8 OPERATIONS SIMULTEOUSLY. FOR SEQUENTIAL
OPERATIONS ONLY ONE OPERATION WILL BE WATCHED.

*CALL JSR PC,W.WTCH
*RETURN IF NO DRIVE ORDER EXCEEDED ITS TIME LIMIT

OTHERWISE AN ABNORMAL RETURN TO THE ROUTINE ADDRESS
BY LOCATION A.ABNL WILL OCCUR AND THE CMTO FLAG
IN THE PROGRAM DEVICE STATUS REGISTER OF THE
APPROPRIATE PARAMETER BLOCK WILL BE SET.

033726 010546
033730 010446
033732 010346
033734 010246
033736 013746 177776
033742 005337 003056
033746 001034
033750 013737 003060 003056
033756 105737 003100
033762 001426
033764 013737 003042 177776
033772 013702 003036
033776 005337 003114
034002 001016

W.WTCH: MOV R5,-(SP) ;SAVE R5 ON THE STACK
MOV R4,-(SP) ;SAVE R4 ON THE STACK
MOV R3,-(SP) ;SAVE R3 ON THE STACK
MOV R2,-(SP) ;SAVE R2 ON STACK
MOV PS,-(SP) ;SAVE PROGRAM STATUS WORD ON STACK
DEC W.MTIM ;DECREMENT MILLISECOND TIMER
BNE ZOS ;IF NOT ZERO RETURN
MOV W.MILI,W.MTIM ;REINITIALIZE MILLISECOND TIMER
TSTB W.TIME ;CHECK IF DRIVE IS BEING TIMED
BEQ ZOS ;NO RETURN
MOV RKPRI,PS ;LOCK OUT RK06 INTERRUPTS
MOV RKBAS,R2 ;LOAD BASE OF RK06 REGISTERS
DEC W.DRV ;DECREMENT COMMAND TIMER
BNE ZOS ;RETURN IF NO TIME OUT

H11

MD-11-DZR60-A - RK06 DRIVE COMPATIBILITY PROGRAM
DZR60A.P11 11-APR-77 14:38

MACY11 27(1006) 12-APR-77 08:48 PAGE 137

SEQ 0136

*WATCH-DOG TIMER

6999	034004	105037	003100		CLRB	W.TIME	:RESET TIMING INDICATOR
7000	034010	013705	003112		MOV	PBLKT,R5	:LOAD ADDRESS OF PARAMETER BLOCK
7001							:TABLE FOR INDEXING
7002	034014	052765	000100	000014	BIS	#CMDTO,P.PRST(R5)	:SET COMMAND TIME OUT
7003	034022	020537	003054		CMP	R5,O.WAIT	:CHECK IF DRIVER IS WAITING FOR
7004							:COMMAND COMPLETION
7005	034026	001002			BNE	5\$:NO, DO NOT ALTER WAITING FOR
7006							:COMMAND COMPLETION
7007	034030	005037	003054		CLR	O.WAIT	:CLEAR WAIT FOR COMMAND COMPLETION
7008	034034	004737	037310	5\$:	JSR	PC,R.ABNL	:BRANCH TO ERROR ROUTINE
7009	034040	012637	177776	20\$:	MOV	(SP)+,PS	:RESTORE PSM
7010	034044	012602			MOV	(SP)+,R2	:RESTORE R2
7011	034046	012603			MOV	(SP)+,R3	:RESTORE R3
7012	034050	012604			MOV	(SP)+,R4	:RESTORE R4
7013	034052	012605			MOV	(SP)+,R5	:RESTORE R5
7014	034054	000207			RTS	PC	:RETURN

7015
7016
7017
7018
7019
7020
7021
7022
7023
7024
7025
7026
7027
7028
7029
7030
7031
7032
7033
7034
7035
7036
7037
7038
7039
7040
7041
7042
7043
7044
7045
7046
7047
7048
7049
7050
7051
7052
7053
7054
7055
7056
7057
7058
7059
7060
7061
7062
7063
7064
7065
7066
7067
7068
7069
7070

.SBTTL *RK06 INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE

```

*****
*
* THIS ROUTINE WILL SERVICE ALL RK06 INTERRUPTS.
*
* UPON RECEIVING AN INTERRUPT, THIS ROUTINE WILL
* PERFORM ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SERVICES:
*
* 1.) SERVICE PORT WAS SEIZED BY OTHER PORT
* 2.) SERVICE DRIVER IS WAIT FOR COMMAND COMPLETION
* 3.) SERVICE POSITIONING COMPLETION
* 4.) REQUEUE COMMAND IF DRIVE WAS RELEASED
*    FOR THE QUEUED RK06 DRIVER.
* 5.) IF NO SERVICE IS REQUIRED, THE COMMAND WILL BE ISSUED
*    FOR THE QUEUED RK06 DRIVER.
*
* THREE LINKS ARE PROVIDED TO THE DRIVING PROGRAM.
* THEY ARE:
*
* 1.) A.NORM ADDRESS OF NORMAL RETURN (SUCCESSFUL COMPLETION OF COMMAND)
* 2.) A.ABNL ADDRESS OF ABNORMAL RETURN (UNSUCCESSFUL COMPLETION OF COMMAND)
* 3.) A.CONT ADDRESS OF CONTROL ERROR RETURN
*
* FOR NORMAL AND ABNORMAL RETURNS, THE ADDRESS OF THE APPROPRIATE
* PARAMETER BLOCK WILL BE IN R5.
*
* FOR THE CONTROLLER ERROR RETURN, THE LOCATION E.CONT CONTAINS
* THE REASON FOR THE CONTROLLER ERROR.
*
* ROUTINES USED:
*   C.OPT (QUEUED ONLY)
*   Q.PUSH (QUEUED ONLY)
*   Q.RMOV (QUEUED ONLY)
*   R.CONT (SEQUENTIAL ONLY)
*   R.NORM (SEQUENTIAL ONLY)
*   R.ABNL (SEQUENTIAL ONLY)
*   I.CSTS
*   I.STAT
*   I.ISSU
*   I.CCLR
*****

```

```

034056 010546
034060 010446
034062 010346
034064 010246
034066 010146
034070 010046
034072 013702 003036
034076 016237 000010 003002
034104 032737 001000 003002
034112 001407
034114 052737 100000 003052
034122 004737 037334

```

```

I.INTR: MOV R5,-(SP) ;STORE R5 ON THE STACK
        MOV R4,-(SP) ;STORE R4 ON THE STACK
        MOV R3,-(SP) ;STORE R3 ON THE STACK
        MOV R2,-(SP) ;STORE R2 ON THE STACK
        MOV R1,-(SP) ;STORE R1 ON THE STACK
        MOV R0,-(SP) ;STORE R0 ON THE STACK
        MOV RKBAS,R2 ;LOAD R2 TO ADDRESS RK06 REGISTER
        MOV RKCS2(R2),T.CS2 ;STORE CS2
        BIT #MDS,T.CS2 ;CHECK IF MULTIPLE DRIVE SELECT
        BEQ IS ;NO, CONTINUE PROCESSING
        BIS #E.MDS,E.CONT ;SET MULTIPLE DRIVE SELECT
        JSR PC,R.CONT ;REPORT ERROR

```

```

7071 034126 000137 036306          JMP      I.RTRN          ;RETURN
7072
7073 034132 105737 003074          1$:    TSTB     I.ISRL          ;CHECK IF INTERRUPT OR RELEASE
7074 034136 001410          BEQ      6$              ;NO, CHECK IF DRIVE AVAILABLE
7075 034140 100403          BAY      5$              ;CHECK IF RELEASE COMMAND
7076 034142 105037 003074          CLRB    I.ISRL          ;YES, CLEAR FLAG
7077 034146 000473          BR       I.I00          ;CONTINUE PROCESSING INTERRUPT
7078
7079 034150 105037 003074          5$:    CLRB    I.ISRL          ;CLEAR FLAG
7080 034154 000137 035270          JMP      I.ATTN          ;GO PROCESS DRIVE ATTENTIONS
7081
7082 034160 032737 010400 003002 6$:    BIT      #NED!UFE,T.CS2 ;CHECK FOR NON-EXISTENT DRIVE OR
7083                                     UNIT FIELD ERROR
7084 034166 001413          BEQ      7$              ;NO, WAIT FOR DUAL ACCESS INTERRUPT
7085 034170 013704 003002          MOV     T.CS2,R4         ;LOAD R4 FOR DRIVE NUMBER
7086 034174 042704 177770          BIC     #1<DRVMSK>,R4    ;KEEP DRIVE BITS
7087 034200 013705 003112          MOV     PBLKT,R5        ;STORE PARAMETER BLOCK ADDRESS
7088 034204 016237 000000 003000          MOV     RKCS1(R2),T.CS1 ;LOAD TEMPORARY CS1 FOR STATUS REPORT
7089 034212 000137 034500          JMP      I.ERRC          ;REPORT ERROR
7090
7091 034216 016237 000012 003020 7$:    MOV     RKDS(R2),T.DS    ;STORE STATUS REGISTER FOR COMPARISON
7092 034224 032737 000001 003020          BIT     #DRA,T.DS       ;CHECK IF DRIVE SEIZED BY OTHER
7093                                     PORT
7094 034232 001041          BNE     I.I00          ;NO, CONTINUE PROCESSING INTERRUPT
7095
7096                                     ;CHECK IF ANY DATA TRANSFER ERROR EXISTS
7097 034234 032737 164000 003002          BIT     #DLT!WCE!UPE!NEM,T.CS2
7098
7099 034242 001007          BNE     10$             ;INDICATE ERROR
7100 034244 016237 000014 003016          MOV     RKER(R2),T.ER    ;STORE ERROR REGISTER
7101
7102                                     ;CHECK FOR DATA TRANSFER ERROR TYPE ERROR
7103 034252 032737 125700 003016          BIT     #DCK!OPI!WLE!COE!HVRC!BSE!ECH,T.ER
7104
7105 034260 001407          BEQ     11$             ;NO, WAIT FOR RELEASE OF RK06 DRIVE
7106
7107 034262 052737 000010 003052 10$:   BIS     #E.UDAT,E.CONT   ;SET UNEXPECTED DATA TYPE ERROR
7108 034270 004737 037334          JSR     PC,R.CONT        ;REPORT ERROR
7109 034274 000137 036306          JMP     I.RTRN          ;RESTORE REGISTERS
7110
7111 034300 105037 003100          11$:   CLRB    W.TIME          ;RESET TIMING ON THIS DRIVE
7112 034304 005037 003114          CLR     W.DRV           ;CLEAR TIMING COUNT FOR THIS DRIVE
7113 034310 013705 003112          MOV     PBLKT,R5        ;LOAD R5 WITH PARAMETER BLOCK
7114                                     ADDRESS
7115 034314 052765 010000 000014          BIS     #DRVSZD,P.PRST(R5) ;SET DRIVE SEIZED IN THE
7116                                     PROGRAM DRIVE STATUS REGISTER
7117 034322 005037 003054          CLR     O.WAIT          ;CLEAR WAIT FOR COMMAND COMPLETION
7118 034326 004737 037310          JSR     PC,R.ABNL        ;INDICATE ABNORMAL TERMINATION
7119 034332 000137 036306          JMP     I.RTRN          ;GO RESTORE REGISTERS
7120
7121 034336 013705 003054          I.I00: MOV     O.WAIT,R5       ;LOAD PARAMETER BLOCK ADDRESS INTO R5
7122 034342 001002          BNE     2$              ;IS COMMAND WAITING PROCESSING
7123                                     ;YES, DO PROCESSING
7124 034344 000137 035270          JMP     I.ATTN          ;NO, PROCESS ATTENTION
7125
7126 034350 013704 003002          2$:    MOV     T.CS2,R4         ;STORE RKCS2 FOR DRIVE NUMBER

```

K11

MD-11-DZR60-A - RK06 DRIVE COMPATIBILITY PROGRAM
DZR60A.P11 11-APR-77 14:38

MACY11 27(1006) 12-APR-77 08:48 PAGE 140
#RK06 INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE

SEQ 0139

```

7127 034354 042704 177770          BIC      #↑C<DRVMSK>,R4 ;MASK OUT UNNECESSARY BITS
7128
7129
7130 034360 126504 000000          CMPB    P.DRVN(R5),R4 ;CHECK IF DRIVE NUMBER IS EXPECTED
7131 034364 001401          BEQ     3$           ;YES, CONTINUE
7132 034366 000000          HALT                    ;NO, DRIVER ERROR
7133 034370 122765 000164 000001 3$:  CMPB    #RDALHD,P.CMND(R5) ;CHECK IF READ ALL HEADERS
7134 034376 001002          BNE    10$          ;NO, EXECUTE NORMAL DATA TRANSFER
7135 034400 000137 034736          JMP     I.HDAL        ;GO EXECUTE SPECIAL HEADER SEQUENCE
7136
7137 034404 005037 003054          10$:   CLR     O.WAIT        ;CLEAR WAIT FOR COMMAND COMPLETION
7138 034410 005037 003114          CLR     W.DRV        ;CLEAR WATCH-DOG TIME
7139 034414 105037 003100          CLRB   W.TIME        ;RESET TIMING ON THIS DRIVE
7140 034420 016237 000000 003000      MOV     RKCS1(R2),T.CS1 ;STORE COMMAND AND STATUS REGISTER 1
7141 034426 032737 100000 003000      BIT     #CERR,T.CS1   ;CHECK IF CONTROLLER ERROR
7142 034434 001021          BNE    I.ERRC        ;YES, PROCESS ERROR
7143 034436 016237 000016 003014      MOV     RKASOF(R2),T.ASOF ;STORE ATTENTION SUMMARY
7144 034444 133737 003101 003015      BITB   INTMSK,T.ASOF+1 ;CHECK IF DRIVE ATTENTION SET
7145 034452 001004          BNE    15$          ;YES, REPORT ERROR
7146 034454 004737 037322          JSR    PC.R.NORM     ;INDICATE NORMAL RETURN
7147 034460 000137 036306          JMP     I.RTRN       ;RESTORE REGISTERS
7148
7149 034464 052765 000010 000014 15$:   BIS     #UEXATT,P.PRST(R5) ;SET UNEXPECTED ATTENTION
7150
7151 034472 004737 036756          I.ERRA: JSR    PC.I.CSTS   ;STORE CONTROLLER STATUS
7152 034476 000405          BR     I.ERR         ;STORE PATTERN AND POSITION INFORMATION
7153
7154 034500 013765 003000 000016  I.ERRC: MOV     T.CS1,P.CS1(R5) ;GET ERROR RKCS1
7155 034506 004737 037000          JSR    PC.I.CST1    ;GET REST OF CONTROLLER STATUS
7156 034512 016265 000032 000062  I.ERR:  MOV     RKECPT(R2),P.EPAT(R5) ;STORE ECC PATTERN
7157 034520 016265 000030 000060      MOV     RKECPS(R2),P.EPOS(R5) ;STORE ECC POSITION
7158 034526 004037 036324          JSR    RO,I.CCLR    ;CLEAR CONTROLLER
7159 034532 036306          I.RTRN             ;ERROR RETURN
7160 034534 032765 010400 000020      BIT     #NED!UFE,P.CS2(R5) ;CHECK IF IT WAS NON-EXISTENT DRIVE OR
7161                                     ;UNIT FIELD ERROR
7162 034542 001046          BNE    5$           ;YES, REPORT ERROR
7163 034544 004037 037062          JSR    RO,I.STAT    ;GATHER DRIVE STATUS
7164 034550 036306          I.RTRN             ;ERROR RETURN
7165 034552 112737 000005 003000      MOVB   #DR.CLR,T.CS1 ;LOAD COMMAND
7166 034560 004037 036406          JSR    RO,I.ISSU    ;ISSUE DRIVE CLEAR
7167 034564 036306          I.RTRN             ;ERROR RETURN
7168 034566 133737 003101 003015      BITB   INTMSK,T.ASOF+1 ;CHECK IF ATTENTION RESET
7169 034574 001407          BEQ     2$          ;NO, INDICATE DRIVE ERROR
7170 034576 052737 000020 003052      BIS     #E.CLAT,E.CONT ;SET ATTENTION DID NOT RESET
7171                                     ;WITH CLEAR
7172 034604 004737 037334          JSR    PC.R.CONT    ;REPORT CONTROLLER ERROR
7173 034610 000137 036306          JMP     I.RTRN       ;GO RESTORE REGISTERS
7174
7175 034614 032737 040000 003024 2$:   BIT     #S.DSC,T.MR2   ;CHECK IF DRIVE STATUS CHANGE CLEARED
7176 034622 001403          BEQ     3$           ;YES, CHECK FAULT
7177 034624 052765 000040 000014      BIS     #DRVDSC,P.PRST(R5) ;SET DSC DID NOT CLEAR
7178 034632 032737 001000 003026 3$:   BIT     #S.PAR,T.MR3   ;CHECK IF DRIVE PARITY ERROR
7179 034640 001407          BEQ     5$          ;NO, INDICATE ABNORMAL TERMINATION
7180 034642 052737 002000 003052      BIS     #E.DPAR,E.CONT ;SET DRIVE PARITY ERROR
7181 034650 004737 037334          JSR    PC.R.CONT    ;INDICATE CONTROLLER ERROR
7182 034654 000137 036306          JMP     I.RTRN       ;RETURN

```

```

7183
7184 034660 032765 000020 000014 5S: BIT #DRVHRD,P.PRST(R5) ;CHECK IF HARD DRIVE ERROR
7185 034666 001017 BNE 10S ;YES, GO REPORT ERROR
7186 034670 032737 020000 003024 BIT #S.PIP,T.MR2 ;CHECK IF DRIVE IS CYCLING DOWN
7187 034676 001413 BEQ 10S ;NO, REPORT ERROR
7188 034700 052765 020000 000014 BIS #E.UNLD,P.PRST(R5) ;SET DRIVE UNLOADING
7189 034706 113737 003101 003100 MOV# INTMSK,W.TIME ;SET UP 8 SECONDS FOR DRIVE TO CYCLE UP
7190 034714 013737 003064 003114 MOV W.BSEC,W.DRV
7191 034722 000137 036306 JMP I.RTRN ;GO RESTORE REGISTERS
7192
7193 034726 004737 037310 10S: JSR PC,R.ABNL ;GO REPORT ERROR
7194 034732 000137 036306 JMP I.RTRN ;GO RESTORE REGISTERS
7195
7196 .SBTTL *READ ALL HEADERS INTERRUPT SEQUENCE
7197
7198 034736 016237 000000 003000 I.HDAL: MOV RKCS1(R2),T.CS1 ;STORE CS1 TO CHECK CONTROLLER
7199 ERROR
7200 034744 032737 100000 003000 BIT #CERR,T.CS1 ;CHECK IF CONTROLLER ERROR
7201 034752 001422 BEQ 5S ;NO, CHECK FOR ATTENTION
7202
7203 034754 005037 003054 CLR O.WAIT ;CLEAR WAITING FOR COMMAND COMPLETE
7204 034760 105037 003100 CLR# W.TIME ;RESET TIMING ON DRIVE
7205 034764 005037 003114 CLR W.DRV ;CLEAR TIME OUT COUNT
7206 034770 013765 003000 000016 MOV T.CS1,P.CS1(R5) ;STORE ERROR RKCS1
7207 034776 004737 037000 JSR PC,I.CST1 ;STORE CONTROLLER REGISTERS
7208 035002 004037 036324 JSR RD,I.CCLR ;CLEAR CONTROLLER
7209 035006 036306 I.RTRN ;ERROR RETURN
7210 035010 004737 037310 JSR PC,R.ABNL ;INDICATE ERROR RETURN
7211 035014 000137 036306 JMP I.RTRN ;RESTORE REGISTERS
7212
7213 035020 016237 000016 003014 5S: MOV RKASOF(R2),T.ASOF ;STORE ATTENTION SUMMARY
7214 035026 133737 003101 003015 BIT# INTMSK,T.ASOF+1 ;CHECK IF DRIVE ATTENTION IS SET
7215 035034 001410 BEQ 7S ;NO, CHECK IF READ ALL HEADERS
7216 035036 005037 003054 CLR O.WAIT ;CLEAR WAITING FOR COMMAND COMPLETION
7217 035042 105037 003100 CLR# W.TIME ;RESET TIMING ON DRIVE
7218 035046 005037 003114 CLR W.DRV ;CLEAR TIME OUT COUNT
7219 035052 000137 034472 JMP I.ERRA ;GO REPORT ERROR
7220
7221 035056 013701 003070 7S: MOV HDR.AD,R1 ;GET MAIN MEMORY ADDRESS
7222 035062 016221 000024 MOV RKDB(R2),(R1)+ ;GET FIRST WORD OF HEADER
7223 035066 016221 000024 MOV RKDB(R2),(R1)+ ;GET SECOND WORD OF HEADER
7224 035072 016221 000024 MOV RKDB(R2),(R1)+ ;GET THIRD WORD OF HEADER
7225 035076 010137 003070 MOV R1,HDR.AD ;STORE ADDRESS FOR NEXT HEADER
7226 035102 016237 000010 003002 MOV RKCS2(R2),T.CS2 ;STORE CS2 TO CHECK FOR DATA LATE
7227 035110 032737 100000 003002 BIT #DLT,T.CS2 ;CHECK FOR DATA LATE
7228 035116 001055 BNE 35S ;YES, REPORT ERROR
7229 035120 005337 003072 DEC HDR.CT ;DECREMENT NUMBER OF HEADER YET TO READ
7230 035124 001026 BNE 25S ;IF NON-ZERO, GO ISSUE NEXT READ HEADER
7231 035126 005037 003054 CLR O.WAIT ;CLEAR DRIVER WAITING FOR COMMAND COMPLETION
7232 035132 005037 003114 CLR W.DRV ;CLEAR TIME OUT COUNT FOR THIS DRIVE
7233 035136 105037 003100 CLR# W.TIME ;CLEAR WATCH DOG TIME ON THIS DRIVE
7234 035142 012762 000003 000026 MOV #3,RKMR1(R2) ;LOAD MAINTENANCE REGISTER FOR SECTOR COUNT
7235 035150 112737 000001 003000 MOV# #DR.SEL,T.CS1 ;LOAD SELECT COMMAND
7236 035156 004037 036406 JSR RD,I.ISSU ;GET SECTOR COUNT
7237 035162 036306 I.RTRN ;ERROR RETURN
7238 035164 013765 003026 000056 MOV T.MR3,P.B11(R5) ;LOAD SECTOR COUNT

```

M11

MD-11-DZR60-A - RK06 DRIVE COMPATIBILITY PROGRAM
DZR60A.P11 11-APR-77 14:38

MACY11 27(1006) 12-APR-77 08:48 PAGE 142
*READ ALL HEADERS INTERRUPT SEQUENCE

SEQ 0141

```

7239 035172 004737 037322 JSR PC,R,NORM ;INDICATE NORMAL TERMINATION
7240 035176 000137 036306 JMP I,RTRN ;RESTORE REGISTERS
7241
7242 035202 016562 000002 000020 25$: MOV P,CYL(R5),RKDCYL(R2) ;LOAD CYLINDER ADDRESS REGISTER
7243 035210 016562 000004 000006 MOV P,SECT(R5),RKDA(R2) ;LOAD SECTOR AND TRACK
7244 035216 116565 000007 000017 MOVVB P,CSIH(R5),P,CSI+1(R5) ;STORE BITS 8-15 OF CSI
7245 035224 042765 165777 000016 BIC #1C<CDT!CFMT>,P,CSI(R5) ;CLEAR ALL BITS EXCEPT FORMAT AND
7246 ; DRIVE TYPE
7247 035232 112765 000125 000016 MOVVB #RDHEAD,P,CSI(R5) ;STORE COMMAND ISSUED
7248 035240 016562 000016 000000 MOV P,CSI(R5),RKCSI(R2) ;ISSUE READ HEADER
7249 035246 000137 036306 JMP I,RTRN ;RESTORE REGISTERS
7250
7251 035252 052737 000400 003052 35$: BIS #E.DLT,E,CONT ;SET DATA LATE WHILE UNLOADING HEADER
7252 035260 004737 037334 JSR PC,R,CONT ;REPORT ERROR
7253 035264 000137 036306 JMP I,RTRN ;RESTORE REGISTERS
7254
7255 .SBTTL #DRIVE ATTENTION SCANNER
7256
7257 035270 016237 000000 003000 I.ATTN: MOV RKCSI(R2),T,CSI ;STORE COMMAND AND STATUS
7258 ; REGISTER 1 FOR COMPARISON
7259 035276 032737 100000 003000 BIT #CERR,T,CSI ;CHECK IF CONTROLLER ERROR OCCURRED
7260 035304 001441 BEQ SS ;NO, CHECK IF ATTENTION
7261
7262 ;CHECK IF ANY DATA TRANSFER TYPE ERROR EXISTS
7263 035306 032737 164000 003002 BIT #DLT!WCE!UPE!NEM,T,CS2
7264
7265 035314 001007 BNE IS ;INDICATE ERROR
7266 035316 016237 000014 003016 MOV RKER(R2),T,ER ;STORE ERROR REGISTER
7267
7268 ;
7269 035324 032737 125700 003016 BIT #DCK!OPI!WLE!COE!HVRC!BSE!ECH,T,ER
7270
7271 035332 001407 BEQ 2$ ;NO DATA TRANSFER ERROR
7272
7273 035334 052737 000010 003052 1$: BIS #E.UDAT,E,CONT ;SET UNEXPECTED DATA TYPE ERROR
7274 035342 004737 037334 JSR PC,R,CONT ;REPORT ERROR
7275 035346 000137 036306 JMP I,RTRN ;RESTORE REGISTERS
7276
7277 035352 013704 003002 25$: MOV T,CS2,R4 ;SAVE CS2 FOR REGISTER NUMBER
7278 035356 042704 177770 BIC #1C<DRVMSK>,R4 ;STRIP OFF JUNK
7279 035362 105037 003100 CLRWB W,TIME ;CLEAR WATCH DOG TIMER
7280 035366 005037 003114 CLR W,DRV ;RESET TIMER VALUE
7281 035372 013705 003112 MOV PBLKT,R5 ;STORE PARAMETER BLOCK ADDRESS IN R5
7282
7283 ;
7284 ; CLEAR DRIVE POSITIONING AND DRIVE POSITIONED FOR DATA TRANSFER
7285 ; IN PROGRAM DEVICE STATUS REGISTER
7286 035376 042765 000006 000014 BIC #DRVPOS!DRVPDT,P,PRST(R5)
7287
7288 035404 000137 034500 JMP I,ERRC ;GO REPORT ERROR
7289
7289 035410 032737 040000 003000 5$: BIT #DI,T,CSI ;CHECK IF ANY DRIVE ATTENTION
7290 035416 001002 BNE 6$ ;YES, PROCESS INTERRUPT
7291 035420 000137 036306 JMP I,RTRN ;RESTORE REGISTERS
7292
7293 035424 016237 000016 003014 6$: MOV RKASOF(R2),T,ASOF ;STORE ATTENTION SUMMARY
7294 035432 105737 003015 TSTB T,ASOF+1 ;CHECK IF ANY ATTENTIONS SET

```



```

7351          .SBTTL  #ATTENTION ERROR HANDLER
7352
7353 035740 042765 000004 000014 I.AERR: BIC  #DRVPTD,P.PRST(R5) ;RESET POSITIONING IN PROGRESS BECAUSE
7354                                     ;OF DATA TRANSFER
7355 035746 105037 003100          CLRB  W.TIME          ;CLEAR TIMING FOR THIS DRIVE
7356 035752 005037 003114          CLR  W.DRV          ;RESET WATCH-DOG TIME
7357 035756 042765 177741 000016 BIC  #177741,P.CS1(R5) ;KEEP COMMAND ISSUED
7358 035764 042737 000036 003000 BIC  #36,T.CS1        ;KEEP CURRENT CONTROLLER STATUS
7359 035772 053765 003000 000016 BIS  T.CS1,P.CS1(R5) ;MAKE GOOD MESSAGE
7360 036000 013765 003002 000020 MOV  T.CS2,P.CS2(R5) ;STORE CONTROLLER REGISTERS
7361 036006 013765 003004 000022 MOV  T.WCR,P.WCR(R5)
7362 036014 013765 003006 000024 MOV  T.BA,P.BAR(R5)
7363 036022 013765 003010 000026 MOV  T.DA,P.DTS(R5)
7364 036030 013765 003012 000030 MOV  T.DC,P.DCYL(R5)
7365 036036 013765 003014 000032 MOV  T.ASOF,P.ASOF(R5)
7366 036044 013765 003016 000034 MOV  T.ER,P.ER(R5)
7367 036052 013765 003020 000036 MOV  T.DS,P.DS(R5)
7368 036060 004037 037062          JSR  RD,I.STAT      ;GATHER DRIVE STATUS
7369 036064 036306          I.RTRN          ;ERROR RETURN
7370 036066 112737 000005 003000 MOVB  #DR,CLR,T.CS1 ;LOAD COMMAND
7371 036074 004037 036406          JSR  RD,I.ISSU     ;CLEAR DRIVE ERRORS
7372 036100 036306          I.RTRN          ;ERROR RETURN
7373 036102 133737 003101 003015 BITB  INTMSK,T.ASOF+1 ;CHECK IF ATTENTION RESET
7374 036110 001407          BEQ  2$          ;YES, FLAG DRIVE ERROR
7375 036112 052737 000020 003052 BIS  #E.CLAT,E.CONT ;SET ATTENTION DID NOT RESET
7376 036120 004737 037334          JSR  PC,R.CONT    ;REPORT ERROR
7377 036124 000137 036306          JMP  I.RTRN      ;RESTORE REGISTERS
7378
7379 036130 032765 000020 000014 2$: BIT  #DRVHRD,P.PRST(R5) ;CHECK IF AWARD DRIVE ERROR
7380 036136 001017          BNE  10$        ;YES, REPORT ERROR
7381 036140 032737 020000 003024 BIT  #S.PIP,T.MR2   ;CHECK IF DRIVE IS UNLOADING
7382 036146 001413          BEQ  10$        ;NO, REPORT ERROR
7383 036150 052765 020000 000014 BIS  #E.UNLD,P.PRST(R5) ;SET DRIVE UNLOADING DUE TO ERROR
7384 036156 113737 003101 003100 MOVB  INTMSK,W.TIME ;SET TIMING ON THIS DRIVE
7385 036164 013737 003064 003114 MOV  W.BSEC,W.DRV  ;LOAD 8 SECONDS FOR CYCLE UP TIME
7386 036172 000137 036306          JMP  I.RTRN      ;RESTORE REGISTERS
7387
7388 036176 004737 037310          JSR  PC,R.ABNL    ;REPORT ERROR
7389 036202 000137 036306          JMP  I.RTRN      ;RESTORE REGISTERS
7390
7391          .SBTTL  #ERROR CAUSING DRIVE TO UNLOAD
7392
7393 036206 052765 020000 000014 I.UNLD: BIS  #E.UNLD,P.PRST(R5) ;CLEAR DRIVE UNLOADING BECAUSE OF ERROR
7394 036214 112737 000005 003000 MOVB  #DR,CLR,T.CS1 ;LOAD IN DRIVE CLEAR
7395 036222 004037 036406          JSR  RD,I.ISSU     ;GO ISSUE DRIVE CLEAR
7396 036226 036306          I.RTRN          ;ERROR RETURN
7397 036230 136437 003101 003015 BITB  INTMSK(R4),T.ASOF+1 ;CHECK IF ATTENTION CLEARED
7398 036236 001406          BEQ  15$        ;YES, CONTINUE
7399 036240 012737 000020 003052 MOV  #E.CLAT,E.CONT ;SET ATTENTION DID NOT RESET
7400 036246 004737 037334          JSR  PC,R.CONT    ;REPORT ERROR
7401 036252 000415          BR   I.RTRN      ;RESTORE REGISTERS
7402
7403 036254 032737 040000 003024 15$: BIT  #S.DSC,T.MR2   ;CHECK IF DRIVE STAU CHANGE RESET
7404 036262 001403          BEQ  20$        ;YES, CONTINUE
7405 036264 052765 000040 000014 BIS  #DRVDSK,P.PRST(R5) ;SET DRIVE STAU CHANGE DID NOT CLEAR
7406 036272 105037 003100 20$: CLRB W.TIME          ;RESET TIMING ON THIS DRIVE
    
```

7407	036276	005037	003114	CLR	W.DRV	:CLEAR TIME COUNT
7408	036302	004737	037310	JSR	PC,R.ABNL	:REPORT ERROR
7409						
7410	036306	012600		I.RTRN: MOV	(SP)+,R0	:RESTORE R0
7411	036310	012601		MOV	(SP)+,R1	:RESTORE R1
7412	036312	012602		MOV	(SP)+,R2	:RESTORE R2
7413	036314	012603		MOV	(SP)+,R3	:RESTORE R3
7414	036316	012604		MOV	(SP)+,R4	:RESTORE R4
7415	036320	012605		MOV	(SP)+,R5	:RESTORE R5
7416	036322	000002		RTI		:RETURN
7417						

.SBTTL #CONTROLLER CLEAR ROUTINE

7418
7419
7420
7421
7422
7423
7424
7425
7426
7427
7428
7429
7430
7431
7432
7433
7434
7435
7436
7437
7438
7439
7440
7441
7442
7443
7444
7445
7446
7447
7448
7449
7450
7451
7452

```

*****
: THIS ROUTINE WILL BE USED BY THE DRIVER TO CLEAR THE CONTROLLER
: AND CHECK IF THE CONTROLLER ERRORS ARE RESET. IF THE ERROR IS NOT
: CLEARED, THE ROUTINE AS SPECIFIED IN A.CONT WILL BE CALLED WITH
: E.CCLR SET IN E.CONT.
:
: REGISTER      USE
: -----      ---
:
: R2             ADDRESS OF RK06 REGISTERS
: R5             ADDRESS OF PARAMETER BLOCK
:
:CALL JSR      R0,I.CCLR
: <ADDRESS OF ERROR RETURN>
: RETURN
:
*****
I.CCLR: MOV      #CCLR,RKCS1(R2) ;CLEAR CONTROLLER
: MOV      RKCS1(R2),T.CS1 ;STORE COMMAND AND STATUS REGISTER 1
: BIT      #CERR,T.CS1 ;CHECK IF CONTROLLER CLEAR DID
:          CLEAR ERROR
:          YES, RETURN TO DRIVER PROCESSING
: BEQ      SS ;SET CLEAR CONTROLLER DID NOT CLEAR ERROR
: BIS      #E.CCLR,E.CONT ;REPORT CONTROLLER ERROR
: JSR      PC,R.CONT ;SET UP ERROR RETURN
: MOV      (R0),R0 ;RETURN
: RTS
:
SS: MOV      #IE,RKCS1(R2) ;SET INTERRUPT ENABLE
: MOVB     #-1,I.ISRL ;SET INTERRUPT ENABLE ISSUED
: TST     (R0)+ ;ADJUST FOR NORMAL RETURN
: RTS     R0 ;RETURN

```

.SBTTL *COMMAND ISSUED BY DRIVER SERVICE ROUTINE

7453
7454
7455
7456
7457
7458
7459
7460
7461
7462
7463
7464
7465
7466
7467
7468
7469
7470
7471
7472
7473
7474
7475
7476
7477
7478
7479
7480
7481
7482
7483
7484
7485
7486
7487
7488
7489
7490
7491
7492
7493
7494
7495
7496
7497
7498
7499
7500
7501
7502
7503
7504
7505
7506
7507
7508

```

*****
*
* THIS ROUTINE WILL ISSUE THE COMMAND AS SPECIFIED IN T.CS1
* AND CHECK IF A CONTROLLER ERROR OCCURRED. IF A CONTROLLER
* ERROR OCCURRED, E.CERR WILL BE SET IN E.CONT AND
* CONTROL WILL BE TURN OVER TO THE ROUTINE SPECIFIED BY THE
* ADDRESS IN A.CONT.
*
* REGISTER      USE
* -----      ---
*
* R2            ADDRESS OF RK06 REGISTERS
* R5            ADDRESS OF PARAMETER BLOCK
*
*CALL JSR      RO,I.ISSU
*      <ADDRESS OF ERROR RETURN>
*      RETURN
*
* ROUTINES USED:
* -----
*
*           I.CCLR
*           I.STOR
*
*****

```

```

I.ISSU: MOV      T.CS1,-(SP)      ;STORE COMMAND ISSUED
        CLR      T.CS2          ;CLEAR TEMPORARY CS2
        MOVB     P.DRVN(R5),T.CS2 ;LOAD IN DRIVE NUMBER
        MOV      T.CS2,RKCS2(R2) ;LOAD DRIVE NUMBER FOR COMMAND
        MOVB     P.CS1H(R5),T.CS1+1 ;STORE BITS 8-15 OF CS1
        BICB     #1C<B.CDT!B.CFMT>,T.CS1+1 ;CLEAR ALL BITS EXCEPT
        ;      FORMAT AND DRIVE TYPE
15:     MOV      T.CS1,RKCS1(R2) ;ISSUE COMMAND
        TSTB     RKCS1(R2)      ;WAIT FOR READY
        BPL      15$
        JSR      PC,I.STOR      ;GO STORE REGISTERS
        BIT      #CERR,T.CS1    ;CHECK IF CONTROLLER ERROR OCCURED
        BEQ      55$           ;NO RETURN
        BIT      #MDS,T.CS2     ;CHECK IF MULTIPLE DRIVE SELECT
        BEQ      25$           ;NO CHECK FOR OTHER CONTROLLER ERRORS
        BIS      #E.MDS,E.CONT  ;SET MULTIPLE DRIVE SELECT FLAG
        JSR      PC,R.CONT     ;REPORT CONTROLLER ERROR
        BR       10$          ;RETURN

;CHECK IF ANY CONTROLLER ERROR IS SET
25:     BIT      #CTO!SPAR,T.CS1
        BNE      75$
        BIT      #UFE!PGE!NEM!NED!UPE!WCE!DLT,T.CS2
        BNE      75$
        BIT      #ILC!DTYE!FMTE!ECH!BSE!HVRC!COE!DTE!OPI!DCK,T.ER
        BNE      75$

        CMPB     #DR.CLR,(SP)  ;CHECK IF CLEAR DRIVE

```

7509	036556	001003				BNE	3\$;NO, DO NOT SET DRIVE HARD ERROR
7510	036560	052765	000020	000014		BIS	#DRVHRD,P.PRST(R5)	;SET HARD DRIVE ERROR
7511	036566	004037	036324		3\$:	JSR	RO,I.CCLR	;GO ISSUE A CONTROLLER CLEAR
7512	036572	036622				IOS		;ERROR RETURN
7513	036574	012762	000100	000000	5\$:	MOV	#IE,RKCS1(R2)	;SET INTERRUPT ENABLE
7514	036602	005726				TST	(SP)+	;ADJUST STACK
7515	036604	005720				TST	(RO)+	;ADJUST RO FOR NORMAL RETURN
7516	036606	000200				RTS	RO	;RETURN
7517								
7518	036610	052737	001000	003052	7\$:	BIS	#E.CERR,E.CONT	;SET CONTROLLER ERROR DURING
7519								;DRIVER SERVICING
7520	036616	004737	037334			JSR	PC,R.CONT	;REPORT ERROR
7521	036622	005726			10\$:	TST	(SP)+	;ADJUST STACK
7522	036624	011000				MOV	(RO),RO	;ADJUST RO FOR ERROR RETURN
7523	036626	000200				RTS	RO	;RETURN

.SBTTL #STORE RK611 UNIBUS REGISTERS

7524
7525
7526
7527
7528
7529
7530
7531
7532
7533
7534
7535
7536
7537
7538
7539
7540
7541
7542
7543
7544
7545
7546
7547
7548
7549
7550
7551
7552
7553
7554
7555

036630 016237 000000 003000
036636 016237 000010 003002
036644 016237 000002 003004
036652 016237 000004 003006
036660 016237 000006 003010
036666 016237 000012 003020
036674 016237 000014 003016
036702 016237 000016 003014
036710 016237 000020 003012
036716 016237 000026 003022
036724 016237 000034 003024
036732 016237 000036 003026
036740 016237 000030 003030
036746 016237 000032 003032
036754 000207

```
*****
*
* THIS SUBROUTINE IS CALLED BY THE RK06 DRIVER TO STORE ALL
* RK611 REGISTER IN TEMPORARY LOCATIONS.
*
*CALL JSR PC,I.STOR
* RETURN
*
* REGISTER USE
* -----
*
* R2 ADDRESS OF RK611 REGISTERS
*
*****
```

```
I.STOR: MOV RKCS1(R2),T.CS1 ;STORE ALL CONTROLLER REGISTERS
MOV RKCS2(R2),T.CS2 ; EXCEPT DATA BUFFER
MOV RKWC(R2),T.WCR
MOV RKBA(R2),T.BA
MOV RKDA(R2),T.DA
MOV RKDS(R2),T.DS
MOV RKER(R2),T.ER
MOV RKASOF(R2),T.ASOF
MOV RKDCYL(R2),T.DC
MOV RKMR1(R2),T.MR1
MOV RKMR2(R2),T.MR2
MOV RKMR3(R2),T.MR3
MOV RKECPS(R2),T.POS
MOV RKECPT(R2),T.PAT
RTS PC ;RETURN
```

7556
7557
7558
7559
7560
7561
7562
7563
7564
7565
7566
7567
7568
7569
7570
7571
7572
7573
7574
7575
7576
7577
7578
7579
7580
7581
7582
7583
7584
7585
7586
7587
7588
7589
7590
7591
7592
7593
7594
7595
7596
7597
7598
7599
7600

.SBTTL #STORE CONTROLLER STATUS

THIS SUBROUTINE IS CALLED BY THE RK06 DRIVER AT PRIORITY 7.
THE FOLLOWING REGISTERS WILL BE STORED:

COMMAND AND STATUS REGISTER 2
WORD COUNT REGISTER
BUS ADDRESS REGISTER
DESIRED TRACK AND SECTOR
STATUS REGISTER
ERROR REGISTER
ATTENTION SUMMARY/OFFSET REGISTER
CYLINDER ADDRESS REGISTER

*CALL JSR PC, I.CSTS
*RETURN

THIS ROUTINE ASSUMES THE FOLLOWING REGISTERS CONTAIN:

REGISTER	CONTENTS
R2	RK06 BASE ADDRESS
R5	ADDRESS OF PARAMETER BLOCK

```

7586 036756 042765 177741 000016 I.CSTS: BIC #177741,P.CS1(R5) ;CLEAR ALL BITS EXCEPT FUNCTION
7587 ;OF LAST COMMAND ISSUED
7588 036764 042737 000036 003000 BIC #36,T.CS1 ;CLEAR FUNCTION OF CS1 STATUS
7589 036772 053765 003000 000016 BIS T.CS1,P.CS1(R5) ;GENERATE CS1 STATUS INFORMATION
7590 037000 016265 000010 000020 I.CST1: MOV RKCS2(R2),P.CS2(R5) ;STORE COMMAND AND STATUS REGISTER 2
7591 037006 016265 000002 000022 MOV RKWC(R2),P.WCR(R5) ;STORE WORD COUNT REGISTER
7592 037014 016265 000004 000024 MOV RKBA(R2),P.BAR(R5) ;STORE BUS ADDRESS REGISTER
7593 037022 016265 000006 000026 MOV RKDA(R2),P.DTS(R5) ;STORE DESIRED TRACK AND SECTOR
7594 037030 016265 000012 000036 MOV RKDS(R2),P.DS(R5) ;STORE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER
7595 037036 016265 000014 000034 MOV RKER(R2),P.ER(R5) ;STORE ERROR REGISTER
7596 037044 016265 000016 000032 MOV RKASOF(R2),P.ASOF(R5) ;STORE ATTENTION SUMMARY AND
7597 ; OFFSET
7598 037052 016265 000020 000030 MOV RKDCYL(R2),P.DCYL(R5) ;STORE CYLINDER ADDRESS
7599 037060 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN
7600

```


7601
7602
7603
7604
7605
7606
7607
7608
7609
7610
7611
7612
7613
7614
7615
7616
7617
7618
7619
7620
7621
7622
7623
7624
7625
7626
7627
7628
7629
7630
7631
7632
7633
7634
7635
7636
7637
7638
7639
7640
7641
7642
7643
7644
7645
7646
7647
7648
7649
7650
7651
7652
7653
7654
7655
7656

.SBTTL *GATHER DRIVE STATUS

```

*****
*
* THIS SUBROUTINE WILL BE USED TO GATHER DRIVE STATUS
* BYTE 01, 10, AND 11. IT IS ASSUMED THAT THE DRIVE
* HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN SEIZED. IT RUNS AT PRIORITY 7.
*
*CALL JSR RO,I.STAT
*      <ADDRESS OF ERROR RETURN>
*      RETURN
*
* THIS ROUTINE ASSUMES THE FOLLOWING REGISTERS CONTAIN:
*
*          REGISTER          CONTENTS
*          -----          -
*          R2                RK06 BASE ADDRESS
*          R5                ADDRESS OF PARAMETER BLOCK
*
* ROUTINES USED:
*          I.ISSU
*
*****

```

```

7627 037062 012762 000001 000026 I.STAT: MOV #1,RKMR1(R2) ;LOAD MAINTENANCE REGISTER 1
; FOR STATUS BYTE 01
7628 ;LOAD COMMAND
7629 037070 112737 000001 003000 MOVB #DR_SEL,T.CS1 ;GET STATUS BYTES 01
7630 037076 004037 036406 JSR RO,I.ISSU ;ERROR RETURN
7631 037102 037272 3$ ;STORE STATUS BYTE 01 MESS A
7632 037104 013765 003024 000044 MOV T.MR2,P.A01(R5) ;STORE STATUS BYTE 01 MESS B
7633 037112 013765 003026 000046 MOV T.MR3,P.B01(R5) ;LOAD MAINTENANCE REGISTER 1
7634 037120 012762 000002 000026 MOV #2,RKMR1(R2) ; FOR STATUS BYTE 10
7635 ;LOAD COMMAND
7636 037126 112737 000001 003000 MOVB #DR_SEL,T.CS1 ;GET STATUS BYTES 10
7637 037134 004037 036406 JSR RO,I.ISSU ;ERROR RETURN
7638 037140 037272 3$ ;STORE STATUS BYTE 10 MESS A
7639 037142 013765 003024 000050 MOV T.MR2,P.A10(R5) ;STORE STATUS BYTE 10 MESS B
7640 037150 013765 003026 000052 MOV T.MR3,P.B10(R5) ;LOAD MAINTENANCE REGISTER
7641 037156 012762 000003 000026 MOV #3,RKMR1(R2) ; FOR STATUS BYTE 11
7642 ;LOAD COMMAND
7643 037164 112737 000001 003000 MOVB #DR_SEL,T.CS1 ;GET STATUS BYTES 11
7644 037172 004037 036406 JSR RO,I.ISSU ;ERROR RETURN
7645 037176 037272 3$ ;STORE STATUS BYTE 11 MESS A
7646 037200 013765 003024 000054 MOV T.MR2,P.A11(R5) ;STORE STATUS BYTE 11 MESS B
7647 037206 013765 003026 000056 MOV T.MR3,P.B11(R5) ;LOAD MAINTENANCE REGISTER 1
7648 037214 005062 000026 CLR RKMR1(R2) ; FOR STATUS BYTE 00
7649 ;LOAD COMMAND
7650 037220 112737 000001 003000 MOVB #DR_SEL,T.CS1 ;GET STATUS BYTES 00
7651 037226 004037 036406 JSR RO,I.ISSU ;ERROR RETURN
7652 037232 037272 3$ ;STORE STATUS BYTE 00 MESS A
7653 037234 013765 003024 000040 MOV T.MR2,P.A00(R5) ;STORE STATUS BYTE 00 MESS B
7654 037242 013765 003026 000042 MOV T.MR3,P.B00(R5) ;CHECK IF BAD PARITY DETECTED BY DRIVE
7655 037250 032737 001000 003026 BIT #S.PAR,T.MR3 ;NO, RETURN NORMALLY
7656 037256 001407 BEQ 5$

```

7657	037260	052737	002000	003052		BIS	#E.DPAR,E.CONT	;INDICATE BAD PARITY DETECTED BY DRIVE
7658	037266	004737	037334			JSR	PC,R.CONT	;REPORT ERROR
7659	037272	011000			3S:	MOV	(R0),R0	;LOAD R0 FOR ERROR RETURN
7660	037274	000200				RTS	R0	;RETURN
7661								
7662	037276	052765	001000	000014	5S:	BIS	#PBSVAL,P.PRST(R5)	;SET PARAMETER BLOCK STATUS VALID
7663	037304	005720				TST	(R0)+	;ADJUST R0 FOR NORMAL RETURN
7664	037306	000200				RTS	R0	;RETURN
7665								

.SBTTL *COMMON DRIVER RETURNS

7666						
7667						
7668	037310	105037	003101	R.ABNL: CLR	INTMSK	:INHIBIT FUTURE DRIVE INTERRUPT REPORTING
7669	037314	004777	143526	JSR	PC,DA.ABNL	:INDICATE ABNORMAL RETURN
7670	037320	000207		RTS	PC	:RETURN
7671						
7672	037322	105037	003101	R.NORM: CLR	INTMSK	:INHIBIT FUTURE DRIVE INTERRUPT REPORTING
7673	037326	004777	143512	JSR	PC,DA.NORM	:INDICATE NORMAL RETURN
7674	037332	000207		RTS	PC	:RETURN
7675						
7676	037334	105037	003101	R.CONT: CLR	INTMSK	:INHIBIT FUTURE DRIVE INTERRUPT REPORTING
7677	037340	105037	003100	CLR	W.TIME	:RESET WATCH DOG TIMING ON THIS DRIVE
7678	037344	005037	003114	CLR	W.DRV	:CLEAR TIMING COUNT FOR THIS DRIVE
7679	037350	004777	143474	JSR	PC,DA.CONT	:INDICATE CONTROLLER ERROR RETURN
7680	037354	000207		RTS	PC	:RETURN

7681
7682
7683
7684
7685
7686
7687
7688
7689
7690
7691
7692
7693
7694
7695
7696
7697
7698
7699
7700
7701
7702
7703
7704
7705
7706
7707
7708
7709
7710
7711
7712
7713
7714
7715
7716
7717
7718
7719
7720
7721
7722
7723
7724
7725
7726
7727
7728
7729
7730
7731
7732
7733
7734
7735
7736

.SBTTL *COMMAND INITIATOR

```

*****
:
: THIS SUBROUTINE WILL INITIATE ALL COMMANDS AS SPECIFIED
: BY THE COMMAND FIELD OF THE PARAMETER BLOCK. THE FOLLOWING
: SPECIAL COMMAND ARE ALSO EXECUTED:
:
:     RELEASE
:     CONROLLER CLEAR
:     SUBSYSTEM CLEAR
:     READ ALL DRIVE STATUS
:     READ SPECIFIED HEADER
:
: THE ABOVE COMMANDS ARE TRANSLATED INTO A SEQUENCE OF COMMANDS
:
: CALL JSR    PC.C.INIT
:      <ADDRESS OF PARAMETER BLOCK>
:      RETURN
:
: FOR THE SEQUENTIAL OPERATIONS, THE DRIVER WILL LOAD THE
: LOCATIONS, PBLKT AND INTMSK.
:
: ROUTINES USED:
:     W.WTCH
:     I.CSTS
:     I.STAT
:     I.CCLR
:
*****

```

```

037356 010546
037360 010446
037362 010346
037364 010246
037366 010146
037370 010046
037372 013746 177776
037376 013737 003042 177776
037404 017605 000016
037410 062766 000002 000016
037416 016504 000000
037422 042704 177770
037426 010537 003112
037432 116437 003102 003101
037440 116437 003102 003100
037446 013737 003062 003114
037454 013702 003036

```

```

C.INIT: MOV    R5,-(SP)      ;STORE R5 ON STACK
        MOV    R4,-(SP)      ;STORE R4 ON STACK
        MOV    R3,-(SP)      ;STORE R3 ON STACK
        MOV    R2,-(SP)      ;STORE R2 ON STACK
        MOV    R1,-(SP)      ;STORE R1 ON STACK
        MOV    R0,-(SP)      ;STORE R0 ON STACK
        MOV    PS,-(SP)      ;STORE PSW ON STACK
        MOV    RKPRI,PS      ;LOCK OUT RK06 INTERRUPTS
        MOV    @16(SP),R5     ;STORE PARAMETER BLOCK ADDRESS
        ADD    #2,16(SP)     ;ADJUST RETURN
        MOV    P.DRVN(R5),R4  ;STORE DRIVE NUMBER
        BIC    #1<DRVMSK>,R4 ;MASK OUT JUNK
        MOV    R5,PBLKT      ;LOAD PARAMETER BLOCK TABLE
        MOV    I.DRV(R4),INTMSK ;LOAD INTERRUPT MASK
        MOV    I.DRV(R4),W.TIME ;SET WATCH-DOG TIMER FLAG
        MOV    W.SEC,W.DRV    ;LOAD WATCH-DOG TIME

        MOV    RKBAS,R2      ;LOAD R2 WITH RK06 ADDRESS BASE

        RESET ALL BITS IN PROGRAM DEVICE STATUS REGISTER EXCEPT
        DRIVE IN USE
        WRITE FOR WRITE CHECK
        NO CHECK
        DROP DRIVE FROM TEST SEQUENCE
        INHIBIT BUS ADDRESS INCREMENT

```

```

7737 037460 042765 075176 000014      BIC      #↑C(DRVUSE!W.WCK!NOCHK!DRPDRV!DTBAII),P.PRST(R5)
7738
7739 037466 010500      MOV      R5,R0      ;STORE PARAMETER BLOCK ADDRESS
7740 037470 062700 000016      ADD      #P.CS1,R0   ;CALCULATE FIRST LOCATION TO BE CLEARED
7741 037474 010501      MOV      R5,R1      ;STORE PARAMETER BLOCK ADDRESS
7742 037476 062701 000062      ADD      #P.EPAT,R1  ;CALCULATE LAST LOCATION TO BE CLEARED
7743
7744 037502 005020      1$:     CLR      (R0)+      ;CLEAR RETURN PARAMETER
7745 037504 020001      CMP      R0,R1      ;CHECK IF FINISHED
7746 037506 101775      BLOS    1$          ;NO, CLEAR NEXT RETURN PARAMETER
7747 037510 105037 003074      CLRB    I.ISRL      ;CLEAR RELEASE OR INTERRUPT ISSUED
7748 037514 010465 000020      MOV      R4,P.CS2(R5) ;STORE DRIVE NUMBER
7749 037520 005062 000026      CLR      RKMRI(R2)   ;CLEAR RK06 MAINTENANCE REGISTER 1
7750 037524 132765 000040 000001      BITB    #BITS,P.CMND(R5) ;CHECK IF SPECIAL COMMAND
7751 037532 001402      BEQ     3$          ;NO, PROCESS
7752 037534 000137 040250      JMP     C.SPEC      ;JUMP TO SPECIAL COMMAND PROCESSOR
7753
7754 037540 122765 000107 000001 3$:     CMPB    #UNLOAD,P.CMND(R5) ;CHECK IF POSITIONING COMMAND
7755                                     ;START SPINDLE
7756                                     ;RECALIBRATE
7757                                     ;OFFSET
7758                                     ;SEEK
7759                                     ;UNLOAD
7760
7761 037546 101174      BHI     25$         ;NO, DRIVE COMMAND
7762                                     ;SELECT DRIVE
7763                                     ;PACK ACKNOWLEDGE
7764                                     ;CLEAR
7765
7766 037550 122765 000117 000001      CMPB    #SEEK,P.CMND(R5) ;CHECK IF DATA TRANSFER
7767 037556 103540      BLO     20$         ;YES, DATA TRANSFER COMMAND
7768                                     ;READ DATA
7769                                     ;WRITE DATA
7770                                     ;READ HEADER
7771                                     ;WRITE HEADER
7772                                     ;WRITE CHECK
7773 037560 016562 000020 000010      MOV      P.CS2(R5),RKCS2(R2) ;LOAD DRIVE NUMBER
7774 037566 052765 000002 000014      BIS      #DRVPOS,P.PRST(R5) ;SET DRIVE POSITIONING
7775 037574 005037 003054      CLR      0.WAIT      ;CLEAR WAIT FOR COMMAND
7776 037600 122765 000117 000001      CMPB    #SEEK,P.CMND(R5) ;CHECK IF SEEK
7777 037606 001007      BNE     5$          ;NO, CHECK FOR OFFSET
7778 037610 016562 000002 000020      MOV      P.CYL(R5),RKDCYL(R2) ;LOAD CYLINDER ADDRESS
7779 037616 016562 000004 000006      MOV      P.SECT(R5),RKDA(R2) ;LOAD SECTOR AND TRACK
7780 037624 000431      BR      8$          ;GO ISSUE COMMAND
7781
7782 037626 122765 000115 000001 5$:     CMPB    #OFFSET,P.CMND(R5) ;CHECK IF OFFSET
7783 037634 001007      BNE     6$          ;NO, CHECK FOR UNLOAD
7784 037636 116565 000006 000032      MOVB    P.OFST(R5),P.ASOF(R5) ;STORE OFFSET
7785 037644 016562 000032 000016      MOV      P.ASOF(R5),RKASOF(R2) ;LOAD OFFSET REGISTER
7786 037652 000416      BR      8$          ;GO ISSUE COMMAND
7787
7788 037654 122765 000111 000001 6$:     CMPB    #SRTSPL,P.CMND(R5) ;CHECK IF START SPINDLE
7789 037662 001003      BNE     7$          ;NO, CHECK IF RECAL
7790 037664 013737 003066 003114      MOV      W.MIN,W.DRV  ;LOAD WATCH DOG TIME FOR 1 MINUTE
7791 037672 122765 000113 000001 7$:     CMPB    #RECAL,P.CMND(R5) ;CHECK IF RECAL
7792 037700 001003      BNE     8$          ;NO, CONTINUE

```

*COMMAND INITIATOR

```

7793 037702 013737 003064 003114      MOV      W.BSEC,W.DRV      ;LOAD RECAL TIME FOR 8 SECONDS
7794 037710 116565 000007 000017 85:      MOVVB   P.CS1H(R5),P.CS1+1(R5) ;STORE BITS 8-15 OF CS1
7795 037716 042765 165777 000016      BIC     #+C<CFMT!CDT>,P.CS1(R5) ;CLEAR ALL BITS EXCEPT FORMAT
7796                                     ; AND DRIVE TYPE
7797 037724 116565 000001 000016      MOVVB   P.CMND(R5),P.CS1(R5) ;MOVE COMMAND INTO CS1
7798 037732 042765 000200 000014      BIC     #W.WCK,P.PRST(R5) ;RESET WRITE FOR WRITE CHECK
7799 037740 032765 000400 000014      BIT     #NOCHK,P.PRST(R5) ;CHECK IN NO CHECK MODE
7800 037746 001533                                     BEQ     30$ ;NO, SKIP CLEAR OF INTERRUPT ENABLE
7801 037750 042765 000100 000016      BIC     #IE,P.CS1(R5) ;CLEAR INTERRUPT ENABLE
7802 037756 016562 000016 000000      MOV     P.CS1(R5),RKCS1(R2) ;ISSUE COMMAND
7803 037764 004737 033726 003000 10$:      JSR     PC.W.WTCH ;CALL WATCH DOG TIMER
7804 037770 016237 000000 003000      MOV     RKCS1(R2),T.CS1 ;STORE COMMAND AND STATUS REGISTER 1
7805 037776 032737 000200 003000      BIT     #RDY,T.CS1 ;WAIT FOR READY
7806 040004 001767                                     BEQ     10$
7807 040006 032737 100000 003000      BIT     #CERR,T.CS1 ;CHECK FOR ERROR
7808 040014 001011                                     BNE     15$ ;YES, GIVE NORMAL RETURN
7809 040016 004737 033726 003000 11$:      JSR     PC.W.WTCH ;CALL WATCH DOG TIMER
7810 040022 016237 000016 003014      MOV     RKASOF(R2),T.ASOF ;STORE ATTENTION SUMMARY
7811 040030 133737 003101 003015      BITB   INTASK,T.ASOF+1 ;CHECK IF INTERRUPT HAS OCCURRED
7812 040036 001767                                     BEQ     11$ ;WAIT FOR DRIVE INTERRUPT
7813 040040 105037 003100 003000 15$:      CLRB   W.TIME ;RESET TIMING ON THIS DRIVE
7814 040044 005037 003114                                     CLR     W.DRV ;CLEAR DRIVE TIMING COUNT
7815 040050 004737 037322                                     JSR     PC.R.NORM ;INDICATE COMMAND IS FINISHED
7816 040054 000137 041230                                     JMP     C.ATRN ;RESTORE REGISTERS
7817
7818 040060 016562 000010 000004 20$:      MOV     P.BALO(R5),RKBA(R2) ;LOAD BUS ADDRESS REGISTER
7819 040066 016562 000012 000002      MOV     P.WC(R5),RKWC(R2) ;LOAD WORD COUNT REGISTER
7820 040074 016562 000002 000020      MOV     P.CYL(R5),RKDCYL(R2) ;LOAD CYLINDER ADDRESS REGISTER
7821 040102 016562 000004 000006      MOV     P.SECT(R5),RKDA(R2) ;LOAD SECTOR AND TRACK NUMBER
7822 040110 122765 000131 000001      CMPB   #WRTCHK,P.CMND(R5) ;CHECK IF WRITE/CHECK COMMAND
7823 040116 001010                                     BNE     25$ ;NO, GO ISSUE THE COMMAND
7824 040120 032765 000200 000014      BIT     #W.WCK,P.PRST(R5) ;CHECK IF WRITE COMMAND SHOULD BE ISSUED
7825 040126 001404                                     BEQ     25$ ;NO, GO ISSUE THE COMMAND
7826 040130 012765 000123 000016      MOV     #WRDATA,P.CS1(R5) ;ISSUE WRITE COMMAND
7827 040136 000406                                     BR      26$ ;GO ISSUE COMMAND
7828
7829 040140 116565 000001 000016 25$:      MOVVB   P.CMND(R5),P.CS1(R5) ;MOVE COMMAND INTO CS1
7830 040146 042765 000200 000014      BIC     #W.WCK,P.PRST(R5) ;RESET WRITE FOR WRITE CHECK
7831 040154 116565 000007 000017 26$:      MOVVB   P.CS1H(R5),P.CS1+1(R5) ;STORE BITS 8-15 OF CS1
7832 040162 142765 177750 000017      BICB   #+C<B.CFMT!B.CDT!B.BA16!B.BA17>,P.CS1+1(R5) ;CLEAR ALL BITS EXCEPT
7833                                     ; FORMAT, DRIVE TYPE, AND BUS ADDRESS
7834                                     ; BITS 16-17
7835 040170 010537 003054                                     MOV     R5,0.WAIT ;LOAD WAITING FOR COMMAND
7836 040174 032765 100000 000014      BIT     #DTBA11,P.PRST(R5) ;CHECK IF INHIBIT BUS ADDRESS INCREMENT
7837 040202 001403                                     BEQ     27$ ;NO, LOAD CS2
7838 040204 052765 000020 000020      BIS     #BA1,P.CS2(R5) ;SET INHIBIT BUS ADDRESS INCREMENT
7839 040212 016562 000020 000010 27$:      MOV     P.CS2(R5),RKCS2(R2) ;LOAD CS2
7840 040220 032765 000400 000014      BIT     #NOCHK,P.PRST(R5) ;CHECK IN NO CHECK MODE
7841 040226 001403                                     BEQ     30$ ;NO, SKIP CLEAR OF INTERRUPT ENABLE
7842 040230 042765 000100 000016      BIC     #IE,P.CS1(R5) ;CLEAR INTERRUPT ENABLE
7843 040236 016562 000016 000000 30$:      MOV     P.CS1(R5),RKCS1(R2) ;ISSUE COMMAND
7844 040244 000137 041230                                     JMP     C.ATRN ;RESTORE REGISTERS
7845
7846                                     .SBTTL  *SPECIAL COMMAND PROCESSING
7847
7848 040250 122765 000141 000001 C.SPEC: CMPB   #RDSTAT,P.CMND(R5) ;CHECK IF READ DRIVE STATUS

```


7905	040616	112765	000101	000016		MOV	#SELDRV,P.CS1(R5)	;STORE COMMAND
7906	040624	032765	000400	000014		BIT	#NOCHK,P.PRST(R5)	;CHECK IF NO CHECK MODE
7907	040632	001403				BEQ	11\$;NO, DO NOT RESET INTERRUPT ENABLE
7908	040634	042765	000100	000016		BIC	#IE,P.CS1(R5)	;RESET INTERRUPT ENABLE
7909	040642	016562	000016	000000	11\$:	MOV	P.CS1(R5),RKCS1(R2)	;ISSUE COMMAND
7910	040650	000137	041230			JMP	C.RTRN	;RESTORE REGISTERS
7911								
7912	040654	122765	000164	000001	13\$:	CMPB	#RDALHD,P.CMND(R5)	;CHECK IF READ ALL HEADERS
7913	040662	001053				BNE	30\$;NO, CHECK IF CONTROLLER CLEAR
7914	040664	010537	003054			MOV	RS,0.WAIT	;SET WAITING FOR COMMAND COMPLETION
7915	040670	016537	000010	003070		MOV	P.BALO(R5),HDR.AD	;LOAD HEADER ADDRESS
7916	040676	132765	000020	000007		BITB	#B.CFMT,P.CS1H(R5)	;CHECK IF 22 SECTOR FORMANT
7917	040704	001404				BEQ	14\$;YES, LOAD 22 IN HEADER COUNT
7918	040706	012737	000024	003072		MOV	#20.,HDR.CT	;LOAD 20 IN SECTOR COUNT
7919	040714	000403				BR	22\$;GO ISSUE READ HEADER COMMAND
7920								
7921	040716	012737	000026	003072	14\$:	MOV	#22.,HDR.CT	;LOAD 22 IN SECTOR COUNT
7922	040724	016562	000002	000020	22\$:	MOV	P.CYLN(R5),RKDCYL(R2)	;LOAD CYLINDER ADDRESS
7923	040732	016562	000004	000006		MOV	P.SECT(R5),RKDA(R2)	;LOAD TRACK NUMBER
7924	040740	016562	000020	000010		MOV	P.CS2(R5),RKCS2(R2)	;LOAD DRIVE NUMBER
7925	040746	116565	000007	000017		MOV	P.CS1H(R5),P.CS1+1(R5)	;STORE BITS 8-15 OF CS1
7926	040754	042765	165777	000016		BIC	#I<CFMT!COT>,P.CS1(R5)	;CLEAR ALL BITS EXCEPT DRIVE TYPE
7927								;AND FORMAT
7928	040762	112765	000125	000016		MOV	#RDHEAD,P.CS1(R5)	;STORE READ HEADER COMMAND
7929	040770	032765	000400	000014		BIT	#NOCHK,P.PRST(R5)	;CHECK IF NO CHECK MODE
7930	040776	001027				BNE	34\$;YES, INDICATE ILLEGAL DRIVER COMMAND
7931	041000	016562	000016	000000		MOV	P.CS1(R5),RKCS1(R2)	;ISSUE READ HEADER
7932	041006	000137	041230			JMP	C.RTRN	;RESTORE REGISTERS
7933								
7934	041012	122765	000176	000001	30\$:	CMPB	#CONCLR,P.CMND(R5)	;CHECK IF CONTROLLER CLEAR
7935	041020	001012				BNE	32\$;NO, CHECK IF SUBSYSTEM CLEAR
7936	041022	004037	036324			JSR	RD,I.CCLR	;CLEAR CONTROLLER
7937	041026	041230				C.RTRN		;ERROR RETURN
7938	041030	032765	000400	000014		BIT	#NOCHK,P.PRST(R5)	;CHECK IF NO CHECK MODE
7939	041036	001472				BEQ	40\$;NO, INDICATE NORMAL RETURN
7940	041040	005062	000000			CLR	RKCS1(R2)	;RESET INTERRUPT ENABLE
7941	041044	000467				BR	40\$;INDICATE NORMAL RETURN
7942								
7943	041046	122765	000177	000001	32\$:	CMPB	#SUBCLR,P.CMND(R5)	;CHECK IF SUBSYSTEM CLEAR
7944	041054	001406				BEQ	36\$;YES, CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
7945	041056	052737	000100	003052	34\$:	BIS	#E.IILD,E.CONT	;SET ILLEGAL DRIVER COMMAND
7946	041064	004737	037334			JSR	PC,R.CONT	;REPORT ERROR
7947	041070	000457				BR	C.RTRN	;RESTORE REGISTERS
7948								
7949	041072	012762	000040	000010	36\$:	MOV	#SCLR,RKCS2(R2)	;ISSUE SUBSYSTEM CLEAR
7950	041100	016265	000000	000016		MOV	RKCS1(R2),P.CS1(R5)	;STORE COMMAND AND STATUS REGISTER 1
7951	041106	032765	100000	000016		BIT	#CERR,P.CS1(R5)	;CLEAR IF CONTROLLER ERROR RESET
7952	041114	001406				BEQ	37\$;NO, FINISH COMMAND
7953	041116	052737	000001	003052		BIS	#BITO,E.CONT	;SET CLEAR SUBSYSTEM DID NOT CLEAR
7954								;CONTROLLER ERROR
7955	041124	004737	037334			JSR	PC,R.CONT	;REPORT ERROR
7956	041130	000437				BR	C.RTRN	;RESTORE REGISTERS
7957								
7958	041132	013746	003060		37\$:	MOV	W.MILI,-(SP)	;LOAD 16 MILI-SECOND COUNT FOR ATTENTION
7959								;TO DISAPPEAR
7960	041136	016265	000000	000016	38\$:	MOV	RKCS1(R2),P.CS1(R5)	;STORE CS1


```

7961 041144 032765 040000 000016 BIT #DI,P.CS1(RS) ;CHECK IF ATTENTIONS CLEARED
7962 041152 001411 BEQ 39$ ;YES, FINISH COMMAND
7963 041154 005316 DEC (SP) ;DECREMENT 16 MILISECOND COUNT
7964 041156 001367 BNE 38$ ;CHECK DRIVE INTERRUPT AGAIN
7965 041160 005726 TST (SP)+ ;ADJUST STACK
7966 041162 052737 000040 003052 BIS #E.SCLR,E.CONT ;SET SUBSYSTEM CLEAR DID NOT CLEAR
7967 041170 004737 037334 JSR PC,R.CONT ;DRIVE ATTENTIONS
7968 041174 000415 BR C.RTRN ;REPORT ERROR
7969 041174 000415 BR C.RTRN ;RESTORE REGISTER
7970
7971 041176 005726 39$: TST (SP)+ ;ADJUST STACK
7972 041200 032765 000400 000014 BIT #NOCHK,P.PRST(RS) ;CHECK IF NO CHECK MODE
7973 041206 001010 BNE C.RTRN ;YES, RESTORE REGISTERS
7974 041210 112737 177777 003074 MOVB #-1,I.ISRL ;SET INTERRUPT ENABLE SET
7975 041216 012762 000100 000000 MOV #IE,RKCS1(R2) ;SET INTERRUPT ENABLE
7976 041224 004737 037322 40$: JSR PC,R.NORM ;INDICATE NORMAL TERMINATION
7977
7978 041230 012637 177776 C.RTRN: MOV (SP)+,PS ;RESTORE PSM
7979 041234 012600 MOV (SP)+,R0 ;RESTORE R0
7980 041236 012601 MOV (SP)+,R1 ;RESTORE R1
7981 041240 012602 MOV (SP)+,R2 ;RESTORE R2
7982 041242 012603 MOV (SP)+,R3 ;RESTORE R3
7983 041244 012604 MOV (SP)+,R4 ;RESTORE R4
7984 041246 012605 MOV (SP)+,R5 ;RESTORE R5
7985 041250 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN
7986
7987
7988
7989
7990
7991
7992
7993
7994
7995
7996
7997
7998
7999
8000
8001
8002
8003 041252 010046 OCTBIN: MOV R0,-(SP) ;SAVE R0
8004 041254 010146 MOV R1,-(SP) ;SAVE R1
8005 041256 010246 MOV R2,-(SP) ;SAVE R2
8006 041260 016600 000010 MOV 10(SP),R0 ;GET ADDRESS OF ASCII STRING
8007 041264 005001 CLR R1 ;CLEAR DATA WORDS
8008 041266 005002 CLR R2
8009 041270 112046 2$: MOVB (R0)+,-(SP) ;PICK THIS CHARACTER
8010 041272 001423 BEQ 3$ ;IF ZERO GET OUT
8011 041274 121627 000054 CMPB (SP),#', ;CHECK IF COMMA
8012 041300 001420 BEQ 3$ ;IF COMMA GET OUT
8013 041302 122716 000060 CMPB #'0,(SP) ;MAKE SURE THIS CHARACTER IS
8014 041306 003030 BGT 4$ ; AN OCTAL DIGIT
8015 041310 122716 000067 CMPB #'7,(SP)
8016 041314 002425 BLT 4$

```

```

.SBTTL OCTAL TO BINARY CONVERSION ROUTINE
*****
*
* THIS ROUTINE WILL CHECK A STRING OF ASCII CHARACTERS TERMINATED
* WITH A NULL <000> OR COMMA. IF THE CHARACTERS ARE LEGAL
* IT WILL GENERATE TWO BINARY WORDS PLACING THE LOW 16 BITS
* ON THE STACK AND THE HIGH 16 BITS IN LOCATION SHIOCT.
*
*CALL
* MOV <ADDRESS OF ASCII STRING>,-(SP)
* JSR PC,OCTBIN
* <ADDRESS OF ERROR RETURN>
* RETURN
*
*****

```

E13

MD-11-DZR60-A - RK06 DRIVE COMPATIBILITY PROGRAM
 DZR60A.P11 11-APR-77 14:38

MACY11 27(1006) 12-APR-77 08:48 PAGE 160
 OCTAL TO BINARY CONVERSION ROUTINE

SEQ 0159

```

8017 041316 006301      ASL   R1           ; #2
8018 041320 006102      ROL   R2
8019 041322 006301      ASL   R1           ; #4
8020 041324 006102      ROL   R2
8021 041326 006301      ASL   R1           ; #8
8022 041330 006102      ROL   R2
8023 041332 042716 177770 BIC   #1C7,(SP)    ;STRIP THE ASCII JUNK
8024 041336 062601      ADD   (SP)+,R1    ;ADD THIS DIGIT
8025 041340 000753      BR    2$         ;LOOP
8026 041342 005726 3$:   TST   (SP)+       ;CLEAN PARTIAL FROM STACK
8027 041344 010166 000010 MOV   R1,10(SP)   ;SAVE RESULT
8028 041350 010237 041404 MOV   R2,$HIOCT
8029 041354 012602      MOV   (SP)+,R2    ;RESTORE R2
8030 041356 012601      MOV   (SP)+,R1    ;RESTORE R1
8031 041360 012600      MOV   (SP)+,R0    ;RESTORE R0
8032 041362 062716 000002 ADD   #2,(SP)     ;ADJUST RETURN
8033 041366 000207      RTS   PC         ;RETURN
8034
8035 041370 005726 4$:   TST   (SP)+       ;CLEAN UP PARTIAL FROM STACK
8036 041372 012602      MOV   (SP)+,R2    ;RESTORE R2
8037 041374 012601      MOV   (SP)+,R1    ;RESTORE R1
8038 041376 012600      MOV   (SP)+,R0    ;RESTORE R0
8039 041400 013616      MOV   2(SP)+,(SP);PUT ADDRESS OF ERROR ROUTINE ON STACK
8040 041402 000207      RTS   PC         ;GO PROCESS ERROR
8041 041404 000000      .WORD 0          ;HIGH ORDER BITS GO HERE
8042
8043 .SBTTL RANDOM NUMBER GENERATOR ROUTINE
8044
8045 ;*****
8046 ;THIS ROUTINE IS A DOUBLE PRECISION PSEUDO RANDOM NUMBER GENERATOR
8047 ;WITH A RANGE OF 0 TO 2(+33)-1.
8048 ;CALL:
8049 ; JSR   PC,$RAND ;CALL THE ROUTINE
8050 ; RETURN ;RETURN HERE THE RANDOM
8051 ; ;NUMBER WILL BE IN
8052 ; ;$HINUM,$LONUM
8053
8054 $RAND:
8055 MOV   R0,-(SP)    ;PUSH R0 ON STACK
8056 MOV   R1,-(SP)    ;PUSH R1 ON STACK
8057 MOV   R2,-(SP)    ;PUSH R2 ON STACK
8058 MOV   $LONUM,R0   ;SET R0 WITH LOW
8059 MOV   $HINUM,R1   ;SET R1 WITH HIGH
8060 MOV   #-7,R2      ;SET SHIFT COUNT
8061 1$: ASL   R0        ;SHIFT R0 LEFT AND
8062 ROL   R1          ;ROTATE CARRY INTO R1 AND
8063 INC   R2          ;CHECK FOR DONE
8064 BNE  1$         ;CONTINUE SHIFT LOOP
8065 ADD   $LONUM,R0   ;ADD NUMBER TO MAKE X 129
8066 ADC   R1         ;PROPOGATE CARRY
8067 ADD   $HINUM,R1   ;ADD NUMBER TO MAKE X 129
8068 ADD   #1057,R0    ;ADD LOW CONSTANT
8069 ADC   R1         ;PROPOGATE CARRY
8070 ADD   #47401,R1   ;ADD HIGH CONSTANT
8071 MOV   R0,$LONUM  ;SAVE R0
8072 MOV   R1,$HINUM  ;SAVE R1
      MOV   (SP)+,R2 ;POP STACK INTO R2

```

8073	041476	012601		
8074	041500	012600		
8075	041502	000207		
8076	041504	176543		
8077	041506	123456		
8078				
8079				
8080				
8081				
8082				
8083				
8084				
8085				
8086				
8087				
8088				
8089				
8090				
8091				
8092				
8093				
8094				
8095	041510	105737	001157	
8096	041514	100002		
8097	041516	000000		
8098	041520	000430		
8099	041522	010046		
8100	041524	017600	000002	
8101	041530	122737	000001	001350
8102	041536	001011		
8103	041540	132737	000100	001351
8104	041546	001405		
8105	041550	010037	041560	
8106	041554	004737	044120	
8107	041560	000000		
8108	041562	132737	000040	001351
8109	041570	001003		
8110	041572	112046		
8111	041574	001005		
8112	041576	005726		
8113	041600	012600		
8114	041602	062716	000002	
8115	041606	000002		
8116	041610	122716	000011	
8117	041614	001430		
8118	041616	122716	000200	
8119	041622	001006		
8120	041624	005726		
8121	041626	104401		
8122	041630	001325		
8123	041632	105037	041766	
8124	041636	000755		
8125	041640	004737	041722	
8126	041644	123726	001156	
8127	041650	001350		
8128	041652	013746	001154	

```

MOV (SP)+,R1      ;;POP STACK INTO R1
MOV (SP)+,R0      ;;POP STACK INTO R0
RTS PC            ;;RETURN
$HINUM: .WORD 176543
$LONUM: .WORD 123456
.SBTTL TYPE ROUTINE

```

```

*****
*ROUTINE TO TYPE ASCIZ MESSAGE. MESSAGE MUST TERMINATE WITH A 0 BYTE.
*THE ROUTINE WILL INSERT A NUMBER OF NULL CHARACTERS AFTER A LINE FEED.
*NOTE1: $NULL CONTAINS THE CHARACTER TO BE USED AS THE FILLER CHARACTER.
*NOTE2: $FILLS CONTAINS THE NUMBER OF FILLER CHARACTERS REQUIRED.
*NOTE3: $FILLC CONTAINS THE CHARACTER TO FILL AFTER.

```

```

*CALL:
*1) USING A TRAP INSTRUCTION
* TYPE ,MESADR ;;MESADR IS FIRST ADDRESS OF AN ASCIZ STRING
*OR
* TYPE MESADR

```

```

$TYPE: TSTB $TPFLG      ;; IS THERE A TERMINAL?
BPL 1$      ;; BR IF YES
HALT      ;; HALT HERE IF NO TERMINAL
BR 3$      ;; LEAVE
1$: MOV RO,-(SP)      ;; SAVE RO
MOV 2$(SP),RO      ;; GET ADDRESS OF ASCIZ STRING
CMPB #APTENV,$ENV      ;; RUNNING IN APT MODE
BNE 62$      ;; NO GO CHECK FOR APT CONSOLE
BITB #APTSPool,$ENVM      ;; SPOOL MESSAGE TO APT
BEQ 62$      ;; NO GO CHECK FOR CONSOLE
MOV RO,61$      ;; SETUP MESSAGE ADDRESS FOR APT
JSR PC,$ATY3      ;; SPOOL MESSAGE TO APT
61$: .WORD 0      ;; MESSAGE ADDRESS
62$: BITB #APTCSUP,$ENVM      ;; APT CONSOLE SUPPRESSED
BNE 60$      ;; YES, SKIP TYPE OUT
MOV 2$(RO)+,-(SP)      ;; PUSH CHARACTER TO BE TYPED ONTO STACK
BNE 4$      ;; BR IF IT ISN'T THE TERMINATOR
TST (SP)+      ;; IF TERMINATOR POP IT OFF THE STACK
MOV (SP)+,RO      ;; RESTORE RO
ADD #2,(SP)      ;; ADJUST RETURN PC
RTI      ;; RETURN
4$: CMPB #HT,(SP)      ;; BRANCH IF <HT>
BEQ 8$
CMPB #CRLF,(SP)      ;; BRANCH IF NOT <CRLF>
BNE 5$
TST (SP)+      ;; POP <CR><LF> EQUIV
TYPE      ;; TYPE A CR AND LF
$CRLF
CLRB $CHARCNT      ;; CLEAR CHARACTER COUNT
BR 2$      ;; GET NEXT CHARACTER
5$: JSR PC,$TYPEC      ;; GO TYPE THIS CHARACTER
6$: CMPB $FILLC,(SP)+      ;; IS IT TIME FOR FILLER CHARS.?
BNE 2$      ;; IF NO GO GET NEXT CHAR.
MOV $NULL,-(SP)      ;; GET # OF FILLER CHARS. NEEDED

```

```

8129
8130 041656 105366 000001 7S: DECB 1(SP) ;:AND THE NULL CHAR.
8131 041662 002770 BLT 6S ;:DOES A NULL NEED TO BE TYPED?
8132 041664 004737 041722 JSR PC,$TYPEC ;:BR IF NO--GO POP THE NULL OFF OF STACK
8133 041670 105337 041766 DECB $CHARCNT ;:GO TYPE A NULL
8134 041674 000770 BR 7S ;:DO NOT COUNT AS A COUNT
;:LOOP

```

;HORIZONTAL TAB PROCESSOR

```

8135
8136
8137
8138 041676 112716 000040 8S: MOVB #' (SP) ;:REPLACE TAB WITH SPACE
8139 041702 004737 041722 9S: JSR PC,$TYPEC ;:TYPE A SPACE
8140 041706 132737 000007 041766 BITB #7,$CHARCNT ;:BRANCH IF NOT AT
8141 041714 001372 BNE 9S ;:TAB STOP
8142 041716 005726 TST (SP)+ ;:POP SPACE OFF STACK
8143 041720 000724 BR 2S ;:GET NEXT CHARACTER
8144 041722 105777 137222 $TYPEC: TSTB $STPB ;:WAIT UNTIL PRINTER IS READY
8145 041726 100375 BPL $TYPEC
8146 041730 116677 000002 137214 MOVB 2(SP), $STPB ;:LOAD CHAR TO BE TYPED INTO DATA REG.
8147 041736 122766 000015 000002 CMPB #CR,2(SP) ;:IS CHARACTER A CARRIAGE RETURN?
8148 041744 001003 BNE 1S ;:BRANCH IF NO
8149 041746 105037 041766 CLRB $CHARCNT ;:YES--CLEAR CHARACTER COUNT
8150 041752 000406 BR $TYPEX ;:EXIT
8151 041754 122766 000012 000002 1S: CMPB #LF,2(SP) ;:IS CHARACTER A LINE FEED?
8152 041762 001402 BEQ $TYPEX ;:BRANCH IF YES
8153 041764 105227 INCB (PC)+ ;:COUNT THE CHARACTER
8154 041766 000000 $CHARCNT: WORD 0 ;:CHARACTER COUNT STORAGE
8155 041770 000207 $TYPEX: RTS PC
8156
8157
8158
8159
8160
8161
8162
8163
8164
8165
8166
8167
8168
8169
8170

```

```

;:*****
;:SBTTL DOUBLE-PRECISION MULTIPLY SUBROUTINE
;:SUBROUTINE TO MULTIPLY TWO DOUBLE PRECISION INTEGERS
;:USES ALL REGISTERS (R0-R5)
;:
;:ENTER WITH JSR PC,M.DPIM
;:MULTIPLIER IN R2-R3
;:MULTIPLICAND IN R4-R5
;:PRODUCT RETURNED IN R0-R1-R2-R3
;:*****

```

```

8171 041772 005000 M.DPIM: CLR R0 ;:CLEAR HI ORDER WORDS
8172 041774 005001 CLR R1
8173 041776 012746 000041 MOV #41,-(SP) ;:MOVE 33 (DEC) TO COUNTER
8174 042002 006000 M.DP01: ROR R0
8175 042004 006001 ROR R1
8176 042006 006002 ROR R2 ;:SHIFT TO ADD
8177 042010 006003 ROR R3
8178 042012 103003 BCC M.DP02 ;:NO CARRY NO ADD
8179 042014 060501 ADD R5,R1
8180 042016 005500 ADC R0 ;:ADD DOUBLE PRECISION TO OBTAIN NEW PARTIAL
8181 042020 060400 ADD R4,R0 ;:PRODUCT
8182 042022 005316 M.DP02: DEC $SP ;:DECREMENT COUNTER
8183 042024 001366 BNE M.DP01
8184 042026 005726 TST (SP)+ ;:REMOVE THE COUNTER

```

8185	042030	000207	
8186			
8187			
8188			
8189			
8190			
8191			
8192			
8193			
8194			
8195			
8196			
8197			
8198			
8199			
8200	042032	012746	000040
8201	042036	010446	
8202	042040	010546	
8203	042042	005466	000002
8204	042046	005416	
8205	042050	005666	000002
8206	042054	061601	
8207	042056	005500	
8208	042060	066600	000002
8209	042064	103445	
8210	042066	005046	
8211	042070	006103	
8212	042072	006102	
8213	042074	006101	
8214	042076	006100	
8215	042100	005716	
8216	042102	001410	
8217	042104	005016	
8218	042106	066601	000002
8219	042112	005500	
8220	042114	005516	
8221	042116	066600	000004
8222	042122	000404	
8223	042124	060501	
8224	042126	005500	
8225	042130	005516	
8226	042132	060400	
8227	042134	005516	
8228	042136	005716	
8229	042140	001401	
8230	042142	005203	
8231	042144	005366	000006
8232	042150	003347	
8233	042152	006003	
8234	042154	103404	
8235	042156	060501	
8236	042160	005500	
8237	042162	060400	
8238	042164	000241	
8239	042166	006103	
8240	042170	062706	000010

RTS PC

```

*****
: SBTTL DOUBLE-PRECISION DIVIDE SUBROUTINE
: SUBROUTINE TO PERFORM DOUBLE-PRECISION INTEGER DIVISION
: USES ALL REGISTERS (R0-R5)
:
: ENTER WITH JSR PC M.DPID
: DIVIDEND IN R0-R1-R2-R3
: DIVISOR IN R4-R5
: REMAINDER RETURNED IN R0-R1
: QUOTIENT RETURNED IN R2-R3
*****
M.DPID: MOV #40, -(SP) ; COUNTER FOR DIVISION CYCLES
MOV R4, -(SP) ; HI ORDER
MOV R5, -(SP) ; LO ORDER DIVISOR TO THE STACK
NEG 2(SP) ; FORM NEGATIVE
NEG 2SP ; VERSION OF THE DIVISOR
SBC 2(SP)
ADD 2SP, R1
ADC R0 ; PERFORM THE INITIAL SUBTRACTION
ADD 2(SP), R0
BCS M.DP50 ; IF CARRY THEN OVERFLOW HAS OCCURRED
CLR -(SP) ; THIS IS A LONGER LASTING CARRY BIT
M.DP40: ROL R3
ROL R2
ROL R1
ROL R0
TST 2SP ; TEST "CARRY INDICATOR"
BEQ M.DP41 ; IF NO "CARRY" THEN ADD ELSE SUBTRACT
CLR 2SP ; CLEAR UP FOR NEXT TIME
ADD 2(SP), R1 ; ADD -(DIVISOR)
ADC R0 ; SET "CARRY"
ADC 2SP ; I
ADD 4(SP), R0 ; <
BR M.DP42
M.DP41: ADD R5, R1 ; ADD +(DIVISOR)
ADC R0 ; SET "CARRY"
ADC 2SP ; I
ADD R4, R0 ; <
M.DP42: ADC 2SP ; SET "CARRY"
TST 2SP ; TEST THE UPDATE INDICATOR
BEQ .+4 ; IF ZERO FORGET IT
INC R3 ; NO CARRY POSSIBLE HERE
DEC 6(SP) ; DECREMENT COUNTER
BGT M.DP40 ; BR IF MORE TO DO
ROR R3
BCS M.DP44
ADD R5, R1
ADC R0
ADD R4, R0
M.DP44: CLC
ROL R3
ADD #10, SP ; ADJUST STACK BY 4 WORDS

```

8241 042174 000242
8242 042176 000207
8243 042200 062706 000006
8244 042204 000262
8245 042206 000207

CLV
RTS PC
M.DP50: ADD #6,SP
SEV
RTS PC

.SBTTL DOUBLE LENGTH BINARY TO OCTAL ASCII CONVERT ROUTINE

```

:*****
:THIS ROUTINE WILL CONVERT A 32-BIT UNSIGNED BINARY NUMBER TO AN
:UNSIGNED OCTAL ASCII NUMBER.
:CALL
:* MOV #PNTR,-(SP) ;; POINTER TO LOW WORD OF BINARY NUMBER
:* JSR PC, @#SDB20 ;; CALL THE ROUTINE
:* RETURN ;; THE ADDRESS OF THE FIRST ASCII CHAR. IS ON THE STACK
    
```

8259
8260 042210 104407
8261 042212 016601 000002
8262 042216 012705 042327
8263 042222 012704 000014
8264 042226 012703 177770
8265 042232 012100
8266 042234 012101
8267 042236 005002
8268 042240 110245
8269 042242 010002
8270 042244 005304
8271 042246 003007
8272 042250 001405
8273 042252 005205
8274 042254 010566 000002
8275 042260 104410
8276 042262 000207
8277 042264 006203
8278 042266 006001
8279 042270 006000
8280 042272 006001
8281 042274 006000
8282 042276 006001
8283 042300 006000
8284 042302 040302
8285 042304 062702 000060
8286 042310 000753
8287 042312 000016

```

SDB20: SAVREG ;; SAVE ALL REGISTERS
MOV 2(SP),R1 ;; PICKUP THE POINTER TO LOW WORD
MOV #SOCTVL+13.,R5 ;; POINTER TO DATA TABLE
MOV #12.,R4 ;; DO ELEVEN CHARACTERS
MOV #7,R3 ;; MASK
MOV (R1)+,R0 ;; LOWER WORD
MOV (R1)+,R1 ;; HIGH WORD
CLR R2 ;; TERMINATOR
15: MOV R2,-(R5) ;; PUT CHARACTER IN DATA TABLE
MOV R0,R2 ;; GET THIS DIGIT
DEC R4 ;; COUNT THIS CHARACTER
BGT 35 ;; BR IF NOT THE LAST DIGIT
BEQ 25 ;; BR IF IT IS THE LAST DIGIT
INC R5 ;; ALL DIGITS DONE-ADJUST POINTER FOR FIRST
MOV R5,2(SP) ;; ASCII CHAR. & PUT IT ON THE STACK
RESREG ;; RESTORE ALL REGISTERS
RTS PC ;; RETURN TO USER
25: ASR R3 ;; POSITION THE MASK FOR THE LAST DIGIT
35: ROR R1 ;; POSITION THE BINARY NUMBER FOR
ROR R0 ;; THE NEXT OCTAL DIGIT
ROR R1
ROR R0
ROR R1
ROR R0
BIC R3,R2 ;; MASK OUT ALL JUNK
ADD #0,R2 ;; MAKE THIS CHAR. ASCII
BR 15 ;; GO PUT IT IN THE DATA TABLE
SOCTVL: .BLKB 14. ;; RESERVE DATA TABLE
    
```

.SBTTL DOUBLE LENGTH BINARY TO DECIMAL ASCII CONVERT ROUTINE

```

:*****
:THIS ROUTINE WILL CONVERT A 32-BIT BINARY NUMBER TO AN UNSIGNED
:DECIMAL (ASCII) NUMBER. THE SIGN OF THE BINARY NUMBER MUST BE
:POSITIVE.
:CALL
:* MOV #PNTR,-(SP) ;; POINTER TO LOW WORD OF BINARY NUMBER
:* JSR PC, @#SDB20
    
```

8288
8289
8290
8291
8292
8293
8294
8295
8296

```

8297          ;*      RETURN          ;; THE FIRST ADDRESS OF ASCIZ
8298          ;; IS ON THE STACK
8299
8300
8301 042330 104407          SDB20: SAVREG          ;; SAVE REGISTERS
8302 042332 016602 000002 MOV 2(SP),R2          ;; PICKUP THE DATA POINTER
8303 042336 012700 042510 MOV @SDECVL,R0          ;; GET ADDRESS OF "SDECVL" STRING
8304 042342 010066 000002 MOV R0,2(SP)          ;; PUT ADDRESS OF ASCIZ STRING ON STACK
8305 042346 012201          MOV (R2)+,R1          ;; PICKUP THE BINARY NUMBER
8306 042350 012202          MOV (R2)+,R2
8307 042352 012737 000012 042426 MOV @10,@S          ;; SET UP TO DO 10 CONVERSIONS
8308 042360 012704 042440 MOV @STNPWR,R4          ;; ADDRESS OF TEN POWER
8309 042364 012705 042442 MOV @STNPWR+2,R5
8310 042370 005003          1$: CLR R3          ;; CLEAR PARTIAL
8311 042372 161401          2$: SUB (R4),R1          ;; SUBTRACT TEN POWER
8312 042374 005602          SBC R2
8313 042376 161502          SUB (R5),R2
8314 042400 002402          BLT 3$          ;; BR IF TEN POWER TO LARGE
8315 042402 005203          INC R3          ;; ADD 1 TO PARTIAL
8316 042404 000772          BR 2$          ;; LOOP
8317 042406 062401          3$: ADD (R4)+,R1          ;; RESTORE SUBTRACTED VALUE
8318 042410 005502          ADC R2
8319 042412 062402          ADD (R4)+,R2
8320 042414 022525          CMP (R5)+,(R5)+          ;; MOVE TO NEXT TEN POWER
8321 042416 052703 000060 BIS #'0,R3          ;; CHANGE PARTIAL TO ASCII
8322 042422 110320          MOVB R3,(R0)+          ;; SAVE IT
8323 042424 005327          DEC (PC)+          ;; DONE?
8324 042426 000000          4$: .WORD 0
8325 042430 001357          BNE 1$          ;; BR IF NO
8326 042432 105020          CLRB (R0)+          ;; TERMINATOR
8327 042434 104410          RESREG          ;; RESTORE REGISTERS
8328 042436 000207          RTS PC          ;; RETURN
8329 042440 145000          STNPWR: 145000          ;; 1.0E09
8330 042442 035632          35632
8331 042444 160400          160400          ;; 1.0E08
8332 042446 002765          2765
8333 042450 113200          113200          ;; 1.0E07
8334 042452 000230          230
8335 042454 041100          041100          ;; 1.0E06
8336 042456 000017          17
8337 042460 103240          103240          ;; 1.0E05
8338 042462 000001          1
8339 042464 023420          23420          ;; 1.0E04
8340 042466 000000          0
8341 042470 001750          1750          ;; 1.0E03
8342 042472 000000          0
8343 042474 000144          144          ;; 1.0E02
8344 042476 000000          0
8345 042500 000012          12          ;; 1.0E01
8346 042502 000000          0
8347 042504 000001          1          ;; 1.0E00
8348 042506 000000          0
8349 042510 000014          SDECVL: .BLKB 12          ;; RESERVE STORAGE FOR ASCIZ STRING
8350          .SBTTL TYPE NUMERICAL ASCIZ STRING SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS
8351
8352          ;;*****

```

TYPE NUMERICAL ASCIZ STRING SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS

```

8353                                     ;#THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO TYPE AN ASCIZ NUMBER SUPPRESSING THE
8354                                     ;#LEADING NUMBERS.
8355                                     ;#CALL
8356                                     ;#   MOV   #NUMADR, -(SP)   ;;FIRST ADDRESS OF ASCIZ STRING
8357                                     ;#   JSR   PC, @#SSUPRS
8358
8359
8360 042524 010046 000004  SSUPRS: MOV   RO, -(SP)           ;;SAVE RO
8361 042526 016600 000004  MOV   4(SP), RO        ;;PICKUP THE POINTER
8362 042532 105710 000004  1$:  TSTB  (RO)         ;;TERMINATEOR?
8363 042534 001403 000004  BEQ   2$              ;;BR IF YES
8364 042536 122720 000060  CNPB  #'0, (RO)+     ;;IS THIS AN ASCII "0" ?
8365 042542 001773 000004  BEQ   1$              ;;BR IF YES
8366 042544 005300 042554  2$:  DEC   RO          ;;BACKUP BY "1"
8367 042546 010037 042554  MOV   RO, 3$         ;;SAVE FOR TYPING
8368 042552 104401 000004  TYPE  0              ;;GO TYPE
8369 042554 000000 000004  3$:  .WORD 0           ;;ASCIZ POINTER GOES HERE
8370 042556 012600 000004  MOV   (SP)+, RO      ;;RESTORE RO
8371 042560 012616 000004  MOV   (SP)+, (SP)    ;;RESTORE THE STACK
8372 042562 000207 000004  RTS   PC             ;;RETURN
8373
8374 .SBTTL BINARY TO OCTAL (ASCII) AND TYPE
8375
8376 ;*****
8377 ;#THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO CHANGE A 16-BIT BINARY NUMBER TO A 6-DIGIT
8378 ;#OCTAL (ASCII) NUMBER AND TYPE IT.
8379 ;#STYPOS---ENTER HERE TO SETUP SUPPRESS ZEROS AND NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
8380 ;#CALL:
8381 ;#   MOV   NUM, -(SP)   ;;NUMBER TO BE TYPED
8382 ;#   TYPOS  ;;CALL FOR TYPEOUT
8383 ;#   .BYTE  N           ;;N=1 TO 6 FOR NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
8384 ;#   .BYTE  M           ;;M=1 OR 0
8385 ;#                               ;;1=TYPE LEADING ZEROS
8386 ;#                               ;;0=SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS
8387 ;#STYPON---ENTER HERE TO TYPE OUT WITH THE SAME PARAMETERS AS THE LAST
8388 ;#STYPOS OR STYPOC
8389 ;#CALL:
8390 ;#   MOV   NUM, -(SP)   ;;NUMBER TO BE TYPED
8391 ;#   TYPON  ;;CALL FOR TYPEOUT
8392 ;#
8393 ;#STYPOC---ENTER HERE FOR TYPEOUT OF A 16 BIT NUMBER
8394 ;#CALL:
8395 ;#   MOV   NUM, -(SP)   ;;NUMBER TO BE TYPED
8396 ;#   TYPOC  ;;CALL FOR TYPEOUT
8397 ;#
8398 042564 017646 000000 043007  STYPOS: MOV   @2(SP), -(SP)   ;;PICKUP THE MODE
8399 042570 116637 000001 043007  MOVB  1(SP), $OFILL    ;;LOAD ZERO FILL SWITCH
8400 042576 112637 043011 043007  MOVB  (SP)+, $OMODE+1  ;;NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
8401 042602 062716 000002 043007  ADD   #2, (SP)        ;;ADJUST RETURN ADDRESS
8402 042606 000406 000002 043007  BR    STYPON
8403 042610 112737 000001 043007  STYPOC: MOVB  #1, $OFILL  ;;SET THE ZERO FILL SWITCH
8404 042616 112737 000006 043011  MOVB  #6, $OMODE+1    ;;SET FOR SIX(6) DIGITS
8405 042624 112737 000005 043006  STYPON: MOVB  #5, $OCNT  ;;SET THE ITERATION COUNT
8406 042632 010346 000005 043006  MOV   R3, -(SP)      ;;SAVE R3
8407 042634 010446 000005 043006  MOV   R4, -(SP)      ;;SAVE R4
8408 042636 010546 000005 043006  MOV   R5, -(SP)      ;;SAVE R5
    
```



```

8409 042640 113704 043011      MOVB   $OMODE+1,R4      ;;GET THE NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
8410 042644 005404              NEG    R4
8411 042646 062704 000006      ADD    #6,R4           ;;SUBTRACT IT FOR MAX. ALLOWED
8412 042652 110437 043010      MOVB   R4,$OMODE      ;;SAVE IT FOR USE
8413 042656 113704 043007      MOVB   $OFILL,R4      ;;GET THE ZERO FILL SWITCH
8414 042662 016605 000012      MOV    12(SP),R5      ;;PICKUP THE INPUT NUMBER
8415 042666 005003              CLR    R3             ;;CLEAR THE OUTPUT WORD
8416 042670 006105              1S:   ROL    R5       ;;ROTATE MSB INTO "C"
8417 042672 000404              BR     3S            ;;GO DO MSB
8418 042674 006105              2S:   ROL    R5       ;;FORM THIS DIGIT
8419 042676 006105              ROL    R5
8420 042700 006105              ROL    R5
8421 042702 010503              MOV    R5,R3
8422 042704 006103              3S:   ROL    R3       ;;GET LSB OF THIS DIGIT
8423 042706 105337 043010      DECB   $OMODE         ;;TYPE THIS DIGIT?
8424 042712 100016              BPL    7S            ;;BR IF NO
8425 042714 042703 177770      BIC    #177770,R3     ;;GET RID OF JUNK
8426 042720 001002              BNE    4S            ;;TEST FOR 0
8427 042722 005704              TST   R4             ;;SUPPRESS THIS 0?
8428 042724 001403              BEQ   5S            ;;BR IF YES
8429 042726 005204              4S:   INC    R4       ;;DON'T SUPPRESS ANYMORE 0'S
8430 042730 052703 000060      BIS    #'0,R3        ;;MAKE THIS DIGIT ASCII
8431 042734 052703 000040      5S:   BIS    #' ,R3   ;;MAKE ASCII IF NOT ALREADY
8432 042740 110337 043004      MOVB   R3,$S         ;;SAVE FOR TYPING
8433 042744 104401 043004      TYPE   $S            ;;GO TYPE THIS DIGIT
8434 042750 105337 043006      7S:   DECB   $OCNT    ;;COUNT BY 1
8435 042754 003347              BGT   2S            ;;BR IF MORE TO DO
8436 042756 002402              BLT   6S            ;;BR IF DONE
8437 042760 005204              INC   R4             ;;INSURE LAST DIGIT ISN'T A BLANK
8438 042762 000744              BR    2S            ;;GO DO THE LAST DIGIT
8439 042764 012605              6S:   MOV    (SP)+,R5  ;;RESTORE R5
8440 042766 012604              MOV    (SP)+,R4      ;;RESTORE R4
8441 042770 012603              MOV    (SP)+,R3      ;;RESTORE R3
8442 042772 016666 000002 000004  MOV    2(SP),4(SP)   ;;SET THE STACK FOR RETURNING
8443 043000 012616              MOV    (SP)+,(SP)
8444 043002 000002              RTI
8445 043004 000              8S:   .BYTE 0         ;;RETURN
8446 043005 000              .BYTE 0         ;;STORAGE FOR ASCII DIGIT
8447 043006 000              .BYTE 0         ;;TERMINATOR FOR TYPE ROUTINE
8448 043007 000              $OCNT: .BYTE 0    ;;OCTAL DIGIT COUNTER
8449 043010 000000      $OFILL: .BYTE 0   ;;ZERO FILL SWITCH
8450              $OMODE: .WORD 0  ;;NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
8451              .SBTTL CONVERT BINARY TO DECIMAL AND TYPE ROUTINE
8452
8453      ;;*****
8454      ;;THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO CHANGE A 16-BIT BINARY NUMBER TO A 5-DIGIT
8455      ;;SIGNED DECIMAL (ASCII) NUMBER AND TYPE IT. DEPENDING ON WHETHER THE
8456      ;;NUMBER IS POSITIVE OR NEGATIVE A SPACE OR A MINUS SIGN WILL BE TYPED
8457      ;;BEFORE THE FIRST DIGIT OF THE NUMBER. LEADING ZEROS WILL ALWAYS BE
8458      ;;REPLACED WITH SPACES.
8459      ;;CALL:
8460      ;;*   MOV    NUM,-(SP)      ;;PUT THE BINARY NUMBER ON THE STACK
8461      ;;*   TYPDS                ;;GO TO THE ROUTINE
8462
8463      STYPDS:
8464      MOV    R0,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R0 ON STACK
8465      MOV    R1,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R1 ON STACK

```

M13

MD-11-DZR60-A - RK06 DRIVE COMPATIBILITY PROGRAM
DZR60A.P11 11-APR-77 14:38

MACY11 27(1006) 12-APR-77 08:48 PAGE 168
CONVERT BINARY TO DECIMAL AND TYPE ROUTINE

SEQ 0167

```

8465 043016 010246      MOV      R2,-(SP)      ;; PUSH R2 ON STACK
8466 043020 010346      MOV      R3,-(SP)      ;; PUSH R3 ON STACK
8467 043022 010546      MOV      R5,-(SP)      ;; PUSH R5 ON STACK
8468 043024 012746 020200  MOV      #20200,-(SP)  ;; SET BLANK SWITCH AND SIGN
8469 043030 016605 000020  MOV      20(SP),R5    ;; GET THE INPUT NUMBER
8470 043034 100004      BPL      1$           ;; BR IF INPUT IS POS.
8471 043036 005405      NEG      R5           ;; MAKE THE BINARY NUMBER POS.
8472 043040 112766 000055 000001  MOVB     #'-,1(SP)    ;; MAKE THE ASCII NUMBER NEG.
8473 043046 005000      CLR      R0           ;; ZERO THE CONSTANTS INDEX
8474 043050 012703 043226 1$:      MOV      #SDBLK,R3    ;; SETUP THE OUTPUT POINTER
8475 043054 112723 000040      MOVB     #' ,(R3)+    ;; SET THE FIRST CHARACTER TO A BLANK
8476 043060 005002      CLR      R2           ;; CLEAR THE BCD NUMBER
8477 043062 016001 043216 2$:      MOV      $DTBL(R0),R1 ;; GET THE CONSTANT
8478 043066 160105 3$:      SUB      R1,R5        ;; FORM THIS BCD DIGIT
8479 043070 002402      BLT      4$           ;; BR IF DONE
8480 043072 005202      INC      R2           ;; INCREASE THE BCD DIGIT BY 1
8481 043074 000774      BR       3$           ;;
8482 043076 060105 4$:      ADD      R1,R5        ;; ADD BACK THE CONSTANT
8483 043100 005702      TST      R2           ;; CHECK IF BCD DIGIT=0
8484 043102 001002      BNE      5$           ;; FALL THROUGH IF 0
8485 043104 105716      TSTB     (SP)         ;; STILL DOING LEADING 0'S?
8486 043106 100407      BMI      7$           ;; BR IF YES
8487 043110 106316 5$:      ASLB     (SP)         ;; MSD?
8488 043112 103003      BCC      6$           ;; BR IF NO
8489 043114 116663 000001 177777  MOVB     1(SP),-1(R3)  ;; YES--SET THE SIGN
8490 043122 052702 000060 6$:      BIS      #'0,R2       ;; MAKE THE BCD DIGIT ASCII
8491 043126 052702 000040 7$:      BIS      #' ,R2       ;; MAKE IT A SPACE IF NOT ALREADY A DIGIT
8492 043132 110223      MOVB     R2,(R3)+    ;; PUT THIS CHARACTER IN THE OUTPUT BUFFER
8493 043134 005720      TST      (R0)+       ;; JUST INCREMENTING
8494 043136 020027 000010      CMP      R0,#10      ;; CHECK THE TABLE INDEX
8495 043142 002746      BLT      2$           ;; GO DO THE NEXT DIGIT
8496 043144 003002      BGT      8$           ;; GO TO EXIT
8497 043146 010502      MOV      R5,R2       ;; GET THE LSD
8498 043150 000764      BR       6$           ;; GO CHANGE TO ASCII
8499 043152 105726 8$:      TSTB     (SP)+       ;; WAS THE LSD THE FIRST NON-ZERO?
8500 043154 100003      BPL      9$           ;; BR IF NO
8501 043156 116663 177777 177776  MOVB     -1(SP),-2(R3) ;; YES--SET THE SIGN FOR TYPING
8502 043164 105013 9$:      CLRB     (R3)        ;; SET THE TERMINATOR
8503 043166 012605      MOV      (SP)+,R5    ;; POP STACK INTO R5
8504 043170 012603      MOV      (SP)+,R3    ;; POP STACK INTO R3
8505 043172 012602      MOV      (SP)+,R2    ;; POP STACK INTO R2
8506 043174 012601      MOV      (SP)+,R1    ;; POP STACK INTO R1
8507 043176 012600      MOV      (SP)+,R0    ;; POP STACK INTO R0
8508 043200 104401 043226      TYPE     $SDBLK      ;; NOW TYPE THE NUMBER
8509 043204 016666 000002 000004  MOV      2(SP),4(SP)  ;; ADJUST THE STACK
8510 043212 012616      MOV      (SP)+,(SP)  ;;
8511 043214 000002      RTI                    ;; RETURN TO USER
8512 043216 023420      SDBLK: 1000.
8513 043220 001750      1000.
8514 043222 000144      100.
8515 043224 000012      10.
8516 043226 000004      SDBLK: .BLKW 4
8517      .SBTTL ERROR HANDLER ROUTINE
8518
8519
8520
;*****
;THIS ROUTINE WILL INCREMENT THE ERROR FLAG AND THE ERROR COUNT,

```

ERROR HANDLER ROUTINE

```

8521                                     ;#SAVE THE ERROR ITEM NUMBER AND THE ADDRESS OF THE ERROR CALL
8522                                     ;#AND GO TO TYPERR ON ERROR
8523                                     ;#THE SWITCH OPTIONS PROVIDED BY THIS ROUTINE ARE:
8524                                     ;#SW15=1      HALT ON ERROR
8525                                     ;#SW13=1      INHIBIT ERROR TYPEOUTS
8526                                     ;#SW10=1      BELL ON ERROR
8527                                     ;#SW09=1      LOOP ON ERROR
8528                                     ;#CALL
8529                                     ;#      ERROR  N      ;;ERROR=EMT AND N=ERROR ITEM NUMBER
8530
8531 043236                               ERROR:
8532 043236 105237 001103                7$:  INCB      SERFLG      ;; SET THE ERROR FLAG
8533 043242 001775                               BEQ      7$      ;; DON'T LET THE FLAG GO TO ZERO
8534 043244 013777 001102 135670        MOV      $STNM,$DISPLAY ;; DISPLAY TEST NUMBER AND ERROR FLAG
8535 043252 032777 002000 135660        BIT      $BIT10,$SWR   ;; BELL ON ERROR?
8536 043260 001402                               BEQ      1$      ;; NO - SKIP
8537 043262 104401 001320                TYPE     $BELL      ;; RING BELL
8538 043266 005237 001112                1$:  INC      $ERTTL   ;; COUNT THE NUMBER OF ERRORS
8539 043272 011637 001116                MOV      (SP),$ERRPC  ;; GET ADDRESS OF ERROR INSTRUCTION
8540 043276 162737 000002 001116        SUB      #2,$ERRPC
8541 043304 117737 135606 001114        MOV      $ERRPC,$ITEMB ;; STRIP AND SAVE THE ERROR ITEM CODE
8542 043312 032777 020000 135620        BIT      $BIT13,$SWR   ;; SKIP TYPEOUT IF SET
8543 043320 001004                               BNE     20$      ;; SKIP TYPEOUTS
8544 043322 004737 027506                JSR     PC,TYPERR    ;; GO TO USER ERROR ROUTINE
8545 043326 104401 001325                TYPE     ,SCLF
8546 043332
8547 043332 122737 000001 001350        20$:  CMP      $APTENV,$ENV ;; RUNNING IN APT MODE
8548 043340 001007                               BNE     2$      ;; NO SKIP APT ERROR REPORT
8549 043342 113737 001114 043354        MOV      $ITEMB,21$   ;; SET ITEM NUMBER AS ERROR NUMBER
8550 043350 004737 044130                JSR     PC,$ATY4     ;; REPORT FATAL ERROR TO APT
8551 043354 000                               21$:  .BYTE   0
8552 043355 000                               .BYTE   0
8553 043356 000777                               BR      22$      ;; APT ERROR LOOP
8554 043360 005777 135554                2$:  TST      $SWR      ;; HALT ON ERROR
8555 043364 100001                               BPL     3$      ;; SKIP IF CONTINUE
8556 043366 000000                               HALT    ;; HALT ON ERROR!
8557 043370 032777 001000 135542        3$:  BIT      $BIT09,$SWR ;; LOOP ON ERROR SWITCH SET?
8558 043376 001402                               BEQ     4$      ;; BR IF NO
8559 043400 013716 001110                MOV     $LPERR,(SP)  ;; FUDGE RETURN FOR LOOPING
8560 043404 005737 001316                4$:  TST     $ESCAPE   ;; CHECK FOR AN ESCAPE ADDRESS
8561 043410 001402                               BEQ     5$      ;; BR IF NONE
8562 043412 013716 001316                MOV     $ESCAPE,(SP) ;; FUDGE RETURN ADDRESS FOR ESCAPE
8563 043416
8564 043416 022737 016712 000042        5$:  CMP      $SENDAD,$#42 ;; ACT-11 AUTO-ACCEPT?
8565 043424 001001                               BNE     6$      ;; BRANCH IF NO
8566 043426 000000                               HALT    ;; YES
8567 043430
8568 043430 000002                6$:  RTI      ;; RETURN
8569 .SBTTL  TTY INPUT ROUTINE
8570
8571 ;*****
8572 .ENABL  LSB
8573
8574 .DSABL  LSB
8575
8576

```

```

8577      ;*****
8578      ;THIS ROUTINE WILL INPUT A SINGLE CHARACTER FROM THE TTY
8579      ;CALL:
8580      ;      RDCHR          ;: INPUT A SINGLE CHARACTER FROM THE TTY
8581      ;      RETURN HERE   ;: CHARACTER IS ON THE STACK
8582      ;                    ;: WITH PARITY BIT STRIPPED OFF
8583
8584
8585      043432 011646      SRDCHR: MOV      (SP), -(SP)      ;: PUSH DOWN THE PC
8586      043434 016666      MOV      4(SP), 2(SP)      ;: SAVE THE PS
8587      043442 105777      1S:      TSTB     2$TKS      ;: WAIT FOR
8588      043446 100375      BPL      1$          ;: A CHARACTER
8589      043450 117766      MOVB     2$TKB, 4(SP)      ;: READ THE TTY
8590      043456 042766      BIC      8+C<177>, 4(SP) ;: GET RID OF JUNK IF ANY
8591      043464 026627      CMP      4(SP), 823      ;: IS IT A CONTROL-5?
8592      043472 001013      BNE      3$          ;: BRANCH IF NO
8593      043474 105777      2S:      TSTB     2$TKS      ;: WAIT FOR A CHARACTER
8594      043500 100375      BPL      2$          ;: LOOP UNTIL ITS THERE
8595      043502 117746      MOVB     2$TKB, -(SP)      ;: GET CHARACTER
8596      043506 042716      BIC      8+C177, (SP)      ;: MAKE IT 7-BIT ASCII
8597      043512 022627      CMP      (SP)+, 821      ;: IS IT A CONTROL-0?
8598      043516 001366      BNE      2$          ;: IF NOT DISCARD IT
8599      043520 000750      BR       1$          ;: YES, RESUME
8600      043522 026627      3S:      CMP      4(SP), 8140      ;: IS IT UPPER CASE?
8601      043530 002407      BLT      4$          ;: BRANCH IF YES
8602      043532 026627      CMP      4(SP), 8175      ;: IS IT A SPECIAL CHAR?
8603      043540 003003      BGT      4$          ;: BRANCH IF YES
8604      043542 042766      BIC      840, 4(SP)      ;: MAKE IT UPPER CASE
8605      043550 000002      4S:      RTI          ;: GO BACK TO USER
8606      043552 052536      SCNTLU: .ASCIZ  /U/<15><12> ;: CONTROL "U"
8607      043557      136 006507 000012  SCNTLG: .ASCIZ  /G/<15><12> ;: CONTROL "G"
8608      043564 005015 053523 020122  SMSMR:  .ASCIZ  <15><12>/SMR = /
8609      043572 020075      000
8610      043575      040 047040 053505  SMNEW:  .ASCIZ  / NEW = /
8611      043602 036440      000040
8612
8613
8614
8615      .SBTTL POWER DOWN AND UP ROUTINES
8616
8617      :POWER DOWN ROUTINE
8618      043606 012737 043620 000024 $PWRDN: MOV      $PWRUP, PWRVEC ;: SET VECTOR FOR POWER UP
8619      043614 000000      HALT      ;: HANG UP
8620      043616 000776      BR       .-2
8621
8622      :POWER UP ROUTINE
8623      043620 005037 043672      $PWRUP: CLR      $PWRCT      ;: WAIT LOOP FOR TTY TO COME UP
8624      043624 005237 043672      4S:      INC      $PWRCT
8625      043630 001375      BNE      4$
8626      043632 012737 043606 000024      MOV      $PWRDN, PWRVEC ;: SET VECTOR FOR POWER DOWN
8627      043640 012737 000340 000026      MOV      $PR7, PWRVEC+2 ;: RE-ESTABLISH POWER AND TRAP PRIORITIES
8628      043646 012737 000340 000036      MOV      $PR7, TRAPVEC+2
8629      043654 012706 001100      MOV      $STACK, SP      ;: RE-INITIALIZE THE STACK
8630      043660 104401 043674      TYPE     ,PWRMSG      ;: TYPE "POWER FAILED"
8631      043664 000005      RESET      ;: CLEAR THE UNIBUS
8632      043666 000177 135214      JMP      2$LPADR      ;: RESTART THE CURRENT TEST

```

```

8633 043672 000000
8634 043674 005015 047520 042527
8635 043702 020122 040506 046111
8636 043710 042105 005015 000
8637 043716
8638
8639
8640
8641
8642
8643
8644
8645 043716 105737 001103
8646 043722 001406
8647 043724 032777 001000 135206
8648 043732 001402
8649 043734 013716 001110
8650 043740 000002
8651
8652
8653
8654
8655
8656
8657
8658
8659
8660
8661
8662
8663
8664
8665
8666 043742
8667 043742 032777 040000 135170
8668 043750 001052
8669
8670 043752 000416
8671
8672 043754 013746 000004
8673 043760 012737 044000 000004
8674 043766 005737 177060
8675 043772 012637 000004
8676 043776 000421
8677 044000 022626
8678 044002 012637 000004
8679 044006 000407
8680 044010
8681 044010 105737 001103
8682 044014 001412
8683 044016 032777 001000 135114
8684 044024 001404
8685 044026 013737 001110 001106
8686 044034 000420
8687 044036 105037 001103
8688 044042 105237 001102

```

```

SPWRCT: .WORD 0
PWRMSG: .ASCIZ <15><12>/POWER FAILED/<15><12>

.EVEN

*****
* SCOPE1 - INTERNAL SCOPE ON ERROR ROUTINE
* CALLED BY "SCOPE"
*****
SCOPE1: TSTB SERFLG ;SEE IF AN ERROR HAS OCCURRED
        BEQ 6$ ;BR IF NOT
        BIT #BIT9,2SWR ;SEE IF LOOP ON ERROR DESIRED
        BEQ 6$ ;BR IF NOT
        MOV SLPERR,(SP) ;SET ERROR LOOP ADDRESS ON STACK
6$: RTI ;RETURN

.SBTTL SCOPE HANDLER ROUTINE

*****
* THIS ROUTINE CONTROLS THE LOOPING OF SUBTESTS. IT WILL INCREMENT
* AND LOAD THE TEST NUMBER($TSTNM) INTO THE DISPLAY REG.(DISPLAY<7:0>)
* AND LOAD THE ERROR FLAG (SERFLG) INTO DISPLAY<15:08>
* THE SWITCH OPTIONS PROVIDED BY THIS ROUTINE ARE:
* SW14=1 LOOP ON TEST
* SW09=1 LOOP ON ERROR
* CALL
* SCOPE ;;SCOPE=IOT

$SCOPE:
1$: BIT #BIT14,2SWR ;;LOOP ON PRESENT TEST?
   BNE $OVER ;;YES IF SW14=1
;*****START OF CODE FOR THE XOR TESTER*****
$XTSTR: BR 6$ ;IF RUNNING ON THE "XOR" TESTER CHANGE
        MOV 2$ERRVEC,-(SP) ;THIS INSTRUCTION TO A "NOP" (NOP=240)
        MOV 5$,$ERRVEC ;SAVE THE CONTENTS OF THE ERROR VECTOR
        TST 2$177060 ;SET FOR TIMEOUT
        MOV (SP)+,2$ERRVEC ;TIME OUT ON XOR?
        BR $SVLAD ;RESTORE THE ERROR VECTOR
        CMP (SP)+,(SP)+ ;GO TO THE NEXT TEST
        MOV (SP)+,2$ERRVEC ;CLEAR THE STACK AFTER A TIME OUT
        BR 7$ ;RESTORE THE ERROR VECTOR
        ;LOOP ON THE PRESENT TEST

6$;*****END OF CODE FOR THE XOR TESTER*****
2$: TSTB SERFLG ;HAS AN ERROR OCCURRED?
   BEQ $SVLAD ;BR IF NO
   BIT #BIT09,2SWR ;LOOP ON ERROR?
   BEQ 4$ ;BR IF NO
   MOV SLPERR,SLPADR ;SET LOOP ADDRESS TO LAST SCOPE
   BR $OVER
4$: CLRB SERFLG ;;ZERO THE ERROR FLAG
   $SVLAD: INCB $TSTNM ;;COUNT TEST NUMBERS

```

SCOPE HANDLER ROUTINE

```

8689 044046 113737 001102 001334      MOV      $STNM,$STSTN      ;; SET TEST NUMBER IN APT MAILBOX
8690 044054 011637 001106      MOV      (SP),SLPADR      ;; SAVE SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
8691 044060 011637 001110      MOV      (SP),SLPERR      ;; SAVE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
8692 044064 005037 001316      CLR      $ESCAPE         ;; CLEAR THE ESCAPE FROM ERROR ADDRESS
8693 044070 112737 000001 001115      MOV      #1,$SERMAX      ;; ONLY ALLOW ONE(1) ERROR ON NEXT TEST
8694 044076 013777 001102 135036      SOVER:  MOV      $STNM,$DISPLAY  ;; DISPLAY TEST NUMBER
8695 044104 013716 001106      MOV      $LPADR,(SP)     ;; FUDGE RETURN ADDRESS
8696 044110 000002      RTI                     ;; FIXES PS
8697      .SBTTL  APT COMMUNICATIONS ROUTINE
8698
8699      ..*****
8700 044112 112737 000001 044356      $ATY1:  MOV      #1,$FFLG      ;; TO REPORT FATAL ERROR
8701 044120 112737 000001 044354      $ATY3:  MOV      #1,$MFLG      ;; TO TYPE A MESSAGE
8702 044126 000403      BR      $ATYC
8703 044130 112737 000001 044356      $ATY4:  MOV      #1,$FFLG      ;; TO ONLY REPORT FATAL ERROR
8704 044136      $ATYC:
8705 044136 010046      MOV      RO,-(SP)        ;; PUSH RO ON STACK
8706 044140 010146      MOV      R1,-(SP)        ;; PUSH R1 ON STACK
8707 044142 105737 044354      TSTB    $MFLG            ;; SHOULD TYPE A MESSAGE?
8708 044146 001450      BEQ     $S               ;; IF NOT: BR
8709 044150 122737 000001 001350      CMPB    $APTENV,$ENV     ;; OPERATING UNDER APT?
8710 044156 001031      BNE     $S               ;; IF NOT: BR
8711 044160 132737 000100 001351      BITB    $APTPOOL,$ENVM  ;; SHOULD SPOOL MESSAGES?
8712 044166 001425      BEQ     $S               ;; IF NOT: BR
8713 044170 017600 000004      MOV      #4(SP),RO       ;; GET MESSAGE ADDR.
8714 044174 062766 000002 000004      ADD     #2,4(SP)         ;; BUMP RETURN ADDR.
8715 044202 005737 001330      1$:    TST     $MSGTYPE      ;; SEE IF DONE W/ LAST XMISSION?
8716 044206 001375      BNE     $S               ;; IF NOT: WAIT
8717 044210 010037 001344      MOV     RO,$MSGAD        ;; PUT ADDR IN MAILBOX
8718 044214 105720      2$:    TSTB    (RO)+         ;; FIND END OF MESSAGE
8719 044216 001376      BNE     $S
8720 044220 163700 001344      SUB     $MSGAD,RO        ;; SUB START OF MESSAGE
8721 044224 006200      ASR     RO               ;; GET MESSAGE LGTH IN WORDS
8722 044226 010037 001346      MOV     RO,$MSGGLT       ;; PUT LENGTH IN MAILBOX
8723 044232 012737 000004 001330      MOV     #4,$MSGTYPE     ;; TELL APT TO TAKE MSG.
8724 044240 000413      BR      $S
8725 044242 017637 000004 044266      3$:    MOV     #4(SP),#4     ;; PUT MSG ADDR IN JSR LINKAGE
8726 044250 062766 000002 000004      ADD     #2,4(SP)         ;; BUMP RETURN ADDRESS
8727 044256 013746 177776      MOV     177776,-(SP)    ;; PUSH 177776 ON STACK
8728 044262 004737 041510      JSR    PC,$TYPE         ;; CALL TYPE MACRO
8729 044266 000000      4$:    .WORD    0
8730 044270      5$:
8731 044270 105737 044356      10$:   TSTB    $FFLG           ;; SHOULD REPORT FATAL ERROR?
8732 044274 001416      BEQ     $S               ;; IF NOT: BR
8733 044276 005737 001350      TST     $ENV             ;; RUNNING UNDER APT?
8734 044302 001413      BEQ     $S               ;; IF NOT: BR
8735 044304 005737 001330      11$:   TST     $MSGTYPE      ;; FINISHED LAST MESSAGE?
8736 044310 001375      BNE     $S               ;; IF NOT: WAIT
8737 044312 017637 000004 001332      MOV     #4(SP),$FATAL   ;; GET ERROR #
8738 044320 062766 000002 000004      ADD     #2,4(SP)         ;; BUMP RETURN ADDR.
8739 044326 005237 001330      INC     $MSGTYPE        ;; TELL APT TO TAKE ERROR
8740 044332 105037 044356      12$:   CLRB   $FFLG           ;; CLEAR FATAL FLAG
8741 044336 105037 044355      CLRB   $LFLG           ;; CLEAR LOG FLAG
8742 044342 105037 044354      CLRB   $MFLG           ;; CLEAR MESSAGE FLAG
8743 044346 012601      MOV     (SP)+,R1        ;; POP STACK INTO R1
8744 044350 012600      MOV     (SP)+,R0        ;; POP STACK INTO R0

```

APT COMMUNICATIONS ROUTINE

```

8745 044352 000207
8746 044354 000
8747 044355 000
8748 044356 000
8749 044360
8750 000200
8751 000001
8752 000100
8753 000040
8754
8755
8756
8757
8758
8759
8760
8761
8762
8763
8764
8765
8766
8767
8768
8769
8770
8771 044360
8772 044360 010046
8773 044362 010146
8774 044364 010246
8775 044366 010346
8776 044370 010446
8777 044372 010546
8778 044374 016646 000022
8779 044400 016646 000022
8780 044404 016646 000022
8781 044410 016646 000022
8782 044414 000002
8783
8784
8785
8786
8787 044416
8788 044416 012666 000022
8789 044422 012666 000022
8790 044426 012666 000022
8791 044432 012666 000022
8792 044436 012605
8793 044440 012604
8794 044442 012603
8795 044444 012602
8796 044446 012601
8797 044450 012600
8798 044452 000002
8799
8800

```

```

RTS PC ;: RETURN
SMFLG: .BYTE 0 ;: MESSG. FLAG
SLFLG: .BYTE 0 ;: LOG FLAG
SFFLG: .BYTE 0 ;: FATAL FLAG
        .EVEN
APTSIZE=200
APTENV=001
APTSPool=100
APTCSUP=040
.SBTTL SAVE AND RESTORE RO-RS ROUTINES
;: *****
;: *SAVE RO-RS
;: *CALL:
;: * SAVREG
;: *UPON RETURN FROM $$SAVREG THE STACK WILL LOOK LIKE:
;: *
;: *TOP---(+16)
;: * +2---(+18)
;: * +4---R5
;: * +6---R4
;: * +8---R3
;: * +10---R2
;: * +12---R1
;: * +14---R0
$$SAVREG:
        MOV RO, -(SP) ;: PUSH RO ON STACK
        MOV R1, -(SP) ;: PUSH R1 ON STACK
        MOV R2, -(SP) ;: PUSH R2 ON STACK
        MOV R3, -(SP) ;: PUSH R3 ON STACK
        MOV R4, -(SP) ;: PUSH R4 ON STACK
        MOV R5, -(SP) ;: PUSH R5 ON STACK
        MOV 22(SP), -(SP) ;: SAVE PS OF MAIN FLOW
        MOV 22(SP), -(SP) ;: SAVE PC OF MAIN FLOW
        MOV 22(SP), -(SP) ;: SAVE PS OF CALL
        MOV 22(SP), -(SP) ;: SAVE PC OF CALL
        RTI
;: *RESTORE RO-RS
;: *CALL:
;: * RESREG
$$RESREG:
        MOV (SP)+, 22(SP) ;: RESTORE PC OF CALL
        MOV (SP)+, 22(SP) ;: RESTORE PS OF CALL
        MOV (SP)+, 22(SP) ;: RESTORE PC OF MAIN FLOW
        MOV (SP)+, 22(SP) ;: RESTORE PS OF MAIN FLOW
        MOV (SP)+, R5 ;: POP STACK INTO R5
        MOV (SP)+, R4 ;: POP STACK INTO R4
        MOV (SP)+, R3 ;: POP STACK INTO R3
        MOV (SP)+, R2 ;: POP STACK INTO R2
        MOV (SP)+, R1 ;: POP STACK INTO R1
        MOV (SP)+, R0 ;: POP STACK INTO R0
        RTI
.SBTTL TRAP DECODER

```

```

8801      ;:*****
8802      ;:THIS ROUTINE WILL PICKUP THE LOWER BYTE OF THE "TRAP" INSTRUCTION
8803      ;:AND USE IT TO INDEX THROUGH THE TRAP TABLE FOR THE STARTING ADDRESS
8804      ;:OF THE DESIRED ROUTINE. THEN USING THE ADDRESS OBTAINED IT WILL
8805      ;:GO TO THAT ROUTINE.
8806
8807      044454 010046          STRAP:  MOV     RO, -(SP)          ;; SAVE RO
8808      044456 016600 000002  MOV     2(SP), RO          ;; GET TRAP ADDRESS
8809      044462 005740          TST     -(RO)             ;; BACKUP BY 2
8810      044464 111000          MOV     (RO), RO          ;; GET RIGHT BYTE OF TRAP
8811      044466 006300          ASL     RO                ;; POSITION FOR INDEXING
8812      044470 016000 044510  MOV     STRPAD(RO), RO    ;; INDEX TO TABLE
8813      044474 000200          RTS     RO                ;; GO TO ROUTINE
8814
8815
8816      ;;THIS IS USE TO HANDLE THE "GETPRI" MACRO
8817
8818      044476 011646          STRAP2: MOV     (SP), -(SP)  ;; MOVE THE PC DOWN
8819      044500 016666 000004 000002  MOV     4(SP), 2(SP)     ;; MOVE THE PSW DOWN
8820      044506 000002          RTI                    ;; RESTORE THE PSW
8821
8822      .SBTTL  TRAP TABLE
8823
8824      ;:THIS TABLE CONTAINS THE STARTING ADDRESSES OF THE ROUTINES CALLED
8825      ;:BY THE "TRAP" INSTRUCTION.
8826
8827      ;
8828      ; ROUTINE
8829      ; -----
8830      $TRPAD: .WORD  $STRAP2          TRAP+1(104401)  TTY TYPEOUT ROUTINE
8831      $TYPE  ;;CALL=TYPE          TRAP+2(104402)  TYPE OCTAL NUMBER (WITH LEADING ZEROS)
8832      $TYPOC ;;CALL=TYPOC        TRAP+3(104403)  TYPE OCTAL NUMBER (NO LEADING ZEROS)
8833      $TYPOS ;;CALL=TYPOS        TRAP+4(104404)  TYPE OCTAL NUMBER (AS PER LAST CALL)
8834      $TYPON ;;CALL=TYPON        TRAP+5(104405)  TYPE DECIMAL NUMBER (WITH SIGN)
8835      $TYPDS ;;CALL=TYPDS
8836
8837      $RDCHR  ;;CALL=RDCHR        TRAP+6(104406)  TTY TYPEIN CHARACTER ROUTINE
8838      $SAVREG ;;CALL=SAVREG       TRAP+7(104407)  SAVE RO-R5 ROUTINE
8839      $RESREG ;;CALL=RESREG       TRAP+10(104410) RESTORE RO-R5 ROUTINE
8840      $SCOPE1 ;;CALL=SCOPE1      TRAP+11(104411) INTERNAL LOOP ON ERROR ROUTINE
8841
8842      044534 020040 020040 042524  TSTMSG: .ASCIZ  / TEST /
8843      044542 052123 000040          AS2SP2: .ASCIZ  /** /
8844      044546 025052 020040 000          EM1:   .ASCIZ  /UNIBUS PARITY ERROR/
8845      044553 125 044516 052502
8846      044560 020123 040520 044522
8847      044566 054524 042440 051122
8848      044574 051117 000
8849      044577 116 047117 042455  EM2:   .ASCIZ  /NON-EXISTANT MEMORY/
8850      044604 044530 052123 047101
8851      044612 020124 042515 047515
8852      044620 054522 000
8853      044623 116 047117 042455  EM3:   .ASCIZ  /NON-EXISTANT DRIVE/
8854      044630 044530 052123 047101
8855      044636 020124 051104 053111
8856      044644 000105

```


8857	044646	047125	052111	043040	EM4:	.ASCIZ	/UNIT FIELD ERROR/
8858	044654	042511	042114	042440			
8859	044662	051122	051117	000			
8860	044667	123	041125	054523	EM5:	.ASCIZ	/SUBSYS TIMEOUT/
8861	044674	020123	044524	042515			
8862	044702	052517	000124				
8863	044706	020104	047524	041440	EM6:	.ASCIZ	/D TO C PARITY ERROR/
8864	044714	050040	051101	052111			
8865	044722	020131	051105	047522			
8866	044730	000122					
8867	044732	051104	053111	020105	EM7:	.ASCIZ	/DRIVE DETECTED PARITY ERROR/
8868	044740	042504	042524	052103			
8869	044746	042105	050040	051101			
8870	044754	052111	020131	051105			
8871	044762	047522	000122				
8872	044766	041501	046040	053517	EM10:	.ASCIZ	/AC LOW/
8873	044774	000					
8874	044775	123	042520	042105	EM11:	.ASCIZ	/SPEED LOSS/
8875	045002	046040	051517	000123			
8876	045010	046111	042514	040507	EM12:	.ASCIZ	/ILLEGAL FUNCTION/
8877	045016	020114	052506	041516			
8878	045024	044524	047117	000			
8879	045031	120	047522	051107	EM13:	.ASCIZ	/PROGRAMMING ERROR/
8880	045036	046501	044515	043516			
8881	045044	042440	051122	051117			
8882	045052	000					
8883	045053	116	047117	042455	EM14:	.ASCIZ	/NON-EXISTANT FUNCTION/
8884	045060	044530	052123	047101			
8885	045066	020124	052506	041516			
8886	045074	044524	047117	000			
8887	045101	104	044522	042526	EM15:	.ASCIZ	/DRIVE TYPE ERROR/
8888	045106	052040	050131	020105			
8889	045114	051105	047522	000122			
8890	045122	047506	046522	052101	EM16:	.ASCIZ	/FORMAT ERROR/
8891	045130	042440	051122	051117			
8892	045136	000					
8893	045137	127	044522	042524	EM17:	.ASCIZ	/WRITE LOCK ERROR/
8894	045144	046040	041517	020113			
8895	045152	051105	047522	000122			
8896	045160	051104	053111	020105	EM20:	.ASCIZ	/DRIVE UNSAFE/
8897	045166	047125	040523	042506			
8898	045174	000					
8899	045175	123	042505	020113	EM21:	.ASCIZ	/SEEK INCOMPLETE/
8900	045202	047111	047503	050115			
8901	045210	042514	042524	000			
8902	045215	103	046131	047111	EM22:	.ASCIZ	/CYLINDER OVERFLOW/
8903	045222	042504	020122	053117			
8904	045230	051105	046106	053517			
8905	045236	000					
8906	045237	111	046114	043505	EM23:	.ASCIZ	/ILLEGAL CYLINDER ADDRESS/
8907	045244	046101	041440	046131			
8908	045252	047111	042504	020122			
8909	045260	042101	051104	051505			
8910	045266	000123					
8911	045270	051104	053111	020105	EM24:	.ASCIZ	/DRIVE OFF TRACK/
8912	045276	043117	020106	051124			

8913	045304	041501	000113			
8914	045310	051104	053111	020105	EM25:	.ASCIZ /DRIVE TIMING ERROR/
8915	045316	044524	044515	043516		
8916	045324	042440	051122	051117		
8917	045332	000				
8918	045333	104	052101	020101	EM26:	.ASCIZ /DATA LATE/
8919	045340	040514	042524	000		
8920	045345	103	047117	051124	EM27:	.ASCIZ /CONTROLLER TIMEOUT/
8921	045352	046117	042514	020122		
8922	045360	044524	042515	052517		
8923	045366	000124				
8924	045370	050117	051105	052101	EM30:	.ASCIZ /OPERATION INCOMPLETE/
8925	045376	047511	020116	047111		
8926	045404	047503	050115	042514		
8927	045412	042524	000			
8928	045415	110	040505	042504	EM31:	.ASCIZ /HEADER VRC ERROR/
8929	045422	020122	051126	020103		
8930	045430	051105	047522	000122		
8931	045436	040504	040524	041440	EM32:	.ASCIZ /DATA CHECK ERROR/
8932	045444	042510	045503	042440		
8933	045452	051122	051117	000		
8934	045457	127	044522	042524	EM33:	.ASCIZ /WRITE CHECK ERROR/
8935	045464	041440	042510	045503		
8936	045472	042440	051122	051117		
8937	045500	000				
8938	045501	104	052101	020101	EM34:	.ASCIZ /DATA MISCOMPARE/
8939	045506	044515	041523	046517		
8940	045514	040520	042522	000		
8941	045521	116	020117	051104	EM35:	.ASCIZ /NO DRIVE RESPONSE-UFE & NXD/
8942	045526	053111	020105	042522		
8943	045534	050123	047117	042523		
8944	045542	052455	042506	023040		
8945	045550	047040	042130	000		
8946	045555	104	044522	042526	EM36:	.ASCIZ /DRIVE ERROR WILL NOT CLEAR/
8947	045562	042440	051122	051117		
8948	045570	053440	046111	020114		
8949	045576	047516	020124	046103		
8950	045604	040505	000122			
8951	045610	051104	053111	020105	EM37:	.ASCIZ /DRIVE STATUS CHANGE WILL NOT CLEAR/
8952	045616	052123	052101	051525		
8953	045624	041440	040510	043516		
8954	045632	020105	044527	046114		
8955	045640	047040	052117	041440		
8956	045646	042514	051101	000		
8957	045653	101	052124	047047	EM40:	.ASCIZ /ATT'N BUT NO STATUS CHANGE OR FAULT/
8958	045660	041040	052125	047040		
8959	045666	020117	052123	052101		
8960	045674	051525	041440	040510		
8961	045702	043516	020105	051117		
8962	045710	043040	052501	052114		
8963	045716	000				
8964	045717	101	052124	047047	EM41:	.ASCIZ /ATT'N BUT DRIVE NOT AVAILABLE/
8965	045724	041040	052125	042040		
8966	045732	044522	042526	047040		
8967	045740	052117	040440	040526		
8968	045746	046111	041101	042514		

8969	045754	000							
8970	045755	101	052124	047047	EM42:	.ASCIZ	/ATT'N WHEN NOT EXPECTED/		
8971	045762	053440	042510	020116					
8972	045770	047516	020124	054105					
8973	045776	042520	052103	042105					
8974	046004	000							
8975	046005	105	051122	051117	EM43:	.ASCIZ	/ERROR GATHERING DRIVE STATUS/		
8976	046012	043440	052101	042510					
8977	046020	044522	043516	042040					
8978	046026	044522	042526	051440					
8979	046034	040524	052524	000123					
8980	046042	052515	052114	050111	EM52:	.ASCIZ	/MULTIPLE DRIVE SELECT/		
8981	046050	042514	042040	044522					
8982	046056	042526	051440	046105					
8983	046064	041505	000124						
8984	046070	042510	042101	051105	EM53:	.ASCIZ	/HEADER COMPARE ERROR/		
8985	046076	041440	046517	040520					
8986	046104	042522	042440	051122					
8987	046112	051117	000						
8988	046115	123	041125	054523	EM56:	.ASCIZ	/SUBSYS TIMEOUT/		
8989	046122	020123	044524	042515					
8990	046130	052517	000124						
8991	046134	051105	047522	020122	EM60:	.ASCIZ	/ERROR IN RECAL FOR RECOVERY/		
8992	046142	047111	051040	041505					
8993	046150	046101	043040	051117					
8994	046156	051040	041505	053117					
8995	046164	051105	000131						
8996	046170	051120	043517	040522	EM61:	.ASCIZ	/PROGRAM ABORTING FATAL ERROR IN RETRY/		
8997	046176	020115	041101	051117					
8998	046204	044524	043516	043040					
8999	046212	052101	046101	042440					
9000	046220	051122	051117	044440					
9001	046226	020116	042522	051124					
9002	046234	000131							
9003	046236	054503	044514	042116	EM62:	.ASCIZ	/CYLINDER MISCOMPARE/		
9004	046244	051105	046440	051511					
9005	046252	047503	050115	051101					
9006	046260	000105							
9007	046262	046103	040505	020122	EM63:	.ASCIZ	/CLEAR CONTROLLER DID NOT CLEAR ERROR/		
9008	046270	047503	052116	047522					
9009	046276	046114	051105	042040					
9010	046304	042111	047040	052117					
9011	046312	041440	042514	051101					
9012	046320	042440	051122	051117					
9013	046326	000							
9014	046327	116	020117	052101	EM64:	.ASCIZ	/NO ATT'N IN ATT'N SUMMARY REGISTER/		
9015	046334	023524	020116	047111					
9016	046342	040440	052124	047047					
9017	046350	051440	046525	040515					
9018	046356	054522	051040	043505					
9019	046364	051511	042524	000122					
9020	046372	047125	047523	044514	EM65:	.ASCIZ	/UNSOLICITED ATTENTION/		
9021	046400	044503	042524	020104					
9022	046406	052101	042524	052116					
9023	046414	047511	000116						
9024	046420	047125	054105	042520	EM66:	.ASCIZ	/UNEXPECTED DATA TYPE ERROR/		

9025	046426	052103	042105	042040		
9026	046434	052101	020101	054524		
9027	046442	042520	042440	051122		
9028	046450	051117	000			
9029	046453	101	052124	047047	EM67:	.ASCIZ /ATT'N DID NOT RESET WITH CLEAR/
9030	046460	042040	042111	047040		
9031	046466	052117	051040	051505		
9032	046474	052105	053440	052111		
9033	046502	020110	046103	040505		
9034	046510	000122				
9035	046512	052523	051502	051531	EM70:	.ASCIZ /SUBSYS CLEAR DID NOT CLEAR DRIVE ATT'N/
9036	046520	041440	042514	051101		
9037	046526	042040	042111	047040		
9038	046534	052117	041440	042514		
9039	046542	051101	042040	044522		
9040	046550	042526	040440	052124		
9041	046556	047047	000			
9042	046561	104	052101	020101	EM71:	.ASCIZ /DATA LATE WHEN UNLOADING HEADER/
9043	046566	040514	042524	053440		
9044	046574	042510	020116	047125		
9045	046602	047514	042101	047111		
9046	046610	020107	042510	042101		
9047	046616	051105	000			
9048	046621	103	047117	051124	EM72:	.ASCIZ /CONTROLLER ERROR WHEN DRIVER SERVICING/
9049	046626	046117	042514	020122		
9050	046634	051105	047522	020122		
9051	046642	044127	047105	042040		
9052	046650	044522	042526	020122		
9053	046656	042523	053122	041511		
9054	046664	047111	000107			
9055	046670	051104	053111	020105	EM73:	.ASCIZ /DRIVE DETECTED PARITY ERROR/
9056	046676	042504	042524	052103		
9057	046704	042105	050040	051101		
9058	046712	052111	020131	051105		
9059	046720	047522	000122			
9060	046724	047125	042504	044506	EM74:	.ASCIZ /UNDEFINED ERROR/
9061	046732	042516	020104	051105		
9062	046740	047522	000122			
9063	046744	040515	045522	047111	EM75:	.ASCIZ /MARKING THIS SECTOR BAD/
9064	046752	020107	044124	051511		
9065	046760	051440	041505	047524		
9066	046766	020122	040502	000104		
9067	046774	040502	020104	040504	EM76:	.ASCIZ /BAD DATA VERIF'N WITH READ. ECC OF LAST RETRY IS:/
9068	047002	040524	053040	051105		
9069	047010	043111	047047	053440		
9070	047016	052111	020110	042522		
9071	047024	042101	020056	041505		
9072	047032	020103	043117	046040		
9073	047040	051501	020124	042522		
9074	047046	051124	020131	051511		
9075	047054	000072				
9076	047056	042522	051124	020131	EM77:	.ASCIZ /RETRY SUCCESSFUL/
9077	047064	052523	041503	051505		
9078	047072	043123	046125	000		
9079	047077	122	052105	054522	EM100:	.ASCIZ /RETRY UNSUCCESSFUL/
9080	047104	052440	051516	041525		

K14

9081	047112	042503	051523	052506	
9082	047120	000114			
9083	047122	040503	047116	052117	EM101: .ASCIZ /CANNOT FIND A VALID HEADER IN TRACK JUST READ/
9084	047130	043040	047111	020104	
9085	047136	020101	040526	044514	
9086	047144	020104	042510	042101	
9087	047152	051105	044440	020116	
9088	047160	051124	041501	020113	
9089	047166	052512	052123	051040	
9090	047174	040505	000104		
9091	047200	040502	020104	042523	EM102: .ASCIZ /BAD SECTOR ERROR ON SECTOR NOT LISTED BAD/
9092	047206	052103	051117	042440	
9093	047214	051122	051117	047440	
9094	047222	020116	042523	052103	
9095	047230	051117	047040	052117	
9096	047236	046040	051511	042524	
9097	047244	020104	040502	000104	
9098	047252	044524	042515	026504	EM103: .ASCIZ /TIMED-OUT ON READ HDR/
9099	047260	052517	020124	047117	
9100	047266	051040	040505	020104	
9101	047274	042110	000122		
9102	047300	044524	042515	026504	EM104: .ASCIZ /TIMED-OUT ON SEEK/
9103	047306	052517	020124	047117	
9104	047314	051440	042505	000113	
9105	047322	051104	053111	020105	EM105: .ASCIZ /DRIVE SIEZED BY OTHER PORT/
9106	047330	044523	055105	042105	
9107	047336	041040	020131	052117	
9108	047344	042510	020122	047520	
9109	047352	052122	000		
9110	047355	104	052101	020101	EM106: .ASCIZ /DATA MISCMPR WHILE BAI SET/
9111	047362	044515	041523	050115	
9112	047370	020122	044127	046111	
9113	047376	020105	040502	020111	
9114	047404	042523	000124		
9115	047410	047516	047040	046505	EM107: .ASCIZ /NO NEM ERROR WHEN REF'ING LOC 760000/
9116	047416	042440	051122	051117	
9117	047424	053440	042510	020116	
9118	047432	042522	023506	047111	
9119	047440	020107	047514	020103	
9120	047446	033067	030060	030060	
9121	047454	000			
9122	047455	111	052116	050122	EM110: .ASCIZ /INTRPT WHEN CNTRLR NOT RDY/
9123	047462	020124	044127	047105	
9124	047470	041440	052116	046122	
9125	047476	020122	047516	020124	
9126	047504	042122	000131		
9127	047510	047516	040440	052124	EM111: .ASCIZ /NO ATT'N ON SEEK/
9128	047516	047047	047440	020116	
9129	047524	042523	045505	000	
9130	047531	104	044522	042526	EM112: .ASCIZ /DRIVE'S CYLINDER INCORRECT/
9131	047536	051447	041440	046131	
9132	047544	047111	042504	020122	
9133	047552	047111	047503	051122	
9134	047560	041505	000124		
9135	047564	041101	051117	026524	EM113: .ASCIZ /ABORT- CAN'T READ BSF/
9136	047572	041440	047101	052047	

9305	051376	020105	052123	052101				
9306	051404	051525	000					
9307	051407	116	046525	042502	DH800:	.ASCIZ	/NUMBER OF RETRIES:/	
9308	051414	020122	043117	051040				
9309	051422	052105	044522	051505				
9310	051430	000072						
9311						.EVEN		
9312	051432	001116	005420	005416	DT100:	.WORD	SERRPC, DRIVE, ERRCOM, SREG0, SREG1, SREG2, SREG3	
9313	051440	001162	001164	001166				
9314	051446	001170						
9315	051450	001256	001260		DT102:	.WORD	SREG36, SREG37	
9316	051454	001174	001176	001200	DT201:	.WORD	SREG5, SREG6, SREG7, SREG10, SREG11, SREG12, SREG13	
9317	051462	001202	001204	001206				
9318	051470	001210						
9319	051472	001212	001214		DT202:	.WORD	SREG14, SREG15	
9320	051476	001216	001220	001222	DT203:	.WORD	SREG16, SREG17, SREG20, SREG21, SREG22, SREG23, SREG24, SREG25	
9321	051504	001224	001226	001230				
9322	051512	001232	001234					
9323	051516	001174	001176	001200	DT601:	.WORD	SREG5, SREG6, SREG7	
9324	051524	001202	001204	001206	DT602:	.WORD	SREG10, SREG11, SREG12, SREG13, SREG14, SREG15, SREG16	
9325	051532	001210	001212	001214				
9326	051540	001216						
9327								
9328	051542	000006			DF01:	.WORD	6	;NUMBER OF HEADER LINES
9329	051544	000				.BYTE	0	;NUMBER OF COL FOR FIRST HDR
9330	051545	000				.BYTE	0	;ALL CHARACTERS OCTAL
9331	051546	050052				.WORD	DH101	;SECOND HDR LINE
9332	051550	007	000			.BYTE	7,0	;NUM OF COL-ALL OCTAL
9333	051552	050141				.WORD	DH102	
9334	051554	002	000			.BYTE	2,0	
9335	051556	047713				.WORD	DH200	
9336	051560	000	000			.BYTE	0,0	
9337	051562	050244				.WORD	DH201	
9338	051564	007	000			.BYTE	7,0	
9339	051566	047735				.WORD	DH500	
9340	051570	000	000			.BYTE	0,0	
9341								
9342	051572	000007			DF02:	.WORD	7	
9343	051574	000	000			.BYTE	0,0	
9344	051576	050052				.WORD	DH101	
9345	051600	007	000			.BYTE	7,0	
9346	051602	050141				.WORD	DH102	
9347	051604	002	000			.BYTE	2,0	
9348	051606	047713				.WORD	DH200	
9349	051610	000	000			.BYTE	0,0	
9350	051612	050244				.WORD	DH201	
9351	051614	007	000			.BYTE	7,0	
9352	051616	050333				.WORD	DH202	
9353	051620	002	000			.BYTE	2,0	
9354	051622	050350				.WORD	DH203	
9355	051624	010	000			.BYTE	10,0	
9356								
9357	051626	000010			DF03:	.WORD	10	
9358	051630	000	000			.BYTE	0,0	
9359	051632	050052				.WORD	DH101	
9360	051634	007	000			.BYTE	7,0	

9361	051636	050141		.WORD	DH102
9362	051640	002	000	.BYTE	2,0
9363	051642	047713		.WORD	DH200
9364	051644	000	000	.BYTE	0,0
9365	051646	050244		.WORD	DH201
9366	051650	007	000	.BYTE	7,0
9367	051652	047773		.WORD	DH501
9368	051654	000	000	.BYTE	0,0
9369	051656	050333		.WORD	DH202
9370	051660	002	000	.BYTE	2,0
9371	051662	050350		.WORD	DH203
9372	051664	010	000	.BYTE	10,0
9373					
9374	051666	000003		DF04: .WORD	3
9375	051670	000	000	.BYTE	0,0
9376	051672	050052		.WORD	DH101
9377	051674	007	000	.BYTE	7,0
9378	051676	050141		.WORD	DH102
9379	051700	002	000	.BYTE	2,0
9380					
9381	051702	000007		DF05: .WORD	7
9382	051704	000	000	.BYTE	0,0
9383	051706	050052		.WORD	DH101
9384	051710	007	000	.BYTE	7,0
9385	051712	050141		.WORD	DH102
9386	051714	002	000	.BYTE	2,0
9387	051716	050444		.WORD	DH601
9388	051720	000	000	.BYTE	0,0
9389	051722	050705		.WORD	DH606
9390	051724	003	000	.BYTE	3,0
9391	051726	050466		.WORD	DH602
9392	051730	000	000	.BYTE	0,0
9393	051732	050705		.WORD	DH606
9394	051734	003	000	.BYTE	3,0
9395					
9396	051736	000007		DF07: .WORD	7
9397	051740	000	000	.BYTE	0,0
9398	051742	050052		.WORD	DH101
9399	051744	007	000	.BYTE	7,0
9400	051746	050141		.WORD	DH102
9401	051750	002	000	.BYTE	2,0
9402	051752	050533		.WORD	DH604
9403	051754	000	000	.BYTE	0,0
9404	051756	050566		.WORD	DH6041
9405	051760	003	000	.BYTE	3,0
9406	051762	050633		.WORD	DH605
9407	051764	000	000	.BYTE	0,0
9408	051766	050650		.WORD	DH6051
9409	051770	003	000	.BYTE	3,0
9410					
9411	051772	000005		DF10: .WORD	5
9412	051774	000	000	.BYTE	0,0
9413	051776	050052		.WORD	DH101
9414	052000	007	000	.BYTE	7,0
9415	052002	050141		.WORD	DH102
9416	052004	002	000	.BYTE	2,0

;"THE FOLLOWING REG DATA MB INCORRECT"

;OPI, HVRC

9417	052006	050533		.WORD	DA604
9418	052010	000	000	.BYTE	0,0
9419	052012	050566		.WORD	DA6041
9420	052014	003	000	.BYTE	3,0
9421					
9422	052016	000004		DF11: .WORD	4
9423	052020	000	000	.BYTE	0,0
9424	052022	050533		.WORD	DA604
9425	052024	000	000	.BYTE	0,0
9426	052026	050566		.WORD	DA6041
9427	052030	003	000	.BYTE	3,0
9428	052032	050753		.WORD	DA701
9429	052034	000	000	.BYTE	0,0
9430					
9431	052036	000006		DF12: .WORD	6
9432	052040	000	000	.BYTE	0,0
9433	052042	050052		.WORD	DA101
9434	052044	007	000	.BYTE	7,0
9435	052046	050141		.WORD	DA102
9436	052050	002	000	.BYTE	2,0
9437	052052	047713		.WORD	DA200
9438	052054	000	000	.BYTE	0,0
9439	052056	050244		.WORD	DA201
9440	052060	007	000	.BYTE	7,0
9441	052062	051233		.WORD	DA204
9442	052064	004	000	.BYTE	4,0
9443					
9444	052066	000006		DF13: .WORD	6
9445	052070	000	000	.BYTE	0,0
9446	052072	050052		.WORD	DA101
9447	052074	007	000	.BYTE	7,0
9448	052076	050141		.WORD	DA102
9449	052100	002	000	.BYTE	2,0
9450	052102	050444		.WORD	DA601
9451	052104	000	000	.BYTE	0,0
9452	052106	050705		.WORD	DA606
9453	052110	003	000	.BYTE	3,0
9454	052112	051271		.WORD	DA502
9455	052114	000	000	.BYTE	0,0
9456					
9457	052116	000006		DF14: .WORD	6
9458	052120	000	000	.BYTE	0,0
9459	052122	050052		.WORD	DA101
9460	052124	007	000	.BYTE	7,0
9461	052126	050141		.WORD	DA102
9462	052130	002	000	.BYTE	2,0
9463	052132	050444		.WORD	DA601
9464	052134	000	000	.BYTE	0,0
9465	052136	050705		.WORD	DA606
9466	052140	003	000	.BYTE	3,0
9467	052142	051271		.WORD	DA502
9468	052144	000	000	.BYTE	0,0
9469					
9470	052146	000011		DF15: .WORD	11
9471	052150	000	000	.BYTE	0,0
9472	052152	050052		.WORD	DA101

;FORMAT FOR 2ND LEVEL ERROR
;IN HEADER COMPARE ERROR
;AND 2ND LEVEL HEADER
;VRC ERROR

;FORMAT FOR 2ND LEVEL ERROR
;IN OPERATION INCOMPLETE ERROR

9473	052154	007	000	.BYTE	7,0
9474	052156	050141		.WORD	DH102
9475	052160	002	000	.BYTE	2,0
9476	052162	047713		.WORD	DH200
9477	052164	000	000	.BYTE	0,0
9478	052166	050244		.WORD	DH201
9479	052170	007	000	.BYTE	7,0
9480	052172	050333		.WORD	DH202
9481	052174	002	000	.BYTE	2,0
9482	052176	051332		.WORD	DH503
9483	052200	000	000	.BYTE	0,0
9484	052202	047773		.WORD	DH501
9485	052204	000	000	.BYTE	0,0
9486	052206	050350		.WORD	DH203
9487	052210	010	000	.BYTE	10,0
9488					
9489	052212	000011		DF16: .WORD	11
9490	052214	000	000	.BYTE	0,0
9491	052216	050052		.WORD	DH101
9492	052220	007	000	.BYTE	7,0
9493	052222	050141		.WORD	DH102
9494	052224	002	000	.BYTE	2,0
9495	052226	047713		.WORD	DH200
9496	052230	000	000	.BYTE	0,0
9497	052232	050244		.WORD	DH201
9498	052234	007	000	.BYTE	7,0
9499	052236	050333		.WORD	DH202
9500	052240	002	000	.BYTE	2,0
9501	052242	051271		.WORD	DH502
9502	052244	000	000	.BYTE	0,0
9503	052246	047773		.WORD	DH501
9504	052250	000	000	.BYTE	0,0
9505	052252	050350		.WORD	DH203
9506	052254	010	000	.BYTE	10,0
9507					
9508	052256	000005		DF17: .WORD	5
9509	052260	000	000	.BYTE	0,0
9510	052262	050052		.WORD	DH101
9511	052264	007	000	.BYTE	7,0
9512	052266	050141		.WORD	DH102
9513	052270	002	000	.BYTE	2,0
9514	052272	051217		.WORD	DH711
9515	052274	000	000	.BYTE	0,0
9516	052276	051042		.WORD	DH702
9517	052300	002	000	.BYTE	2,0
9518					
9519	052302	000002		DF20: .WORD	2
9520	052304	000	000	.BYTE	0,0
9521	052306	050202		.WORD	DH104
9522	052310	002	000	.BYTE	2,0
9523					
9524	052312	000002		DF21: .WORD	2
9525	052314	000	000	.BYTE	0,0
9526	052316	050650		.WORD	DH6051
9527	052320	003	000	.BYTE	3,0
9528					

9529	052322	000006		DF22:	.WORD	6
9530	052324	000	000		.BYTE	0,0
9531	052326	047646			.WORD	DA100
9532	052330	000	000		.BYTE	0,0
9533	052332	050052			.WORD	DA101
9534	052334	007	000		.BYTE	7,0
9535	052336	050141			.WORD	DA102
9536	052340	002	000		.BYTE	2,0
9537	052342	050222			.WORD	DA106
9538	052344	000	000		.BYTE	0,0
9539	052346	050202			.WORD	DA104
9540	052350	002	000		.BYTE	2,0
9541						
9542	052352	000002		DF23:	.WORD	2
9543	052354	000	000		.BYTE	0,0
9544	052356	051407			.WORD	DA800
9545	052360	001	000		.BYTE	1,0
9546						
9547	052362	000001		DF24:	.WORD	1
9548	052364	002	000		.BYTE	2,0
9549						
9550	052366	000000		DF25:	.WORD	0
9551	052370	007	000		.BYTE	7,0
9552						
9553	052372	000002		DF26:	.WORD	2
9554	052374	002	000		.BYTE	2,0
9555	052376	050350			.WORD	DA203
9556	052400	010	000		.BYTE	10,0
9557						
9558	052402	000005		DF27:	.WORD	5
9559	052404	000	000		.BYTE	0,0
9560	052406	050052			.WORD	DA101
9561	052410	007	000		.BYTE	7,0
9562	052412	050141			.WORD	DA102
9563	052414	002	000		.BYTE	2,0
9564	052416	051056			.WORD	DA703
9565	052420	000	000		.BYTE	0,0
9566	052422	051042			.WORD	DA702
9567	052424	002	000		.BYTE	2,0
9568						
9569	052426	000005		DF30:	.WORD	5
9570	052430	000	000		.BYTE	0,0
9571	052432	050052			.WORD	DA101
9572	052434	007	000		.BYTE	7,0
9573	052436	050141			.WORD	DA102
9574	052440	002	000		.BYTE	2,0
9575	052442	051122			.WORD	DA705
9576	052444	000	000		.BYTE	0,0
9577	052446	051102			.WORD	DA704
9578	052450	004	000		.BYTE	4,0
9579						
9580	052452	000005		DF31:	.WORD	5
9581	052454	000	000		.BYTE	0,0
9582	052456	050052			.WORD	DA101
9583	052460	007	000		.BYTE	7,0
9584	052462	050141			.WORD	DA102

9585	052464	002	000		.BYTE	2,0	
9586	052466	051136			.WORD	04706	
9587	052470	000	000		.BYTE	0,0	
9588	052472	051201			.WORD	04710	
9589	052474	003	000		.BYTE	3,0	
9590							
9591	052476	000400			RWBUF: .BLKW	256.	;READ/WRITE DATA BUFFER
9592							
9593	053476	005015	020040	020040	NOTMSG: .ASCII	<15><12>/	*** NOTE ***/<15><12><12>
9594	053504	020040	020040	020040			
9595	053512	025052	020052	047516			
9596	053520	042524	025040	025052			
9597	053526	005015	012				
9598	053531	101	046114	042040	.ASCII	/ALL DRIVES TO BE TESTED MUST HAVE :/<15><12><12>	
9599	053536	044522	042526	020123			
9600	053544	047524	041040	020105			
9601	053552	042524	052123	042105			
9602	053560	046440	051525	020124			
9603	053566	040510	042526	035040			
9604	053574	005015	012				
9605	053577	061	020056	042504	.ASCII	/1. DESIRED PORT SELECTED/<15><12>	
9606	053604	044523	042522	020104			
9607	053612	047520	052122	051440			
9608	053620	046105	041505	042524			
9609	053626	006504	012				
9610	053631	062	020056	051127	.ASCII	/2. WRITE LOCK DISABLED/<15><12>	
9611	053636	052111	020105	047514			
9612	053644	045503	042040	051511			
9613	053652	041101	042514	006504			
9614	053660	012					
9615	053661	104	044522	042526	.ASCII	/DRIVES NOT TO BE TESTED MUST HAVE BOTH/<15><12>	
9616	053666	020123	047516	020124			
9617	053674	047524	041040	020105			
9618	053702	042524	052123	042105			
9619	053710	046440	051525	020124			
9620	053716	040510	042526	041040			
9621	053724	052117	006510	012			
9622	053731	120	051117	051524	.ASCII	/PORTS DE-SELECTED./<15><12>	
9623	053736	042040	026505	042523			
9624	053744	042514	052103	042105			
9625	053752	006456	012				
9626	053755	124	042510	041440	.ASCII	/THE CARTRIDGE MUST BE FORMATTED ON A KNOWN GOOD/<15><12>	
9627	053762	051101	051124	042111			
9628	053770	042507	046440	051525			
9629	053776	020124	042502	043040			
9630	054004	051117	040515	052124			
9631	054012	042105	047440	020116			
9632	054020	020101	047113	053517			
9633	054026	020116	047507	042117			
9634	054034	005015					
9635	054036	042527	046114	040455	.ASCII	/WELL-ALIGNED DRIVE, PRIOR TO TESTING./<15><12>	
9636	054044	044514	047107	042105			
9637	054052	042040	044522	042526			
9638	054060	020054	051120	047511			
9639	054066	020122	047524	052040			
9640	054074	051505	044524	043516			

H15

MD-11-DZR60-A - RK06 DRIVE COMPATIBILITY PROGRAM
DZR60A.P11 11-APR-77 14:38 TRAP TABLE

MACY11 27(1006) 12-APR-77 08:48 PAGE 189

SEQ 0188

9641	054102	006456	012	
9642	054105	124	042510	041440
9643	054112	046517	046120	052105
9644	054120	020105	052522	020116
9645	054126	044524	042515	044440
9646	054134	020123	026470	030061
9647	054142	046440	047111	020056
9648	054150	042520	020122	051104
9649	054156	053111	027105	005015
9650	054164	047524	040440	047502
9651	054172	052122	052040	051505
9652	054200	044524	043516	020054
9653	054206	054524	042520	041440
9654	054214	047117	051124	046117
9655	054222	041455	024040	041536
9656	054230	027051	005015	000012
9657				
9658				
9659				
9660				
9661				
9662				
9663		000001		

.ASCII /THE COMPLETE RUN TIME IS 8-10 MIN. PER DRIVE./<15><12>

.ASCIZ /TO ABORT TESTING, TYPE CONTROL-C (↑C)./<15><12><12>

.END

H16

MD-11-DZR60-A - RK06 DRIVE COMPATIBILITY PROGRAM
DZR60A.P11 11-APR-77 14:38

MACY11 27(1006) 12-APR-77 08:48 PAGE 203
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

SEQ 0201

RDGATE= 100000	2551#																			
RDHDO 033270	6608	6638	6853#																	
RDHEAD= 000125	2434#	4961	6868	7247	7928															
RDSTAT= 000141	2442#	3759	4833	5313	6829	7848														
RDY = 000200	2457#	4964	4967	6728	6871	6874	7805	7858												
RECAL = 000113	2429#	4869	5647	6735	7791															
RECODE 005414	2924#	3756#	4613#	4616#	4621#	4830#	4878	4900#	5162	5569	5754	5975	6036#							
	6040	6117#	6125#	6201	6211#	6450#	6451	6478#	6483#	6504	6506	6521#	6526#							
	6566#	6571#	6576#	6581#	6586#	6591#	6599#	6603	6609	6623#	6629#	6633	6639							
	6654#	6661	6668#	6672#	6675#	6688#	6689#	6698#	6703#	6708#	6713#	6724	6730#							
	6732	6743	6745#	6766	6768#	6773	6780#	6801#	6833#	6892										
REDBSF 025676	4975	5814#																		
REDOFS 016726	4012	4079	4144	4359#																
REISSU 003132	2890#	6349#																		
RELEAS= 000140	2441#	7895																		
REPLPK 011167	3348#																			
REPSUP 030360	3754	4828	5530	5740	5835	6384#	6456													
RESLTS 010467	3284#	4227#	4228#	4229																
RESREG= 104410	4422	4463	4515	4575	5080	5106	5141	5203	5336	5414	5464	5511	5568							
	5617	5690	5716	5753	5803	5910	5935	5995	6019	6118	6188	6320	6435							
	6796	6845	6879	6940	8275	8327	8839#													
RESVEC= 000010	1399#																			
RETANL 033072	6454	6736	6800#																	
RETNML 033110	4601	4623	5862	6455	6803#															
RKASOF= 000016	2410#	6822	7143	7213	7293	7548	7596	7785#	7810											
RKBA = 000004	2405#	6821	7544	7592	7818#															
RKBADR 007517	3195#	3669																		
RKBAS 003036	2800#	3518#	3522#	3668	3671#	4768	6611	6641	6727	6782	6814	6996	7065							
	7729																			
RKCS1 = 000000	2403#	4847#	4928#	4963#	4964	4966#	4967	5000#	6612#	6616	6642#	6646	6816							
	6870#	6871	6873#	6874	7088	7140	7198	7248#	7257	7439#	7440	7449#	7488#							
	7489	7513#	7541	7802#	7804	7843#	7855#	7857	7887#	7909#	7931#	7940#	7950							
	7960	7975#																		
RKCS2 = 000010	2407#	3744#	3749	4818#	4823	6817	7066	7226	7484#	7542	7590	7773#	7839#							
	7850#	7900#	7924#	7949#																
RKDA = 000006	2406#	6819	7243#	7545	7593	7779#	7821#	7923#												
RKDB = 000024	2413#	4970	4971	6613	6614	6615	6643	6644	6645	7222	7223	7224								
RKDC = 000020	2411#	6818																		
RKDCYL= 000020	2412#	7242#	7549	7598	7778#	7820#	7922#													
RKDS = 000012	2408#	6728	6823	7091	7546	7594														
RKECPS= 000030	2418#	7157	7553																	
RKECPT= 000032	2420#	7156	7554																	
RKER = 000014	2409#	6824	7100	7266	7547	7595														
RKMR1 = 000026	2414#	7234#	7313#	7550	7627#	7634#	7641#	7648#	7749#											
RKMR2 = 000034	2415#	7551	7861																	
RKMR3 = 000036	2416#	7552	7862																	
RKPAT = 000032	2419#																			
RKPOS = 000030	2417#																			
RKPRI 003042	2802#	3503	3527#	3678	3694#	6995	7719													
RKPRTY 007560	3201#	3683																		
RKVADR 007540	3198#	3674																		
RKVEC 003040	2801#	3501	3523#	3524#	3673	3676#														
RKWC = 000002	2404#	6820	7543	7591	7819#															
RLS = 000010	2481#	7899																		
ROTBLO 022404	3867	4017	4149	5091#																
RWBUFF 052476	3827	3990#	3991	4060	4136	4874	4881	5354	5359	5405	5409	5486	5535							

SW04 = 000020	1353#	1363			
SW05 = 000040	1352#	1362			
SW06 = 000100	1351#	1361			
SW07 = 000200	1350#	1360			
SW08 = 000400	1349#	1359			
SW09 = 001000	1348#	1358			
SW1 = 000002	1366#				
SW10 = 002000	1347#				
SW11 = 004000	1346#				
SW12 = 010000	1345#				
SW13 = 020000	1344#	6225			
SW14 = 040000	1343#				
SW15 = 100000	1342#				
SW2 = 000004	1365#				
SW3 = 000010	1364#				
SW4 = 000020	1363#				
SW5 = 000040	1362#				
SW6 = 000100	1361#				
SW7 = 000200	1360#				
SW8 = 000400	1359#				
SW9 = 001000	1358#				
SYSDRV 007653	3212#	3549*	3550		
S.ACLO= 000100	2569#				
S.BRHM= 000100	2584#				
S.BRKE= 040000	2606#				
S.CART= 000400	2586#				
S.DCLO= 010000	2576#				
S.DIB = 002000	2602#				
S.DOOR= 000200	2585#				
S.DRA = 000040	2555#				
S.DROT= 020000	2577#				
S.DRY = 000200	2557#	4851			
S.DSC = 040000	2564#	7175	7323	7340	7403
S.FLT = 000200	2570#	7318			
S.FORM= 001000	2559#				
S.FWD = 002000	2588#				
S.HDFL= 000200	2599#				
S.HDMM= 000040	2583#				
S.ICYL= 000040	2568#				
S.ILF = 000400	2571#				
S.LIND= 020000	2605#				
S.LOAD= 010000	2590#				
S.MHD = 000400	2600#				
S.NMOV= 010000	2604#				
S.OFF = 002000	2560#				
S.PAR = 001000	2572#	7178	7655		
S.PIP = 020000	2563#	7186	7381		
S.PLO = 004000	2603#				
S.REV = 004000	2589#				
S.RTZ = 020000	2591#				
S.SECT= 000020	2596#				
S.SKI = 002000	2573#				
S.SPIN= 010000	2562#				
S.SPLS= 010000	2575#				
S.SPOK= 001000	2587#				
S.TYPE= 000400	2558#				

SROCT= ***** U	8838													
SROSZ = 000000	8606#													
SREGAD 001160	1503#													
SREG0 001162	1505#	6388	9312											
SREG1 001164	1506#	9312												
SREG10 001202	1513#	5559#	5560#	5561	5592*	5595	5744*	5745*	5746	5779*	5782	6613*	6643*	
	6682#	9316	9324											
SREG11 001204	1514#	5593#	5780#	6614*	6644*	6683#	9316	9324						
SREG12 001206	1515#	5594#	5781#	6615*	6645*	6676*	6678#	9316						
SREG13 001210	1516#	5596#	5598#	5600#	5601*	5783#	5785*	5787*	9316	9324				
SREG14 001212	1517#	5595#	5597#	5599#	5782#	5784#	5786*	9319	9324					
SREG15 001214	1518#	5602#	5603#	5789#	5790*	9319	9324							
SREG16 001216	1519#	9320	9324											
SREG17 001220	1520#	9320												
SREG2 001166	1507#	9312												
SREG20 001222	1521#	9320												
SREG21 001224	1522#	9320												
SREG22 001226	1523#	9320												
SREG23 001230	1524#	9320												
SREG24 001232	1525#	9320												
SREG25 001234	1526#	9320												
SREG26 001236	1527#	6259	6419											
SREG27 001240	1528#													
SREG3 001170	1508#	9312												
SREG30 001242	1529#													
SREG31 001244	1530#													
SREG32 001246	1531#													
SREG33 001250	1532#													
SREG34 001252	1533#													
SREG35 001254	1534#													
SREG36 001256	1535#	6398*	9315											
SREG37 001260	1536#	6399*	9315											
SREG4 001172	1509#													
SREG5 001174	1510#	5170	5574*	5582	5588*	5761*	5769	5775*	6207*	6208*	6395	6777*	6778*	
	6815	6887*	6909*	6921*	6935	6938	9316	9323						
SREG6 001176	1511#	5193	5196	5575*	5584	5589*	5762*	5771	5776*	6888*	6891*	6904	6906*	
	6908#	6928*	6929*	6930*	6931*	6934*	6936	6937	9316	9323				
SREG7 001200	1512#	5178	5576*	5586	5590*	5763*	5773	5777*	6889*	6890*	6894	6897*	6901*	
	6903#	6935*	6937*	6939*	9316	9323								
SRESRE 044416	8787#	8839												
SR2A = ***** U	8840													
SSAVRE 044360	8771#	8838												
SSCOPE 043742	3452	8666#												
SSETUP= 000037	3429#	3451	3452	3454	3456	3458	3460	3461	3463	4329	8532	8557	8564	
	8574	8612	8667											
SSTUP = 177777	3429#													
SSUPRS 042524	4261	4288	5334	5361	8360#									
SSVLAD 044042	8676	8682	8688#											
SSVPC = 000230	1434#	1439												
SSMR = 163000	1284#	1286#	1291	1292	1293	1294	1295	1296	1297	1551	1552	3461	3463	
	3464	3790	3813	3853	3895	3940	3974	4046	4123	4220	4324	4330	4340	
	4346	4347	8523	8524	8525	8526	8527	8535	8542	8554	8557	8569	8660	
	8661	8662	8663	8667	8679	8681	8682	8683	8688	8691	8694	8697		
SSWREG 001352	1573#	3484												
SSWPK= 000000	8663													
STESTN 001334	1564#	3790*	3813*	3853*	3895*	3940*	3974*	4046*	4123*	4220*	8689*			

STKB	001146	1496#	4632	4674#	8572	8589	8595								
STKS	001144	1495#	4643#	4676#	8572	8587	8593								
STMP0	001262	1537#													
STMP1	001264	1538#	6072#	6073#	6081										
STMP10	001302	1545#	6085#	6086#	6087										
STMP11	001304	1546#	4160#	4162#	4166	4180#	4182#	4186	4250#	4265#	4280#	4292#	4477#	4482#	
STMP12	001306	4487#	4496	4508#	4509#	4559#	4564	4571#	4572#	5095#	5101				
		1547#	4166#	4167#	4168	4170#	4171	4186#	4187#	4188	4190#	4191	4230#	4234	
		4272#	4480#	4490#	4513#	4560#	4573#	5096#	5102						
STMP13	001310	1548#	4248#	4263#	4264	4478#	4483#	4488#	4499	4511#	4512#	5097#	5103		
STMP14	001312	1549#													
STMP15	001314	1550#													
STMP2	001266	1539#	6068#	6096											
STMP3	001270	1540#	6069#	6097											
STMP4	001272	1541#	6070#	6098											
STMP5	001274	1542#													
STMP6	001276	1543#													
STMP7	001300	1544#													
STN =	000012	1273#	1284	3777	3790#	3800	3813#	3843	3853#	3875	3895#	3926	3940#	3949	
		3974#	4026	4046#	4095	4123#	4199	4220#							
STNWR	042440	8308	8309	8329#											
STPB	001152	1498#	8146#	8157											
STPFLG	001157	1502#	8095	8157											
STPS	001150	1497#	8144	8157											
STRAP	044454	3456	8807#												
STRAP2	044476	8818#	8829												
STRAP =	000012	8822#	8831#	8832#	8833#	8834#	8835#	8837	8838#	8839#	8840#	8841#			
STRAPD	044510	8812	8829#												
STSTM	001004	1459#													
STSTM	001102	1475#	3492#	3540#	3641#	3706#	3907#	4304#	4329#	5650#	6247	8534	8569	8659	
		8688#	8689	8694	8697										
STYPB=	##### U	8835													
STYPS	043012	8462#	8834												
STYPE	041510	8095#	8728	8822	8830										
STYPEC	041722	8125	8132	8139	8144#	8145									
STYPEX	041770	8150	8152	8155#											
STYPOC	042610	8403#	8831												
STYPOH	042624	8402	8405#	8833											
STYPOS	042564	8398#	8832												
SUNIT	001342	1567#													
SUNITM	001010	1461#													
SUSMR	001354	1574#													
SVECT1	001400	1599#	3517												
SVECT2	001402	1600#													
SXTSTR	043752	8670#													
SSGET4=	000000	4340#													
S.S.SM=	##### U	2828	7014	7249	7440	7451	7489	7803	7844	7856	7910	7932	7950	7977	
		7986													
SOFILL	043007	8399#	8403#	8413	8448#										
S4OCAT=	##### U	8544	8667												
	= 054236	1413#	1417#	1422#	1424#	1434	1435#	1437#	1439#	1440#	1446	1447#	1449#	1451#	
		1472#	1556	2914#	2915#	2920#	2936#	2943#	2944#	2946#	2951#	3012#	3013#	3014#	
		3015#	3016#	3017#	3018#	3019#	3020#	3021#	3022#	3023#	3024#	3025#	3026#	3027#	
		3073#	3076#	3079#	3084#	3087#	3090#	3095#	3098#	3101#	3106#	3109#	3112#	3148#	
		3151#	3154#	3159#	3162#	3165#	3449	3463	3464	4347	8157	8229	8287#	8349#	
		8516#	8569	8572	8612	8620	8637#	8697	8749#	9591#					

E01

MD-11-DZR60-A - RK06 DRIVE COMPATIBILITY PROGRAM
DZR60A.P11 11-APR-77 14:38

MACY11 27(1006) 12-APR-77 08:48 PAGE 212
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

SEQ 0210

.SASTA= ***** U	8701	8704
.SX = 001000	14468	1451
..HIGH 000226	14288	
..LOW 000224	14278	

SDECBN	18														
SOCTBN	18	7986													
SSCHRE	1466#	1505	1506	1507	1508	1509	1510	1511	1512	1513	1514	1515	1516	1517	1518
	1519	1520	1521	1522	1523	1524	1525	1526	1527	1528	1529	1530	1531	1532	1533
	1534	1535	1536												
SSCHTH	1466#	1537	1538	1539	1540	1541	1542	1543	1544	1545	1546	1547	1548	1549	1550
SSESCA	1410#														
SSHEMT	1410#	3777	3800	3843	3875	3926	3949	4026	4095	4199					
SSSET	8822#	8831	8832	8833	8834	8837	8838	8839	8840						
SSSETH	3481#														
SSSKIP	1410#														
.EQUAT	1259#	1300													
.HEADE	1259#	1274													
.SETUP	1259#	3429													
.SMRHI	1259#	1287													
.SMRLO	1259#	1298#													
.SACT1	1259#	1430													
.SAPT8	1557#														
.SAPTH	1259#	1441													
.SAPTY	1259#	8697													
.SCATC	1259#	1411													
.SCHTA	1259#	1466													
.SDB2D	1259#	8288													
.SDB2O	1259#	8249													
.SEOP	1259#	4320													
.SERRO	1259#	8517													
.SPOWE	1259#														
.SRAND	1259#	8042													
.SREAD	1259#	8569													
.SSAVE	1259#	8754													
.SSCOP	1259#	8654													
.SSIZE	1259#														
.SSUPR	1259#	8350													
.STRAP	1259#	8799													
.STYPD	1259#	8450													
.STYPE	1259#	8078													
.STYPO	1259#	8373													

. ABS. 054236 000

ERRORS DETECTED: 0
 DEFAULT GLOBALS GENERATED: 0

DZR6QA, DZR6QA, SEQ/SOL/CRF/NL: TOC/DOC=DRIV10.P11/EQ: QNEWSW, DZR6QA.P11
 RUN-TIME: 31 27 2 SECONDS
 RUN-TIME RATIO: 218/61=3.5
 CORE USED: 48K (96 PAGES)

DOCUMENT PAGES: 212